

TM 11-5805-367-12

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY TECHNICAL MANUAL

OPERATOR'S AND ORGANIZATIONAL MAINTENANCE MANUAL

MULTIPLEXERS TD-202/U (NSN 5805-00-884-2176),
TD-203/U (NSN 5805-00-884-2177),
TD-204/U (NSN 5805-00-900-8200),
TD-352/U (NSN 5805-00-900-8199),
TD-353/U (NSN 5805-00-985-9153), RESTORERS,
PULSE FORM, TD-206/G (NSN 5805-00-868-8078)
AND TD-206B/G (NSN 5805-01-020-2251), AND
CONVERTERS, TELEPHONE SIGNAL
CV-1548/G (NSN 5805-00-069-8795), AND
CV-1548A/G (NSN 5805-00-069-8795)

This copy is a reprint which includes current
pages from Changes 1 through 9.

HEADQUARTERS, DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
30 AUGUST 1966

WARNING

HIGH VOLTAGE

DEATH ON CONTACT

may result if safety precautions
are not observed.

DANGEROUS VOLTAGES ARE PRESENT

IN THE FOLLOWING UNITS:

Multiplexer TD-204/U -----1,100 volts

Restorer, Pulse Form TD-206/G -----1,100 volts

DON'T TAKE CHANCES!

CAUTION

Do not make screwdriver adjustments in this equipment unless specifically directed. Indiscriminate adjustment will render this equipment inoperable.

Change

No. 9

HEADQUARTERS
DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
Washington, DC, 1 June 1986

**Operator's and Organizational
Maintenance Manual
MULTIPLEXERS TD-202/U (NSN 5805-00-884-2176),
TD-203/U (NSN 5805-00-884-2177),
TD-204/U (NSN 5805-00-900-8200),
TD-352/U (NSN 5805-00-900-8199),
AND TD-353/U (NSN 5805-00-985-9153),
RESTORERS, PULSE FORM TD-206/G (NSN 5805-00-868-8078),
AND TD-206B/G (NSN 5805-01-020-2251),
AND CONVERTERS, TELEPHONE SIGNAL
CV-1548/G AND CV-1548A/G (NSN 5805-00-069-8795)**

TM 11-5805-367-12, 30 August 1966, is changed as follows:

1. Remove old pages and insert new pages as indicated below. New or changed material is indicated by a vertical bar in the margin of the page. Added or revised illustrations are indicated by a vertical bar adjacent to the identification number.

| <i>Remove pages</i> | <i>Insert pages</i> |
|-------------------------|---------------------|
| i through iv..... | i through iv |
| 1-1 and 1-2 | 1-1 and 1-2 |
| 1-9 through 1-10.2..... | 1-2 through 1-10.2 |
| 2-17 and 2-18 | 2-17 and 2-18 |
| 3-5 and 3-6 | 3-5 and 3-6 |
| 4-19 through 4-26 | 4-19 through 4-26 |
| A-1/(A-2 blank) | A-1 and A-2 |
| C-3 through C-10 | C-3 through C-10 |
| C-13 and C-14 | C-13 and C-14 |
| C-17 and C-18 | C-17 and C-18 |
| C-21 through C-28 | C-21 through C-28 |
| C-31 through C-34 | C-31 through C-34 |

2. File this change sheet in the front of the publication for reference purposes.

This publication is required for official use or for administrative or operational purposes only. Distribution is limited to US Government Agencies. Other requests for this document must be referred to Commander, US Army Communications-Electronics Command and Fort Monmouth, ATTN: AMSEL-ME-P, Fort Monmouth, NJ 07703-5007.

By Order of the Secretary of the Army:

JOHN A. WICKHAM JR.
General, United States Army
Chief of Staff

Official:

R. L. DILWORTH
Brigadier General, United States Army
The Adjutant General

DISTRIBUTION:

To be distributed in accordance with DA Form 12-51 literature requirements for TD-202/U, TD-203/U, TD-204/U, TD-206/U, TD-206B, TD-352/U, and TD-353/U.

CHANGE

No. 8

HEADQUARTERS
DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
Washington, DC, 14 May 1984

**OPERATOR'S AND ORGANIZATIONAL MAINTENANCE MANUAL
MULTIPLEXERS TD 202/U (NSN 5805-00-884-2176),
TD-203/U (NSN 5805-00-884-2177),
TD-204/U (NSN 5805-00-900-8200),
TD-352/U (NSN 5805-00-900-8199),
AND TD-353/U (NSN 5805-00-985-9153);
RESTORERS, PULSE FORM TD-206/G (NSN 5805-00-868-8078)
AND TD-206B/G (NSN 5805-01-020-2251);
AND CONVERTERS, TELEPHONE SIGNAL
CV-1548/G AND CV-1548A/G (NSN 5805-00-069-8795)**

TM 11-5805-367-12, 30 August 1966, is changed as follows:

1. New or changed material is indicated by a vertical bar in the margin.
2. Added or revised illustrations are indicated by a vertical bar in front of the figure caption.
3. Remove old pages and insert new pages as follows:

Remove pages

1-1 and 1-2
3-27 through 3-30
4-1 through 4-8.2
A-1

Insert pages

1-1 and 1-2
3-27 through 3-30
4-1 through 4-6
A-1/(A-2 Blank)

4. File this change sheet in front of the publication.

By Order of the Secretary of the Army:

Official:

JOHN A. WICKHAM JR.
General, United States Army
Chief of Staff

ROBERT M. JOYCE
Major General, United States Army
The Adjutant General

DISTRIBUTION:

To be distributed in accordance with DA Form 12-51C, Operator Maintenance, requireme
for TD-202/U.

CHANGE }
No. 7 }

HEADQUARTERS
DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
WASHINGTON, D.C., 29 January 1983

Operator's and Organizational
Maintenance Manual
MULTIPLEXERS TD-202/U (NSN 5805-00-884-2176),
TD-203/U (NSN 5805-00-884-2177),
TD-204/U (NSN 5805-00-900-8200),
TD-352/U (NSN 5805-00-900-8199),
and TD-353/U (NSN 5805-00-985-9153);
RESTORERS, PULSE FORM TD-206/G (NSN 5805-00-868-8078)
and TD-206B/G (NSN 5805-01-020-2251);
and CONVERTERS, TELEPHONE SIGNAL
CV-1548/G and CV-1548A/G (NSN 5805-00-069-8795)

TM 11-5805-367-12, 30 August 1966, is changed as follows:

1. New or changed material is indicated by a vertical bar in the margin of the page.
2. Added or revised illustrations are indicated by a vertical bar in front of the figure caption.
3. Remove and insert pages as indicated below:

| <i>Remove</i> | <i>Insert</i> |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| None | A through D |
| i and ii | i and iv |
| 1-1 and 1-2 | 1-1 and 1-2 |
| 1-9 through 1-10.2 | 1-9 through 1-10.1 (1-10.2 Blank) |
| 2-1 and 2-2 | 2-1 and 2-2 |
| 2-11 and 2-12 | 2-11 and 2-12 |
| 2-17 and 2-18 | 2-17 and 2-18 |
| 3-5 and 3-6 | 3-5 and 3-6 |
| 3-13 and 3-14 | 3-13 and 3-14 |
| 3-21 and 3-22 | 3-21 and 3-22 |
| 3-27 and 3-28 | 3-27 and 3-28 |
| 4-1 through 4-8 | 4-1 through 4-8.2 |
| 4-21 and 4-22 | 4-21 and 4-22 |
| 4-25 through 4-28 | 4-25 through 4-28 |
| 6-41 | 6-41 |
| 6-43 | 6-43 |
| 6-49 | 6-49 |
| A-1 | A-1 |
| C-1 through C-12 | C-1 through C-34 |
| None | D-1 and D-2 |

4. File this sheet in front of the publication for reference purposes.

By Order of the Secretary of the Army:

Official:

ROBERT M. JOYCE
Major General, United States Army
The Adjutant General

E. C. MEYER
General, United States Army
Chief of Staff

DISTRIBUTION:

To be distributed in accordance with Special Mailing List.

CHANGE }
No. 6 }

HEADQUARTERS
DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
WASHINGTON, DC 10 April 1979

**Operator's and Organizational
Maintenance Manual
MULTIPLEXERS TD-202/U (NSN 5805-00-884-2176),
TD-203/U (NSN 5805-00-884-2177),
TD-204/U (NSN 5805-00-900-8200),
TD-352/U (NSN 5805-00-900-8199),
AND TD-353/U (NSN 5805-00-985-9153),
RESTORERS, PULSE FORM TD-206/G (NSN 5805-00-868-8078),
AND TD-206B/G (NSN 5805-01-020-2251), AND CONVERTERS,
TELEPHONE SIGNAL CV-1548/G (NSN 5805-00-069-8795)
AND CV-1548A/G (NSN 5805-00-069-8795)**

TM 11 5805-367-12, 30 August 1966, is changed as follows:

1. Title of technical manual is changed as shown above.
2. Remove old pages and insert new pages as indicated below.
3. New or changed material is indicated by a vertical bar in the margin of the page.
4. Added or revised illustrations are indicated by a vertical bar adjacent to the illustration title.

| <i>Remove</i> | <i>Insert</i> |
|-------------------------------|--|
| i and ii | i through iii |
| 1-1 and 1-2 | 1-1 and 1-2 |
| 1-5 through 1-8 | 1-5 through 1-8 |
| | 1-8.1/(1-8.2 blank) |
| 1-9 through 1-10.3 | 1-9 through 1-10.4 |
| 2-1 and 2-2 | 2-1 and 2-2 |
| 2-7 and 2-8 | 2-7 and 2-8 |
| 3-1 and 3-2 | 3-1 and 3-2 |
| 4-23 through 4-26 | 4-23 through 4-26 |
| 6-1 | None |
| A-1 | A-1 |
| C-7 and C-8 | C-7 and C-8 |
| | C-8.1/(C-8.2 blank) |
| C-9 and C-10 | C-9 through C-12 |
| | DA Form 2028-2 (insert in rear of manual) |
| 6-41 (FO) and 6-43 (FO) | 6-41 (FO) and 6-43 (FO) |

4. File this sheet in front of publication for reference purposes.

By Order of the Secretary of the Army:

BERNARD W. ROGERS
General, United States Army
Chief of Staff

Official:

J. C. PENNINGTON

Major General, United States Army
The Adjutant General

DISTRIBUTION:

Active Army

| | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|
| HISA (Ft Monmouth) (26) | 11-15 (1) |
| USAINSCOM (2) | 11-17 (1) |
| COE (1) | 11-18 (1) |
| TSG (1) | 11-19 (1) |
| USAARENBD (1) | 11-35 (1) |
| DARCOM (1) | 11-37 (1) |
| TRADOC (2) | 11-85 (1) |
| OS Maj Comd (4) | 11-86 (1) |
| TECOM (2) | 11-87 (1) |
| USACC (4) | 11-95 (1) |
| MDW (1) | 11-97 (1) |
| Armies (2) | 11-98 (1) |
| Corps (2) | 11-117 (1) |
| Svc Colleges (1) | 11-127 (1) |
| USASIGS (5) | 11-205 (1) |
| USAADS (2) | 11-207 (1) |
| USAFAS (2) | 11-215 (1) |
| USAARMS (2) | 11-217 (1) |
| USAIS (2) | 11-218 (1) |
| USAES (2) | 11-225 (1) |
| USAICS (3) | 11-227 (1) |
| MAAG (1) | 11-228 (1) |
| USARMIS (1) | 11-237 (1) |
| USAERDAA (1) | 11-302 (1) |
| USAERDAW (1) | 11-327 (1) |
| USACC-EUR (2) | 11-345 (1) |
| USACC-PAC (2) | 11-347 (1) |
| USACC-SO (2) | 11-357 (1) |
| USACC-A (2) | 11-367 (1) |
| Ft Gordon (10) | 11-368 (1) |
| Ft Huachuca (10) | 11-377 (1) |
| Ft Carson (5) | 11-500 (AA-AC) (1) |
| Army Dep (1) except | 17 (1) |
| LBAD (14) | 29-134 (1) |
| SAAD (30) | 29-136 (1) |
| TOAD (14) | 32-52 (1) |
| SHAD (3) | 32-56 (1) |
| Ft Gillem (10) | 32-78 (1) |
| USA Dep (1) | 32-500 (1) |
| Sig Sec USA Dep (1) | 37 (1) |
| Ft Richardson (CERCOM Ofc) (2) | 39-51 (1) |
| Units org under fol TOE: | 44-235 (1) |
| 29-207 (2) | 44-236 (1) |
| 29-610 (2) | 44-535 (1) |
| 7 (1) | 44-536 (1) |

NG: None

USAR: None

For explanation of abbreviations used, see AR 310-50.



+
5



SAFETY STEPS TO FOLLOW IF SOMEONE IS THE VICTIM OF ELECTRICAL SHOCK

1

DO NOT TRY TO PULL OR GRAB THE INDIVIDUAL

2

IF POSSIBLE, TURN OFF THE ELECTRICAL POWER

3

IF YOU CANNOT TURN OFF THE ELECTRICAL POWER, PULL, PUSH, OR LIFT THE PERSON TO SAFETY USING A WOODEN POLE OR A ROPE OR SOME OTHER INSULATING MATERIAL

4

SEND FOR HELP AS SOON AS POSSIBLE

5

AFTER THE INJURED PERSON IS FREE OF CONTACT WITH THE SOURCE OF ELECTRICAL SHOCK, MOVE THE PERSON A SHORT DISTANCE AWAY AND IMMEDIATELY START ARTIFICIAL RESUSCITATION

WARNINGS

Do not touch installed Restorer, Pulse Form TD-206/G during electrical storms or wet weather conditions. A lightning strike can cause a dangerous high voltage condition in a pcm cable link. Serious injury or death may result from contact with these circuits.

Operate the CABLE POWER switch of the TD-204/U or other cable current source to OFF at both ends of the cable link before disconnecting or connecting cables to the TD-206/G. If the CABLE POWER switch is at ON, dangerous voltages up to 1,100 volts can be present at cable connectors.

TD-202 and TD-203/U weigh 50 pounds. Be *careful* when moving. Two person lift required.

The following components are *heavy!* Be *careful* when moving!

| <i>Item</i> | <i>Weight</i> |
|--------------------|---------------|
| TD-202/U, TD-203/U | 50 |
| TD-204/U | 56 |
| TD-352/U | 102 |
| TD-353/U | 131 |
| CV-1458/G | 54 |

Two person lift required for TD-202/U, TD-203/U, and CV-1458/G. Four person lift required for TD-352/U and TD-353/U.

Prevent injury when applying or removing steel strapping by wearing heavy gloves and a face shield or goggles (NSN 4240-00-542-2048). Do not handle packing cartons by the steel strapping.

Compressed air shall not be used for cleaning purposes except where reduced to less than 29 pounds per square inch (psi) and then only with effective chip guarding and personnel protective equipment. Do not use compressed air to dry parts when TRICHLOROTRIFLUOROETHANE has been used. Compressed air is dangerous and can cause serious bodily harm if protective means or methods are not observed to prevent chip or particle (of whatever size) from being blown into the eyes or unbroken skin of the operator or other personnel.

Adequate ventilation should be provided while using TRICHLOROTRIFLUOROETHANE. Prolonged breathing of vapor should be avoided. The solvent should not be used near heat or open flame; the products of decomposition are toxic and irritating. Since TRICHLOROTRIFLUOROETHANE dissolves natural oils, prolonged contact with skin should be avoided. When necessary, use gloves which the solvent cannot penetrate. If the solvent is taken internally, consult a physician immediately.

Technical Manual
 No. 11-5805-367-12

HEADQUARTERS
 DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
 Washington, DC, 30 August 1966

Operator's and Organizational
 Maintenance Manual
 MULTIPLEXERS TD-202/U (NSN 5805-00-884-2176),
 TD-203/U (NSN 5805-00-884-2177),
 TD-204/U (NSN 5805-00-900-8200),
 TD-352/U (NSN 5805-00-900-8199),
 AND TD-353/U (NSN 5805-00-985-9153),
 RESTORERS, PULSE FORM TD-206/G (NSN 5805-00-868-8078)
 AND TD-206B/G (NSN 5805-01-020-2251)
 AND CONVERTERS, TELEPHONE SIGNAL
 CV-1548/G AND CV-1548A/G (NSN 5805-00-069-8795)

REPORTING ERRORS AND RECOMMENDING IMPROVEMENTS

You can help improve this manual. If you find any mistakes or if you know of a way to improve the procedures, please let us know. Mail your letter, DA Form 2028 (Recommended Changes to Publications and Blank Forms), or DA Form 2028-2 located in the back of this manual direct to Commander, US Army Communications-Electronics Command and Fort Monmouth, ATTN: AMSEL-ME-MP, Fort Monmouth, NJ 07703-5007.

In either case, a reply will be furnished direct to you.

| | | <i>Paragraph</i> | <i>Page</i> |
|------------|--|------------------|-------------|
| CHAPTER 1. | INTRODUCTION | | |
| SECTION I. | General | | |
| | Scope..... | 1-1 | 1-1 |
| | Consolidated Index of Army Publications and Blank Forms..... | 1-2 | 1-1 |
| | Maintenance Forms, Records and Reports..... | 1-3 | 1-1 |
| | Reporting equipment improvements recommendations..... | 1-3.1 | 1-1 |
| | Administrative storage | 1-3.2 | 1-1 |
| | Destruction of Army electronics materiel..... | 1-3.3 | 1-1 |
| II. | Description of Data | | |
| | Purpose and use | 1-4 | 1-1 |
| | Technical characteristics | 1-5 | 1-3 |
| | Components comprising the operable unit..... | 1-6 | 1-9 |
| | Description..... | 1-7 | 1-10.2 |
| | Additional equipment required..... | 1-8 | 1-10.2 |
| | Differences between models/silicon versions..... | 1-9 | 1-10.2 |
| CHAPTER 2. | INSTALLATION | | |
| Section I. | Service Upon Receipt of Equipment | | |
| | Unpacking..... | 2-1 | 2-1 |
| | Checking unpacked equipment. | 2-2 | 2-1 |
| II. | Installation | | |
| | Siting..... | 2-3 | 2-1 |
| | Installing..... | 2-4 | 2-2 |
| | Connecting..... | 2-5 | 2-2 |
| | Preliminary operation of controls | 2-6 | 2-2 |
| | Preliminary checks and adjustments | 2-7 | 2-6 |

| | | <i>Paragraph</i> | <i>Page</i> |
|----------|--------|--|-------------|
| | III. | System Lineup | |
| | | Adjusting order-wire level | 2-8 2-16 |
| | | Adjusting video level | 2-9 2-16 |
| | | Adjusting channel gain | 2-10 2-17 |
| | | Cross-Talk Check | 2-11-2-18 |
| CHAPTER | 3. | OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS | |
| SECTION | I. | Controls, Indicators and connectors | |
| | | Multiplexer TD-202/U or TD203/U | 3-1 3-1 |
| | | Multiplexer TD-204/U | 3-2 3-7 |
| | | Multiplexer TD-352/U or TD-353/U | 3-3 3-13 |
| | | Converter, Telephone Signal CV-1548/G | 3-4 3-22 |
| | II. | Operating Procedures | |
| | | Starting procedure | 3-5 3-26 |
| | | Operating order wire | 3-6 3-27 |
| | | Monitoring channels of TD-352/U or TD-353/U | 3-7 3-27 |
| | | Stopping procedure | 3-8 3-28 |
| | | Operation under unusual conditions | 3-9 3-28 |
| CHAPTER | 4. | MAINTENANCE | |
| SECTION | I. | Operator/Crew and Organizational Maintenance | |
| | | Scope of Maintenance | 4-1 4-1 |
| | | Preventive Maintenance | 4-2 4-1 |
| | | Preventive Maintenance Checks and Services Periods | 4-3 4-2 |
| | | Operator/Crew Preventive Maintenance Checks and Services Charts | 4-4 4-2 |
| | | Organizational Preventive Maintenance Checks and Services Carte. | 4-4.1 4-6 |
| | II. | Troubleshooting | |
| | | System troubleshooting | 4-5 4-8 |
| | | Cable link troubleshooting | 4-6 4-18 |
| | | Component troubleshooting | 4-7 4-20 |
| | III | Repairs and Adjustments | |
| | | Replacement of plug-in panels | 4-8 4-26 |
| | | Replacement of power supply assemblies | 4-9 4-26 |
| | | Replacement of lightning arresters (TD-204/U) | 4-10 4-26 |
| | | Servicing air filters | 4-11 4-27 |
| | | TD-204/U overcurrent dropout adjustment | 4-12 4-27 |
| CHAPTER | 5. | BASIC PULSE CODE MODULATION THEORY | |
| SECTION | I. | Introduction | |
| | | General | 5-1 5-1 |
| | | Principles of multiplexing | 5-2 5-1 |
| | II. | Principles of Pulse Code Modulation | |
| | | General | 5-3 5-2 |
| | | Voice transmission by pulse code modulation | 5-4 5-2 |
| | | Pulse code modulation in TD-352/U and TD-353/U | 5-5 5-3 |
| CHAPTER | 6. | Deleted | |
| APPENDIX | A. | REFERENCES | A-1 |
| APPENDIX | B. | BASIC ISSUE ITEMS LIST (BIIL) AND ITEMS TROOP INSTALLED OR AUTHORIZED LIST (ITIAL) (Not applicable) | |
| APPENDIX | C. | MAINTENANCE ALLOCATION | |
| SECTION | I. | Introduction | C-1 |
| | II. | Maintenance Allocation Chart for Multiplexer TD202/U | C-3 |
| | III. | Tool and Test Equipment Requirements for Multiplexer TD-202/U | C-5 |
| | IV. | Remarks Multiplexer TD-202/U | C-6 |
| | V. | Maintenance Allocation Chart for Multiplexer TD-203/U | C-7 |
| | VI. | Tool and Test Equipment Requirements for Multiplexer TD-203/U | C-9 |
| | VII. | Remarks Multiplexer TD-203/U | C-10 |
| | VIII. | Maintenance Allocation Chart for Multiplexer TD-204/U | C-11 |
| | IX. | Tool and Test Equipment Requirements for Multiplexer TD-204/U | C-13 |
| | X. | Remarks Multiplexer TD-204/U | C-14 |
| | XI. | Maintenance Allocation Chart for Restorer, Pulse Form TD-206/U | C-15 |
| | XII. | Tool and Test Equipment Requirements for Restorer, Pulse Form TD-206 | C-16 |
| | XIII. | Remarks Restorer, Pulse Form TD-206/U | C-18 |
| | XIV. | Maintenance Allocation Chart for Restorer, Pulse Form TD-206B/G | C-19 |
| | XV. | Tool and Test Equipment Requirements for Restorer, Pulse Form TD-206B/G | C-20 |
| | XVI. | Remarks Restorer, pulse Form TD-206B/G | C-21 |
| | XVII. | Maintenance Allocation Chart for Multiplexer TD-352/U. | C-22 |
| | XVIII. | Tool and Test Equipment Requirements for Multiplexer TD-352/U | C-25 |

| | <i>Paragraph</i> | <i>Page</i> |
|-------------|--|-------------|
| XIX. | Remarks Multiplexer TD-352/U | C-26 |
| XX. | Maintenance Allocation Chart for Multiplexer TD-353/U. | C-27 |
| XXI. | Tool and Test Equipment Requirements for Multiplexer TD-353/U. | C-30 |
| XXII. | Remarks Multiplexer TD-353/U. | C-31 |
| XXIII. | Maintenance Allocation Chart for Converter, Telephone Signal CV-1548/G and CV-1548A/G. | C-32 |
| XXIV. | Tool and Test Equipment Requirements for Converter, Telephone Signal CV-1548/G and CV-1548A/G. | C-33 |
| XXV. | Remarks Converter, Telephone Signal CV-1548/G and CV-1548A/G. | C-34 |
| APPENDIX D. | ADDITIONAL AUTHORIZATION LIST | |
| SECTION I. | Introduction. | D-1 |
| II. | Additional Authorization List. | D-1 |

LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS

| <i>Figure No.</i> | <i>Title</i> | <i>Page</i> |
|-------------------|---|-------------|
| 1-1 | Multiplexer TD-202/U | 1-2 |
| 1-1.1 | Multiplexer TD-203/U. | 1-3 |
| 1-2 | Multiplexer TD-204/U | 1-4 |
| 1-3 | Multiplexer TD-352/U | 1-5 |
| 1-4 | Multiplexer TD-353/U | 1-6 |
| 1-5 | Restorer, Pulse Form TD-206/G with 7A2 end cap. | 1-7 |
| 1-5.1 | Restorer, Pulse Form TD-206/G with 7A4 end cap | 1-8 |
| 1-5.2 | Restorer, Pulse Form TD-206B/G | 1-8 |
| 1-6 | Converter, Telephone Signal CV-1548/G | 1-8.1 |
| 1-7 | Power and signal interconnecting cables | 1-10.3 |
| 1-8 | Spare fuse and lamp component board | 1-10.4 |
| 2-1 | Radio terminal, 12 channels, interunit connection diagram. | 2-4 |
| 2-2 | Cable terminal, 12 channels, interunit connection diagram. | 2-5 |
| 2-3 | Radio repeater, 12/24 channels, interunit connection diagram | 2-7 |
| 2-4 | Radio to/from cable conversion, 12/24 channels, interunit connection diagram | 2-8 |
| 2-5. | Attended cable repeater, 12/24/48 channels, interunit connection diagram | 2-9 |
| 2-6 | Radio terminal, 48 channels, interunit connection diagram | 2-10 |
| 2-7 | Cable terminal, 48 channels, interunit connection diagram | 2-11 |
| 2-8 | Radio repeater, 48/96 channels, interunit connection diagram | 2-13 |
| 2-9 | Radio to/from cable conversion, 48 channels, interunit connection diagram | 2-14 |
| 2-10 | Radio to/from cable conversion, 96 channels, interunit connection diagram. | 2-15 |
| 3-1 | Multiplexer TD-202/U, removed from case, front panel details | 3-4 |
| 3-1.1 | Multiplexer TD-203/U removed from case, front panel details. | 3-4 |
| 3-2 | Multiplexer TD-202/U removed from case, right-hand side view. | 3-5 |
| 3-3 | Multiplexer TD-203/U removed from case, right-hand side view. | 3-6 |
| 3-4 | Multiplexer TD-202/U or TD-203/U removed from case, left-hand side view | 3-7 |
| 3-5 | Multiplexer TD-204/U removed from case, front panel view. | 3-9 |
| 3-6 | Multiplexer TD-204/U removed from case, right-hand side view. | 3-13 |
| 3-7 | Multiplexer TD 204/U removed from case, left-hand side view | 3-14 |
| 3-8 | Multiplexer TD-352/U removed from case, front panel details | 3-16 |
| 3-9 | Multiplexer TD-353/U removed from case, front panel details | 3-17 |
| 3-10 | Multiplexer TD-352/U removed from case, right-hand side view. | 3-21 |
| 3-11 | Multiplexer TD-33/U removed from case, right-hand side view | 3-22 |
| 3-12 | Multiplexer TD-352/U removed from case, left-hand side view. | 3-23 |
| 3-13 | Multiplexer TD-353/U removed from case, left-hand side view. | 3-24 |
| 3-14 | Converter, Telephone Signal CV-1548/G outer and inter front conver removed, front view details. | 3-25 |
| 3-15 | Converter, Telephone Signal CV-1548/G, rear view. | 3-29 |
| 3-16 | Converter, Telephone Signal CV-1548/G, front view. | 3-30 |
| 4-1 | Test Set TS-27B/TSM, CX-4245/G, transmission cable capacitance-distance curve. | 4-19 |
| 5-1 | Simplified telephone system showing simple tdm. | 5-2 |
| 5-2 | Simplified 12-channel tdm system. | 5-2 |
| 5-3 | Voice transmission by pulse code modulation. | 5-3 |

FOLD-OUT ILLUSTRATIONS-Located at back of the manual

| | <i>Title</i> | <i>Page</i> |
|------|--|-------------|
| 6-3 | Typical 12-channel pcm system | 6-3 |
| 6-5 | Typical 24-channel pcm system | 6-5 |
| 6-7 | Typical 48-channel pcm system | 6-7 |
| 6-9 | Typical 96 channel pcm system | 6-9 |
| 6-11 | Typical packaging diagram | 6-11 |
| 6-13 | Radio terminal, 24 channels, interunit connection diagram | 6-13 |
| 6-15 | Cable terminal, 24 channels, interunit connection diagram | 6-15 |
| 6-17 | Radio repeater with local D/I facilities, 24 channels, interunit connection diagram | 6-17 |
| 6-19 | Attended cable repeater with D/I facilities, 24 channels, interunit connection diagram | 6-19 |
| 6-21 | Remote repeater with D/I facilities via cable extension, 24 channels, interunit connection diagram | 6-21 |
| 6-23 | Remote D/I terminal, 24 channels, interunit connection diagram | 6-23 |
| 6-25 | Radio terminal, 96 channels, interunit connection diagram | 6-25 |
| 6-27 | Cable terminal, 96 channels, interunit connection diagram | 6-27 |
| 6-29 | Radio repeater with local D/I facilities, 96 channels, interunit connection diagram | 6-29 |
| 6-31 | Radio repeater with remote D/I facilities via cable extension, 96 channels, interunit connection diagram | 6-31 |
| 6-33 | Remote D/I terminal, 96 channels, interunit connection diagram | 6-33 |
| 6-35 | Attended cable repeater with D/I facilities, 96 channels, interunit connection diagram | 6-35 |
| 6-37 | Remote Telephone Signal CV-1548/G, typical interunit connection diagram | 6-37 |
| 6-39 | Non-tdm principle in TD-352/U | 6-39 |
| 6-41 | Simplified instruction chart for Multiplexer TD-202/U | 6-41 |
| 6-43 | Simplified instruction chart for Multiplexer TD-203/U | 6-43 |
| 6-45 | Simplified instruction chart for Multiplexer TD-204/U | 6-45 |
| 6-47 | Simplified instruction chart for Multiplexer TD-352/U | 6-47 |
| 6-49 | Simplified instruction chart for Multiplexer TD-353/U | 6-49 |
| 6-51 | Simplified instruction chart for Converter, Telephone Signal CV-1548/G | 6-51 |

CHAPTER 1 INTRODUCTION

Section I. GENERAL

NOTE

Converter, Telephone Signal CV-1548A/G is similar to Converter CV-1548/G, except that the TEST ALIGN meter, meter selector switch, and associated wiring and front panel marking are deleted. In this manual CV-1548/G applies to both sets unless otherwise specified. Restorer, Pulse Form TD-206/G is issued in two configurations which interface with two different cable types. Restorer TD-206B/G is similar to Restorer TD-206/G except for end cap configuration. Differences are summarized as follows:

| <i>Restorer, Pulse Form</i> | <i>Interfaces With Cable, Special Purpose Electrical</i> |
|------------------------------|--|
| TD-206/G with 7A2 end cap | CX-4245/G |
| TD-206 55/G with 7A4 end cap | CX-11230/G |
| TD-206BIG | CX-11230/G |

In this manual, the designation TD-206/G applies to all sets unless otherwise specified.

1-1. Scope

This manual describes Multiplexers TD-202/U, TD-203/U, TD-204/U, TD-352/U, and TD-353/U; Restorer, Pulse Form TD-206/G; and Converter, Telephone Signal CV-1548/G. It includes instructions for installation, operation, and organizational maintenance. Simplified instruction charts for each of these components are provided in figures 6-20 through 6-25.

1-2. Consolidated Index of Army Publications and Blank Forms

Refer to the latest issue of DA Pam 310-1 to determine whether there are new editions, changes or additional publications pertaining to the equipment.

1-3. Maintenance Forms, Records and Reports

a. Reports of Maintenance and Unsatisfactory Equipment. Department of the Army forms and procedures used

for equipment maintenance will be those prescribed by DA Pam 738-750 as contained in Army Maintenance Management Update.

b. Report of Packaging and Handling Deficiencies. Fill out and forward SF 364 (Report of Discrepancy (ROD)) as prescribed in AR 735-11-2/DLAR 4140.55/NAVMATINST 4355.73A/AFR 400-54/MCO 4430.3F.

c. Discrepancy in Shipment Report (DISREP) (SF 361). Fill out and forward Discrepancy in Shipment Report (DISREP) (SF 361) as prescribed in AR 55-38/NAVSUPINST 4610.33C/AFR 75-18/MCO P4610.19D/DLAR 4500.15.

1-3.1. Reporting Equipment Improvement Recommendations (EIR)

If your equipment needs improvement, let us know. Send us an EIR. You, the user, are the only one who can tell us what you don't like about the design. Put it on an SF 368 (Quality Deficiency Report). Mail it to: Commander, US Army Communications-Electronics Command and Fort Monmouth, ATTN: AMSEL-PA-MA-D, Fort Monmouth, New Jersey 07703-5023. We'll send you a reply.

1-3.2. Administrative Storage

Administrative storage or equipment issued to and used by Army activities will have preventive maintenance performed in accordance with the PMCS charts before storing. When removing the equipment from administrative storage the PMCS should be performed to assure operational readiness. Disassembly and repacking of equipment for shipment or limited storage are covered in TM740-90-1.

1-3.3. Destruction of Army Electronics Materiel

Destruction of Army electronics material to prevent enemy use shall be in accordance with TM 750-244-2.

Section II. DESCRIPTION AND DATA

1-4. Purpose and Use

The TD-202/U, TD-203/U, TD-204/U, TD-206/U, TD-352/U, TD-353/U, and CV-1548/G provide voice frequency (vf) channel multiplexing-demultiplexing and telephone signal conversion in multichannel communication systems. Typical multichannel communication systems, using the components mentioned, above, are illustrated in figures 6-1 through 6-4.

a. Multiplexer TD-202/U (fig. 1-1). The TD-202/U is a 12- or 24-channel, pulse code modulation (pcm), radio transmission interface unit. Its transmit section accepts time division multiplex (tdm) pcm outputs from one or two TD-352/U's, a TD-204/U or from another TD-202/U, and processes these outputs for radio transmission. The receive section accepts a pcm signal from a radio receiver, processes and retimes it, and extracts the order wire signal.

b. Multiplexer TD-203/U (fig. 1-1.1). The TD-203/U is a 48- or 96-channel pcm radio transmission interface unit which performs the same function described above for the TD-202/U, except that it operates with the TD-353/U, TD-204/U, or another TD-203/U.

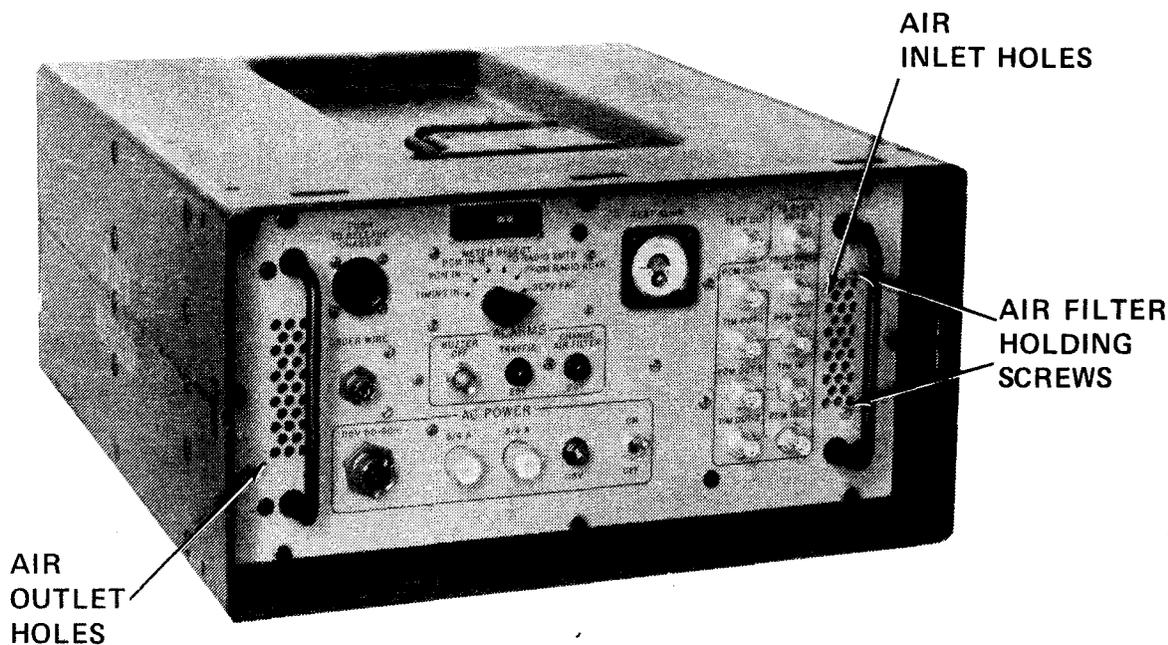
c. Multiplexer TD-204/U (fig. 1-2). The TD-204/U

is a 12-, 24-, or 48-channel pcm cable transmission interface unit. Its transmit section accepts tdm-pcm output signals from a TD-353/U, from one or two TD-352/U's, from another TD-204/U, a TD-203/U, or TD-202/U, and processes these signals for cable transmission. The receive section accepts a pcm signal from the transmission cable, processes and retimes it. In addition, the TD-204/U provides power for up to 39 TD-206/G's in the transmission cable, and contains an order wire facility.

d. Multiplexer TD-352/U (fig. 1-3). The TD-352/U converts 12 four-wire voice-frequency channels to a tdm-pcm signal in its transmit section, and vice versa in its receive section. Two TD-352/U's are used with a TD-202/U or TD-204/U to provide a 24-channel capacity.

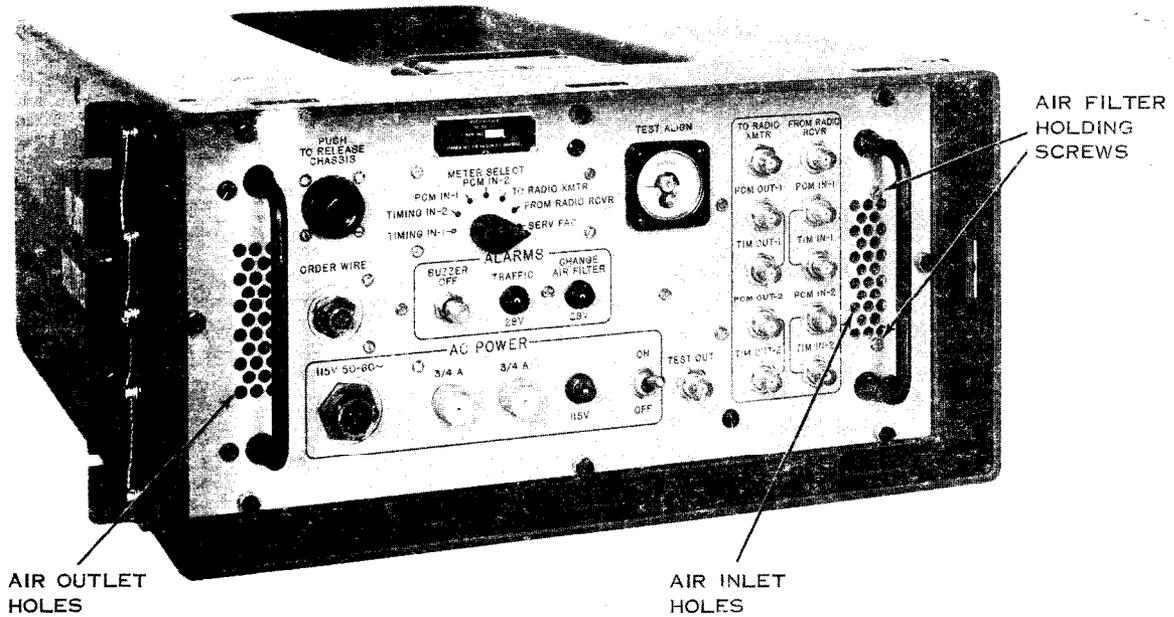
e. Multiplexer TD-353/U (fig. 1-4). The TD-353/U performs the same function described above for the TD-352/U, except that it has a 48-channel capacity. Two TD-353/U's are used with a TD-203/U to provide 96-channel capacity. One TD-353/U is used with one TD-204/U to provide 48-channel capacity.

f. Restorer, Pulse Form TD-206/G (fig. 1-5) and (fig. 1-5.1), and Restorer, Pulse Form TD-206B/G (fig. 1-5.2). The TD-206/G is a two-way unattended



TM 5805-367-12-CI-9

Figure 1-1. Multiplexer TD-202/U.



TM 5805-367-12-C1-1

Figure 1-1.1 Multiplexer TD-203/U.

repeater for pcm cable systems. It is installed at 1-mile intervals in the transmission cable to restore pcm pulse form and timing.

g. Converter, Telephone Signal CV-1548/G (fig. 1-6). The CV-1548/G provides telephone signal conversion and hybrid facilities for 12 multiplex channels. Each channel contains one-way supervision and ringdown signaling conversion facilities, a hybrid for converting between 2-wire and 4-wire circuits, 4-wire straight-through patching, and switching for selecting combinations of these functions.

1-5. Technical Characteristics

a. TD-202/U or TD-203/U.

Channel capacity:

TD-202/U -----12 or 24.

TD-203/U -----48 or 96.

Power consumption ---30 watts

Input voltage and f below.
operating temperature.

Pcm input or output

signal:

Impedance -----91 ohms.

Amplitude-----Pulses go positive to approximately 0 volt from a baseline of approximately -2 volts.

Pulse type -----Binary (full width).

Pulse rate and interval:

12-channel -----576 kc; 1.736 μ sec.

24-channel -----1,152 kc; 868 nsec.

48-channel -----2,304 kc; 434 nsec.

96-channel -----4,608 kc; 217 nsec.

Timing input or output

signal:

Impedance -----91 ohms

Amplitude-----Positive-going pulses, 2-volts amplitude.

Pulse type-----Sharp spike.

Repetition rate:

TD-202/U -----576 kc.

TD-203/U -----2,304 kc.

Pulse width -----150 nsec (max).

Radio input or output

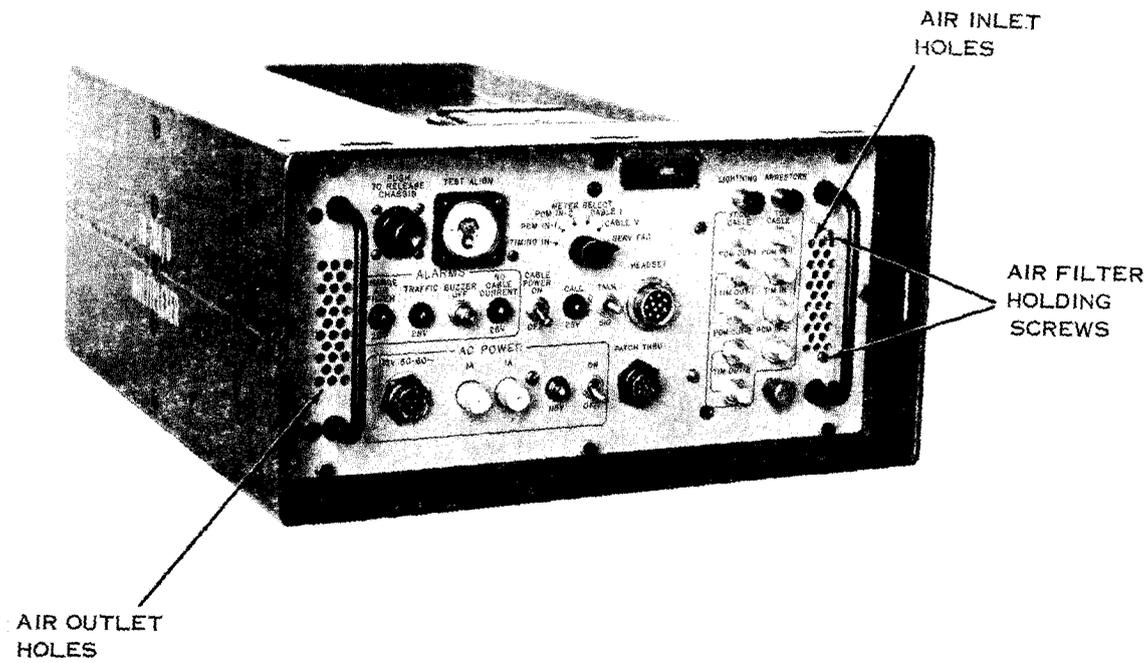
signal:

Impedance -----51ohms.

Amplitude:

Recieve -----0.5 to 3 volts pp.

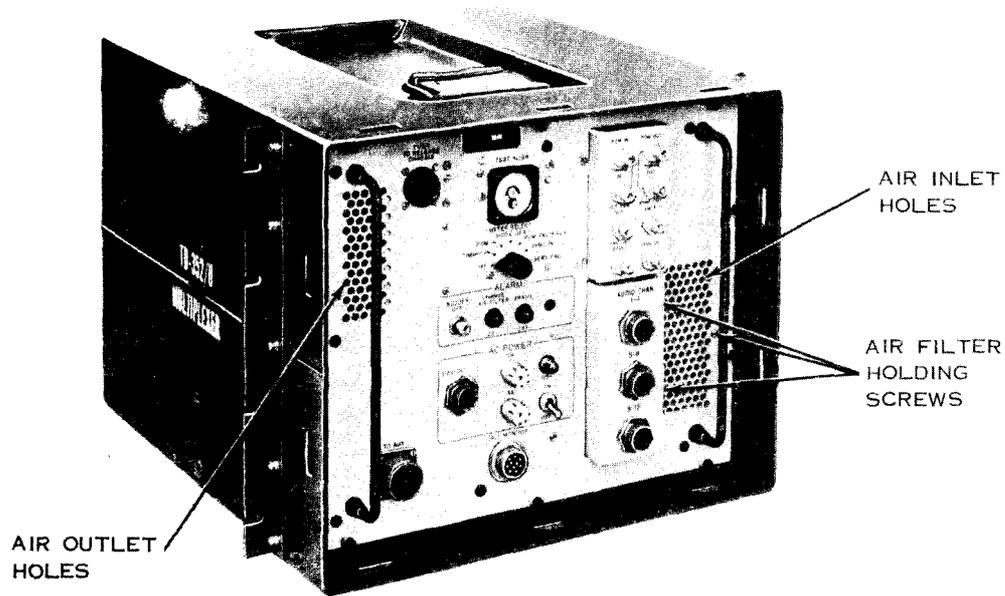
Transmit -----Pulses go positive to approximately 0 volt from a baseline which is adjustable from -1 to -2.0 volts



TM 5805-367-12-C1-10

Figure 1-2. Multiplexer TD-204/U.

| | | | |
|--|---|--|---|
| Pulse type: | | | |
| Receive: | | | Input voltage and operating temperatures. <i>f</i> below. |
| 12- or 48-channel. | Binary (full width). | | Pcm input or output signal: |
| 24- or 96-channel. | Biternary (full width). | | Impedance ----- 91 ohms. |
| Transmit ----- | Binary (full width). | | Amplitude ----- Pulses go positive to approximately 0 volt from a baseline of approximately -2 volts. |
| Rate and interval ---- | Same as pcm input or output signal. | | Pulse type ----- Binary (full width). |
| Required radio bandwidth (at 3-db point) : | | | Pulse rate and interval: |
| 12- or 24-channel ----- | 240 kc. | | 12-channel ----- 576 kc; 1,736 μ sec. |
| 48- or 96-channel ----- | 935 kc. | | 24-channel ----- 1,152 kc; 868 nsec. |
| Order wire: | | | 48-channel ----- 2,304 kc; 434 nsec. |
| Facility ----- | Provides detection for radio baseband order wire channel. | | Timing input or output signal: |
| Impedance ----- | 600 ohms. | | Impedance, amplitude, and pulse type. Same as in TD-202/U or TD-203/U. |
| Level (test tone) ----- | -4 dbm. | | Repetition rate: |
| b. TD-204/U | | | 12- or 24-channel ----- 576 kc. |
| Channel capacity ----- | 12, 24, or 48. | | 48-channel ----- 2,304 kc. |
| Power consumption ----- | 62 watts maximum. | | Pulse width ----- 150 nsec (max). |



TM 5805 -- 367 -- 12 -- C1 -- II

Figure 1-3. Multiplexer TD-352/U.

Cable input or output signal:

Impedance ----- 62 ohms.
 Amplitude:
 To-cable signal ----- Leading edge of pulse swing 2 volts from zero to peak.
 From-cable signal ----- 30 mv pp nominal.
 Type ----- Binary dipulse.
 Bite rate ----- 2,304 kc.
 Pulse width ----- 180-230 nsec.

Order wire:

Facility ----- Baseband channel independent of pcm traffic.
 Frequency response --- 300 to 1,700 cps.
 Signaling frequency --- 1,600 cps.
 Transmit level ----- 9 volts rms min at 880 ohms (at cable transmit amplifier output).
 Receive level ----- Adjustable 150 mv rms to 16 volts rms across 880 ohms (at cable receive amplifier input).

c. TD-206/G.

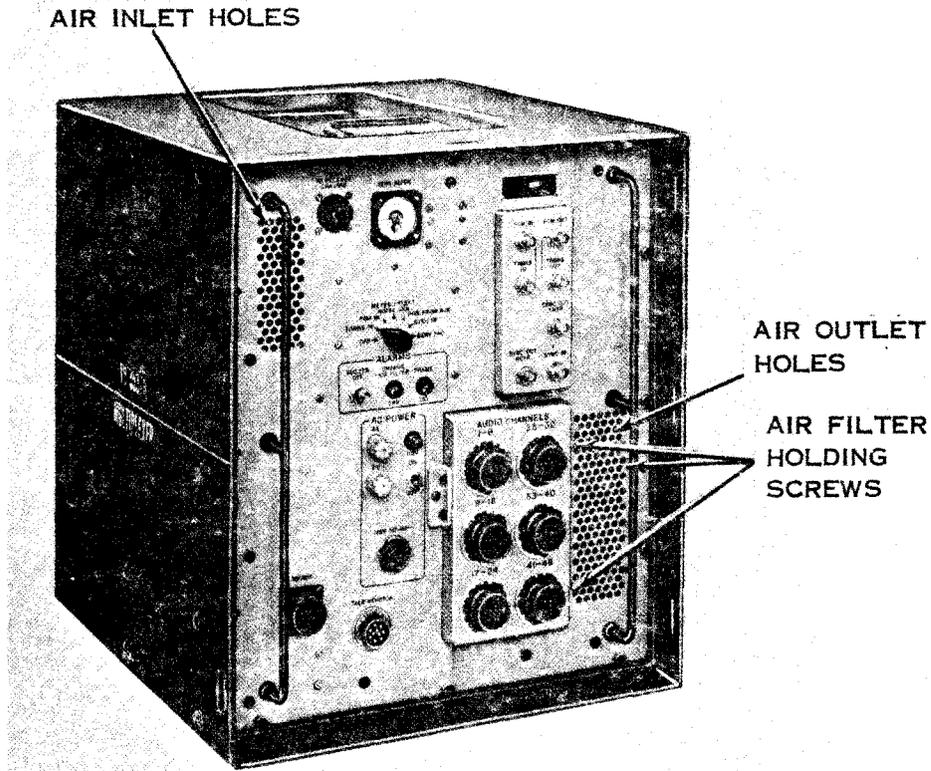
Input or output signal:

Impedance ----- 62 ohms.
 Amplitude:
 Input signal----- 30 mv pp max, 10 mv pp min.
 Output signal----- Leading edge of pulses swing 2 volts from zero to peak.
 Pulse type ----- Binary dipulse.
 Pulse rate ----- 2,304 kc.
 Pulse width ----- 205 nsec.
 Power requirements ----- 38-ma constant current supply (from TD-204/U at either end).
 Operating temperature +125° F to -60° F.

d. TD-352/U and TD-353/U.

VF channels:

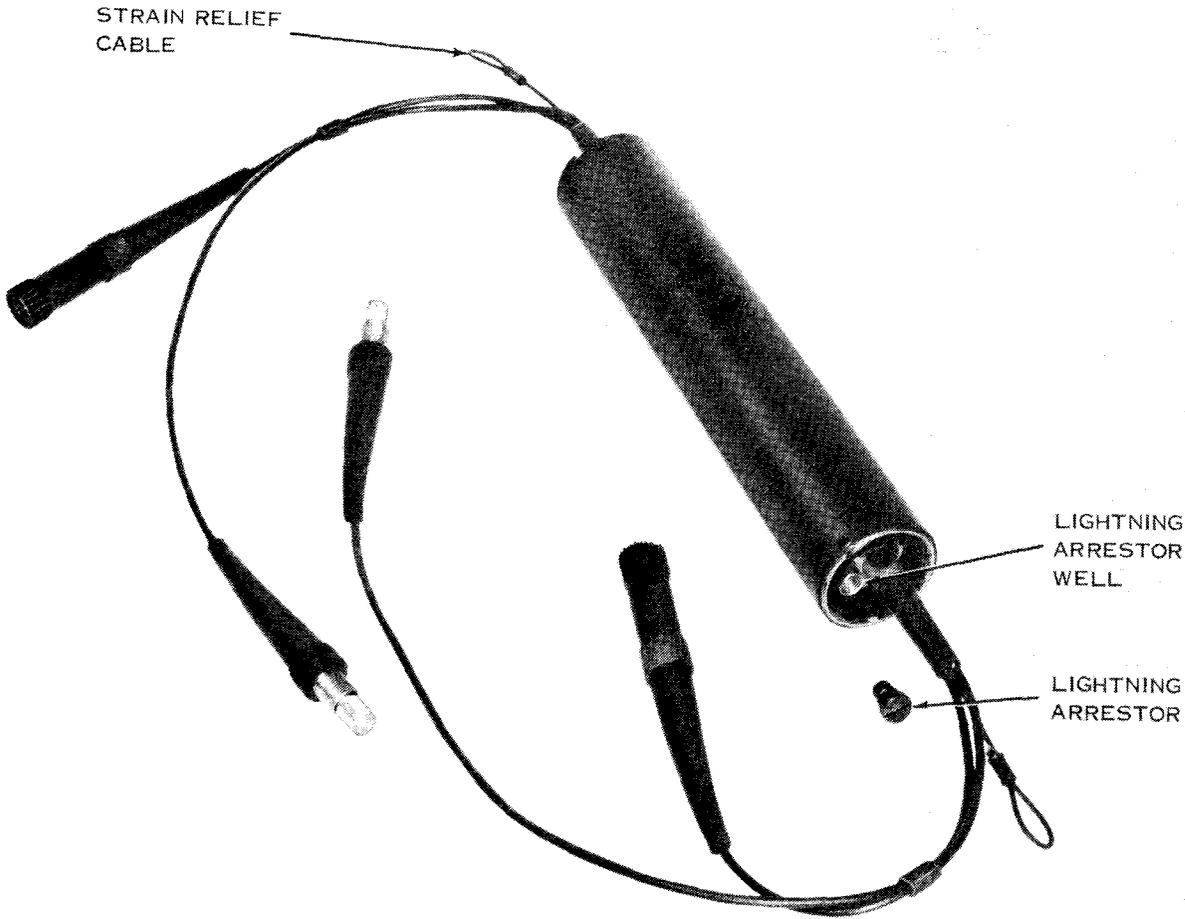
Type ----- 4 wire.
 Number:
 TD-352/U-----12.
 TD-353/U-----48.
 Channel sampling rate ---- 8 kc.
 Type of multiplexing ----- Time division.
 Type of modulation ----- Pulse code.



TM 5805-367-12-C1-12

Figure 1-4. Multiplexer TD-353/U.

| | | | |
|---|--|---|---|
| No. of pcm digits per channel sample. | 6. | Output for full modulation. | -4 dbm (4-wire), +1 dbm. (2-wire) (output is adjustable from -6 to +4 dbm). |
| Channel interval: | | Input and output impedance. | 6000 ohms (balanced). |
| TD-352/U ----- | 10.4 μ sec (96 kc). | Signal-to-noise ratio plus crosstalk ratio. | More than 53 db. |
| TD-353/U ----- | 2.6 μ sec (384 kc). | Signal-to-noise ratio (FIA). | More than 55 db. |
| Frame interval ----- | 125 μ sec, | Signal-to-total distortion ratio. | More than 30 db (24 on last channel). |
| Addressing ----- | 2- or 4- kc binary pattern (uses the last digit position of the last channel in each frame). | Pcm input or output signal: | |
| Power consumption: | | Impedance----- | 91 ohms. |
| TD 352/U ----- | 136 watts. | Amplitude----- | Pulses go positive to approximately 0 volt from a baseline of -2 volts. |
| TD-353/U ----- | 185 watts. | Pulse type ----- | Binary. |
| Input voltage and operating temperatures. | f below. | Pulse rate and interval. | |
| Channel characteristics: | | | |
| Modulating bandwidth. | 300 to 3,500 cps. | | |
| Input for full modulation. | -4-dbm test tone. | | |



TM 5805-367-12-9

Figure 1-5. Restorer, Pulse Form TD-206/G with 7A2 end cap.

Pcm input signal:

TD-352/U:
 12-channel. 576 kc; 1.736 μ sec.
 Interleaved 24 channel. 1,152 kc; 868 nsec.

TD-353/U:
 48-channel. 2,304 kc; 434 nsec.
 Interleaved 96 channel. 4,608 kc; 217 nsec.

Pcm output signal:

TD-352/U ----- Same as for 12-channel pcm input signal given above.
 TD-353/U ----- Same as for 48-channel pcm input signal given above.

Timing input or output signal:

Impedance and amplitude. Same as pcm input or output signal.
 Pulse type ----- Sharp spike.
 Repetition rate and interval:
 TD-352/U ----- 576 kc; 1.736 μ sec.
 TD-353/U ----- 2,304 kc; 434 nsec.
 Pulse width ----- 150 nsec (max).

e. CV-1548/G.

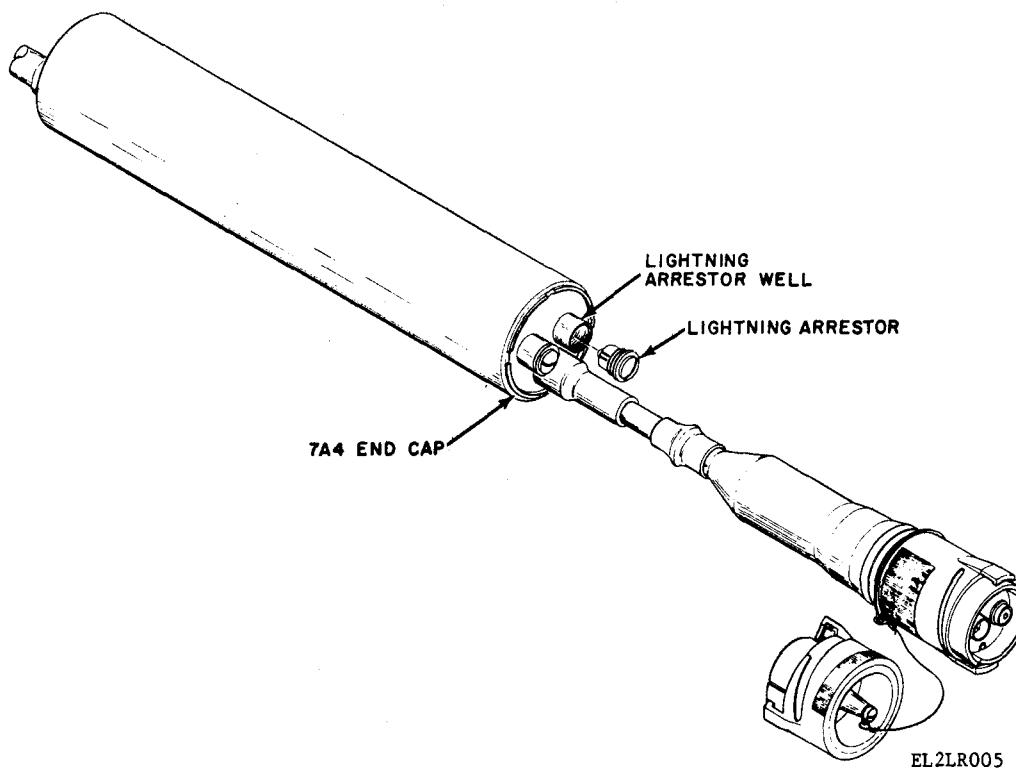


Figure 1-5.1. Restorer, Pulse Form TD-206/G With 7A4 End Cap.

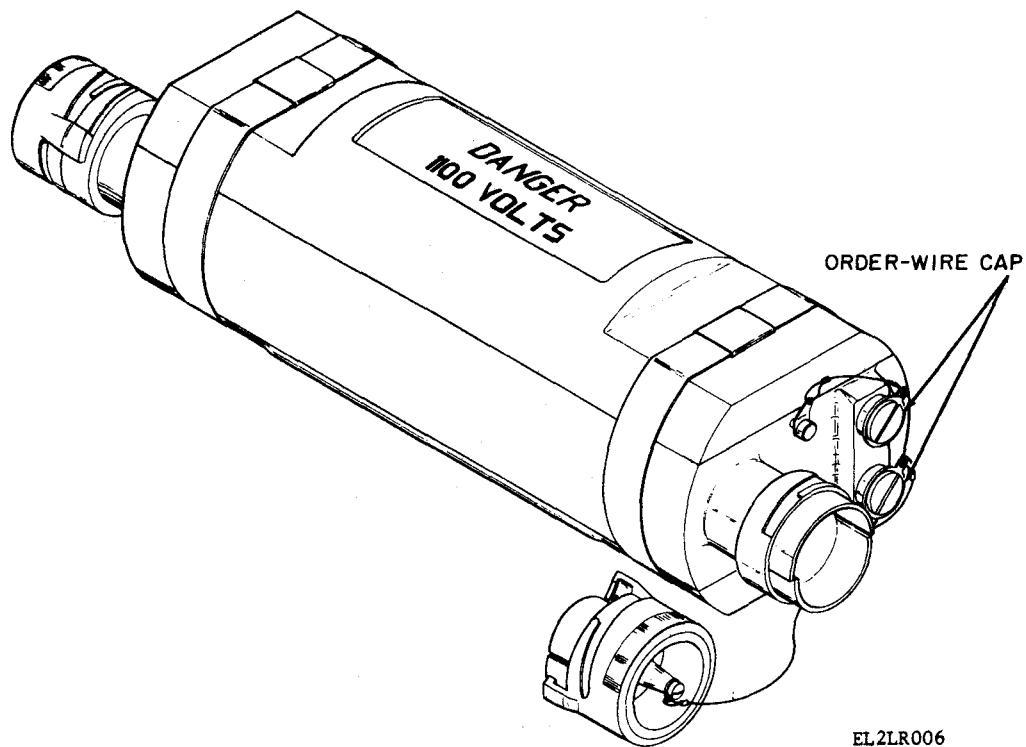
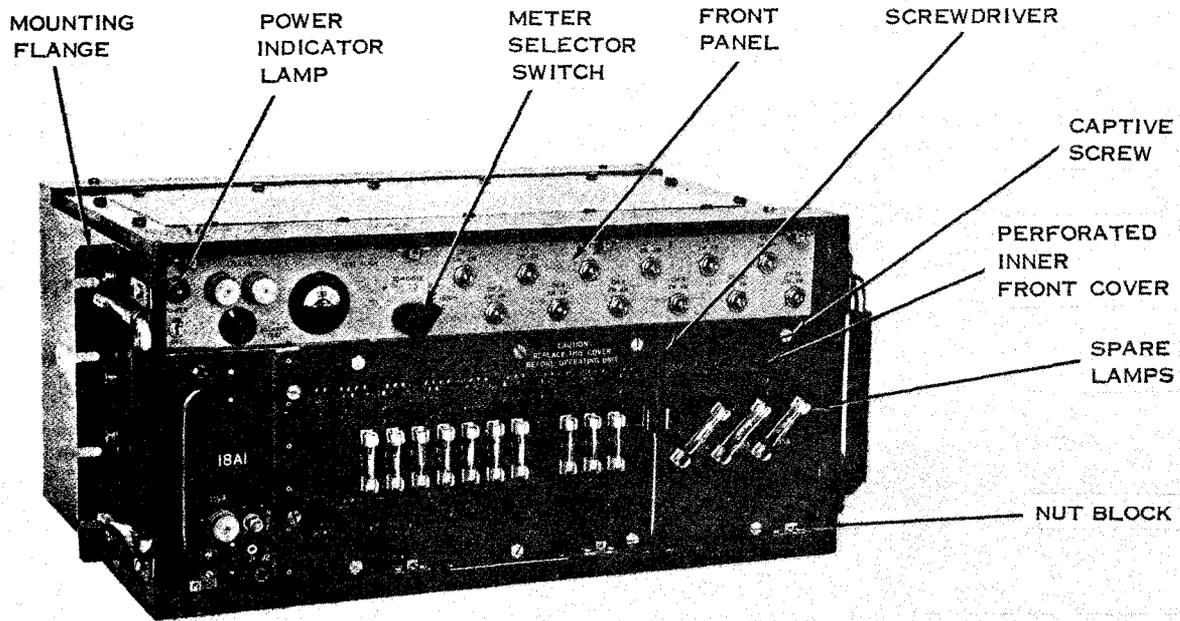


Figure 1-5.2. Restorer, Pulse Form TD-206B/G.



TM 5805-367-12-C1-13

Figure 1-6. Converter, Telephone Signal CV-1548/G.

| | | | |
|---|---|--|--|
| No. of channels ----- | 12. | | |
| Operating modes (selected independently in each channel). | 20-cps signaling, 2-wire, Plug supervision signaling, 2-wire (one-way from originator to terminator). | Terminate (TE) ----- | 18A3A or 18A3B panel. 18A3A or 18A3B panel opens or closes T (tip) and R (ring) lead circuit in switchboard trunk. |
| | No signaling, 2-wire (hybrid only in use). | Plug supervision: | |
| | No signaling, 4-wire (channel patched straight through). | One way ----- | 18A3A and 18A3B. |
| | | Two way ----- | 18A4. |
| 20-cps signaling, 2-wire: | | Multiplex terminal inputs and outputs, 4-wire (all signaling modes): | |
| From subscriber----- | 20-cps ringing voltage at 21 volts (panel 18A3A) or 16 volts (panel 18A3B) rms minimum. | From multiplex terminal. | No tone or 1,600-cps inband tone between - 25 and 0 dbm. |
| To subscriber----- | 20-cps ringing voltages at 75 volts rms minimum (across four lines simultaneously). | To multiplex terminal. | No tone or 1,600-cps inband tone at - 15 dbm (adjustable ±5 db). |
| Plug supervision signaling, 2-wire modes: | | Channel characteristics (2-wire): | |
| Originate (OR)----- | Switchboard trunk opens or closes T (tip) and R (ring) lead circuit in | Insertion loss ----- | 4.5 db maximum (250 to 3,500 cps). |
| | | Input and output impedance. | 600 ohms (balanced to ground). |
| | | Power requirements ----- | 109 to 121 volts, 47 to 420 |

Operating temperature limits cps, 17 watts (idle), 60 watts (all channels ringing).
 ±125° to -25° F.

Drop and insert (D/I) Available with 24- or 96-channel systems.

f. Common Characteristics (Except TD-206/G and CV-1548/G).

Input voltage 109 to 121 volts, 47 to 63 cps.
 Operating temperature ±125° F to -20° F.

Cable transmission:
 Maximum length 240 miles.
 Repeater intervals:

Attended:

Maximum length 40 miles of transmission cable.
 Minimum length One reel of transmission cable.

g. System Capabilities and Limitations.

Transmission medium:
 12-, 24-, or 48-channel Single two-way radio or cable.
 96-channel Single two-way radio or dual two-way cable (48 channels each).

Unattended 1 mile (1-, ¼-, ½-, or ¾-mile option to attended repeater)
 Remote D/I terminal distance 0.25 mile minimum, 5 miles maximum.

h. Dimensions and Weights.

| Components | Dimensions (in.) | | | Weight (lb) |
|---------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|
| | Height | Width | Depth | |
| TD-202/U or TD-203/U | 8½ | 17 | 20 | 50 |
| TD-204/U | 8½ | 17 | 20 | 56 |
| TD-206/G or TD-206B/G | See note below. | See note below. | See note below. | 4½ or 7½ |
| TD-352/U | 13¾ | 17 | 20 | 102 |
| TD-353/U | 19 | 17 | 20 | 131 |
| CV-1548/G | 8½ | 17¼ | 12 | 54 |

Note. Cylindrical, 2-9/32 inch diameter by 12 inches long or 4 inch diameter by 14 inches long.

1-6 Components Comprising the Operable End Item

| NSN | QTY | Nomenclature, Part No., and MFR Code-Card Slot No. | Fig. No. |
|------------------|-----|---|----------|
| 5805-00-884-2176 | | <p align="center">NOTE</p> <p>The part number is followed by the applicable 5-digit Federal supply code for manufacturers (FSCM) identified in SB 708 42 and used to identify manufacturer, distributor, or Government agency, etc.</p> <p>Multiplexer TD-202/U, SM-E-527001, 80063 (This item is nonexpendable) which includes:</p> | 1-1 |
| 5795-00-892-9742 | 1 | Case, Standardized Components, Electrical CY-4713/TCC, SM-D527072GR1, 80063 | |
| 5120-00-933-6286 | | Screwdriver, Flat Tip, 5/64 in. blade, SM-B-528695, 80063 (Mounted) | |
| 5805-00-926-2627 | | Case, Electronic Equipment Maintenance Kit CY-6097/U: SM-E-526824GR3, 80063 (Authorized for the transporting and storing of the following spare Multiplexer subassemblies. (This item is nonexpendable) | |
| | | <p align="center">NOTE</p> <p>The Case CY-6097/U is listed herein for information purposes only. The quantity of these cases and the spare multiplexer subassemblies therein are determined by the AACOMS Medium or High (Capacity subsystem assemblages to which they are part of.</p> | |
| 5805-00-945-1021 | 1 | Multiplexer Subassembly, SM-D-527010, 80063 (5A2) | 3-2 |
| 5805-00-177-6017 | 1 | Multiplexer Subassembly, SM-D-A301089, 80063 (5A2A) | 3-2 |
| 5805-00-945-1186 | 1 | Multiplexer Subassembly, SM-D-529513, 80063 (5A3) | 3-2 |
| 5805-01-177-6018 | 1 | Multiplexer Subassembly, SM-A-3010732, 80063 (5A3A) | 3-2 |
| 5805-00-945-3825 | 1 | Multiplexer Subassembly, SM-D-529516, 80063 (5A4) | 3-2 |
| 5805-01-177-6019 | 1 | Multiplexer Subassembly, SM-A-3010739, 80063 (5A4A) | 3-2 |
| 5805-00-945-1185 | 1 | Multiplexer Subassembly, SM-D-529519, 80063 (5A5) | 3-2 |
| 5805-01-177-6020 | 1 | Multiplexer Subassembly, SM-A-3010747, 80063 (5A5A) | 3-2 |

| NSN | QTY | Nomenclature, Part No., and MFR Code-Card Slot No. | Fig. No. |
|------------------|-----|--|----------|
| 5805-00-945-1020 | 1 | Multiplexer Subassembly, SM-D-527022, 80063 (5A6) | 3-2 |
| 5805-01-177-6021 | 1 | Multiplexer Subassembly, SM-A-3010742, 80063 (5A6A) | 3-2 |
| 5805-00-945-1019 | 1 | Multiplexer Subassembly, SM-D-529507, 80063 (5A7) | 3-2 |
| 5805-01-177-6023 | 1 | Multiplexer Subassembly, SM-A-3010803, 80063 (5A7A) | 3-2 |
| 5805-00-945-1207 | 1 | Multiplexer Subassembly, SM-D-529510, 80063 (5A8) | 3-2 |
| 5805-01-177-6024 | 1 | Multiplexer Subassembly, SM-A-3010806, 80063 (5A8A) | 3-2 |
| 5805-00-929-3587 | 1 | Component Board, Spares, Fuses and Lamps, SM-D-529124, 80063 (See note below for authorization). (This item is nonexpendable) | |
| | | NOTE | |
| | | The Component Board for spare fuses and lamps is the same for the TD-202/U, TD-203/U, TD-204/U and TD-352/U and TD353/U. There will be a quantity of one with each Case CY-6097/U. | 1-8 |
| 5120-00-198-5401 | 1 | Key, Sockethead Screw, 0.050 in. hex allen type, SM-B-529134-1, 80063 | |
| 5120-00-224-2504 | 1 | Key, Sockethead Screw, 5/64 in. hex allen type. SM-B-529134-2, 80063 | |
| 5805-00-884-2177 | | Multiplexer TD-203/U, SM-E-529501, 80063 (This item is nonexpendable) which includes: | 1-1 |
| 5975-00-892-9742 | 1 | Case, Standardized Components Electrical, CY-4713/TCC, SM-D-527072GR2, 80063 | 1-1 |
| 5120-00-933-6286 | 1 | Screwdriver, Flat Tip, 5/16 in. blade, SM-B-528695, 80063 (Mounted) | 3-3 |
| 5805-00-926-2627 | | Case, Electronic Equipment Maintenance Kit CY-6097/U. SM-E-526824CIR4, 80063 (This item is nonexpendable) | |
| 5805-00-948-6473 | 1 | Multiplexer Subassembly, SM-D-529504, 80063 (4A2) | 3-3 |
| 5805-00-948-6444 | 1 | Multiplexer Subassembly, SM-D-527013, 80063 (4A3) | 3-3 |
| 5805-00-948-6427 | 1 | Multiplexer Subassembly, SM-D-527016, 80063 (4A4) | 3-3 |
| 5805-00-948-6442 | 1 | Multiplexer Subassembly, SM-D-527019, 80063 (4A5) | 3-3 |
| 5805-00-945-1020 | 1 | Multiplexer Subassembly, SM-D-527022, 80063 (4A6) | 3-3 |
| 5805-00-945-1019 | 1 | Multiplexer Subassembly, SM-D-529507, 80063 (4A7) | 3-3 |
| 5805-01-177-6023 | 1 | Multiplexer Subassembly, SM-A-3010803, 80063 (4A7A) | 3-3 |
| 5805-00-945-1019 | 1 | Multiplexer Subassembly, SM-D-529510, 80063 (4A8) | 3-3 |
| 5805-01-177-6024 | 1 | Multiplexer Subassembly, SM-A-3010806, 80063 (4A8A) | 3-3 |
| 5805-00-948-6426 | 1 | Multiplexer Subassembly, SM-D-527025, 80063 (4A9) | 3-3 |
| 5805-00-029-3587 | | Component Board, Spares, Fuses and Lamps | |
| 5805-00-900-8200 | | Multiplexer TD-204/G: SM-F-527501, 80063 (This item is nonexpendable) which includes: | 1-2 |
| 5995-00-913-0470 | 1 | Cable Assembly, Special Purpose, Electrical CX-7874/TCC (5 ft lg) SM-D-531009, 80063 (Not mounted) | 1-7 |
| 5975-00-892-9742 | 1 | Case, Standardized Components, Electrical CY-4713/TCC, SM-D-527072GR3, 80063 | 1-2 |
| 5965-00-669-6871 | 1 | Headset H-91A/U (Not mounted) | 6-6 |
| 5120-00-933-6286 | 1 | Screwdriver, Flat Tip, 5/64 in. blade, SM-D-528695, 80063 (Mounted) | 3-6 |
| 5805-00-926-2627 | | Case, Electronic Equipment Maintenance Kit CY-6097/U, SM-F-526824GR5, 80063 (This term is nonexpendable) | |
| 5805-00-944-8142 | 1 | Multiplexer Subassembly, SM-D-527522, 80063 (6A2) | 3-6 |
| 5805-00-944-8932 | 1 | Multiplexer Subassembly, SM-D-527525, 80063 (6A3) | 3-6 |
| 5805-00-926-0264 | 1 | Multiplexer Subassembly, SM-D-527537, 80063 (6A4) | 3-6 |
| 5805-00-944-8159 | 1 | Multiplexer Subassembly, SM-D-527528, 80063 (6A5) | 3-6 |
| 5805-00-944-8153 | 1 | Multiplexer Subassembly, SM-D-527531, 80063 (6A6) | 3-6 |
| 5805-00-944-8401 | 1 | Multiplexer Subassembly, SM-E-527534, 80063 (6A7) | 3-6 |
| 5805-00-929-3587 | | Component Board, Spares, Fuses and Lamps | |
| 5805-00-900-8199 | | Multiplexer TD-352/U, SM-E-526501, 80063 (This item is nonexpendable) which includes: | 1-3 |
| 5995-00-913-0471 | 3 | Cable Assembly, Special Purpose, Electrical CX-7870/TCC. (5 ft lg) SM-D-531003, 80063 (Not Mounted) | 1-7 |

| N S N | QTY | Nomenclature, Part No., and MFR Code-card Slot No. | Fig. No. |
|-------------------|-----|---|---------------|
| 5280-00-064-5449 | 1 | Case, Standardized Components, Electrical CY-2429/GRC, SM-D-423851 GR2, 80063 | 1-3 |
| 5120-00-933-6286 | 1 | Screwdriver, Flat Tip, 5/64 in. blade SM-B-528695; 80063 (Mounted) | 3-12 |
| 5805-00-926-2627 | | Case, Electronic Equipment Maintenance Kit CY-6097/U, SM-E-526824GR1, 80063 (This item is nonexpendable) | |
| 5805-00-944-8942 | 1 | Multiplexer Subassembly, SM-D-526539, 80063 (2A3) | 3-10 |
| 5805-00-944-8144 | 1 | Multiplexer Subassembly, SM-D-526557, 80063 (2A5) | 3-10 |
| 5805-00-945-1182 | 1 | Multiplexer Subassembly, SM-D-526545, 80063 (2A6) | 3-10 |
| 5805-01-184-6893 | 1 | Multiplexer Subassembly, SM-D-A3010745, 80063 (2A6A) | 3-10 |
| 5805-00-945-1180 | 1 | Multiplexer Subassembly, SM-D-526560, 80063 (2A7) | 3-10 |
| 5805-00-945-3824 | 1 | Multiplexer Subassembly, SM-D-526563, 80063 (2A8) | 3-10 |
| 5805-00-916-5963 | 1 | Multiplexer Subassembly, SM-D-526566, 80063 (2A9) | 3-10 |
| 5805-00-945-1094 | 1 | Multiplexer Subassembly, SM-D-526569, 80063 (2A10) | 3-10 |
| 5805-00-945-1130 | 1 | Multiplexer Subassembly, SM-D-526551, 80063 (2A12) | 3-12 |
| 5805-00-944-8874 | 1 | Multiplexer Subassembly, SM-D-526572, 80063 (2A13) | 3-12 |
| 580540-945-1121 | 1 | Multiplexer Subassembly, SM-D-526554, 80063 (2A14) | 3-12 |
| 5805-00-944-8885 | 1 | Multiplexer Subassembly, SM-D-526575; 80063 (2A15) | 3-12 |
| 5805-00-974-9941 | 1 | Multiplexer Subassembly, SM-D-526584, 80063 (2A16) | 3-12 |
| 5805-00-929-3587 | | Component Board, Spares, Fuses and Lamps | |
| 5805-00-985-9153 | | Multiplexer TD-353/U. SM-E-529001, 80063 (This item is nonexpendable) which includes: | 1-3 |
| 5995-00-947-8440 | 6 | Cable Assembly, Special Purpose, Electrical, Branched, CX-7873/TCC (51-7 ft lg) SM-D-531008, 80063 (Not mounted) | |
| 5805-00-911-6350 | 1 | Case, Standardized Components, Electrical, CY-2430/GRC, SM-D-529229, 80063 | |
| 5120-00-933-6286 | 1 | Screwdriver, Flat Tip, 5/64 in. blade, SM-B-528695. 80063 | 1-13 |
| 5805-00-926-2627 | | Case, Electronic Equipment Maintenance Kit CY-6097/U, SM-E-526824GR2, 80063 (This item is nonexpendable) | 1-13 |
| 5805-00-944-8942 | 1 | Multiplexer Subassembly, SM-D-526539, 80063 (1A3) | 3-11 |
| 5805-00-916-5960 | 1 | Multiplexer Subassembly, SM-D-529097, 80063 (1A5) | 3-11 |
| 5805-00-945-1182 | 1 | Multiplexer Subassembly, SM-D-526545, 80063 (1A6) | 3-11 |
| 5805-01-184-6893 | 1 | Multiplexer Subassembly, SM-D-A3010745 (1A6A) | 3-11 |
| 5805-00-916-5961 | 1 | Multiplexer Subassembly, SM-D-529100, 80063 (1A7) | 3-11 |
| 5805-00-944-1990 | 1 | Multiplexer Subassembly, SM-D-529103, 80063 (1A8) | 3-11 |
| 5805-00-945-6146 | 1 | Multiplexer Subassembly, SM-D-529106, 80063 (1A9) | 3-11 |
| 5805-00-945-6145 | 1 | Multiplexer Subassembly, SM-D-529109, 80063 (1A10) | 3-11 |
| 5805-00-945-1130 | 1 | Multiplexer Subassembly, SM-D-526551, 80063 (1A12) | 3-13 |
| 5805-00-944-1030 | 1 | Multiplexer Subassembly, SM-D-529112, 80063 (1A13) | 3-13 |
| 5805-00-945-1121 | 1 | Multiplexer Subassembly, SM-D-526554, 80063 (1A14) | 3-13 |
| 5805-00-945-9890 | | Multiplexer Subassembly, SM-D-529115, 80063 (1A15) | 3-13 |
| 5805-00-974-9941 | 1 | Multiplexer Subassembly, SM-D-526584, 80063 (1A16) | 3-13 |
| 5805-00-929-3587 | | Component Board, Spares, Fuses and Lamps | |
| 5805-00-868-8078 | | Restorer, Pulse Form TD-206/G:SM-E-530001, 80063 | 1-5, 1-5.1 |
| *5805-01-020-2251 | 1 | Restorer, Pulse Form TD-206B/G: SM-D-538516, 80063 | 1-5.2 |
| 5805-00-069-8795 | | Converter, Telephone Signal CV-1548/G, SM-E-528501, 80063 (This item is nonexpendable) which includes: | 1-6 |
| 5805-00-930-4838 | 1 | Electronic Components Assembly, SM-D-528511, 80063 | 3-14 |
| 5805-00-952-9834 | | Printed Wiring Board, Extender, SM-E-528518, 80063 (For information only. Authorized for DS, GS, and Depot only.) (Not installed) | |
| 5120-00-933-6286 | 1 | Screwdriver, Flat Tip, 5/16 in. blade, SM-D-528606, 80063 (Mounted) | 1-6 |

1-7. Description

All major components are illustrated in figures 1-1 through 1-6. Power and signal cable used with PCM components are illustrated in figure 1-7.

1-8. Additional Equipment Required

a. *Ground Rod MX-148/G.* Ground rod MX-148/G and a ground strap are required for use with the TD-204/U.

b. *Cable, Special Purpose Electrical CX-4245/G or CX-11230/G.* Quantities of Cable, Special Purpose, Electrical CX4245/G or CX-11230/G (transmission cable) are required for cable link transmission (figs. 6-1 through 6-4). Adapter, Cable Assembly CX-10734/G is required when connecting the CX-11230/G to the TD-206/G with the 7A2 end cap. The CX-10734/G is also required when connecting the CX-4245/G to either the TD-206/G with the 7A4 end cap or the TD-206B/G.

c. *Radio Equipment.* Radio relay sets are required for radio link transmission as follows:

| | |
|---------------------------|--|
| 12- or 24 channel | Radio Set AN/GRC-50, AN/GRC-66, or equivalent. |
| 48- or 96 channel systems | Radio Set AN/GRC-66 or equivalent. |

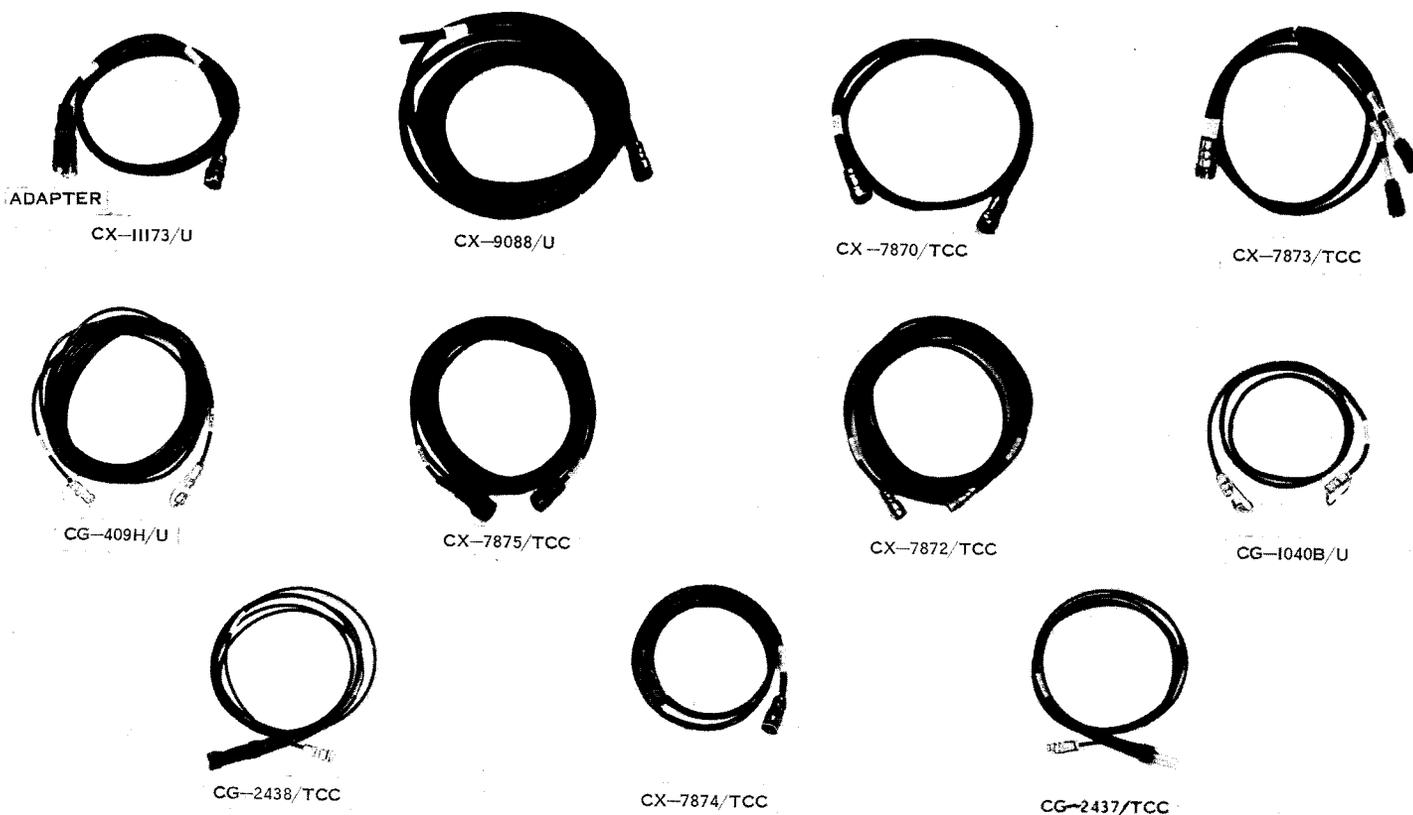
1-9. Differences Between Models/Silicon Versions

This paragraph contains information covering redesigned multiplexer subassemblies used on the TD-202/U, TD-203/U, TD-352/U, and TD-353/U multiplexer. These redesigned subassemblies use silicon semiconductors in lieu of germanium devices. Subassemblies equipped with silicon subassemblies have a black anodized frame and are identified by the suffix letter "A". For example, 5A5A denotes a silicon version and 5A5 denotes a germanium version of the same multiplexer subassembly. It is possible that multiplexer in field use might be equipped with a combination of germanium and silicon subassemblies. The germanium subassemblies and the silicon subassemblies can be used interchangeably. The following subassemblies contain silicon subassemblies:

| | |
|------------------------------------|----------------------|
| Panels 5A2A through 5A8A | Multiplexer TD-202/U |
| Panels 4A7A and 4A8A | Multiplexer TD-203/U |
| Panels 2A2A and 2A6A | Multiplexer TD-352/U |
| Panel 1A6A | Multiplexer TD-353/U |

NOTE

Unless otherwise noted in this manual, data relating to the subassemblies containing the germanium semiconductors apply to the subassemblies containing silicon semiconductors.



NOTE:
 CX-11173/U IS SUPPLIED AS SHOWN ABOVE WITH THE SERIAL NUMBERED COMPONENTS LISTED BELOW.
 CX-11173/U WITHOUT ADAPTER AND ONE CONNECTOR IS SUPPLIED WITH ALL OTHER SERIAL NUMBERS.

| COMPONENT | SERIAL NUMBERS |
|-----------|----------------|
| TD-202/U | 0 THROUGH 12 |
| TD-203/U | 0 THROUGH 6 |
| TD-204/U | 0 THROUGH 38 |
| TD-352/U | 0 THROUGH 24 |
| TD-353/U | 0 THROUGH 6 |
| CV-1548/U | 0 THROUGH 48 |

TM5805-367-12-II

Figure 1-7. Power and signal interconnecting cables.

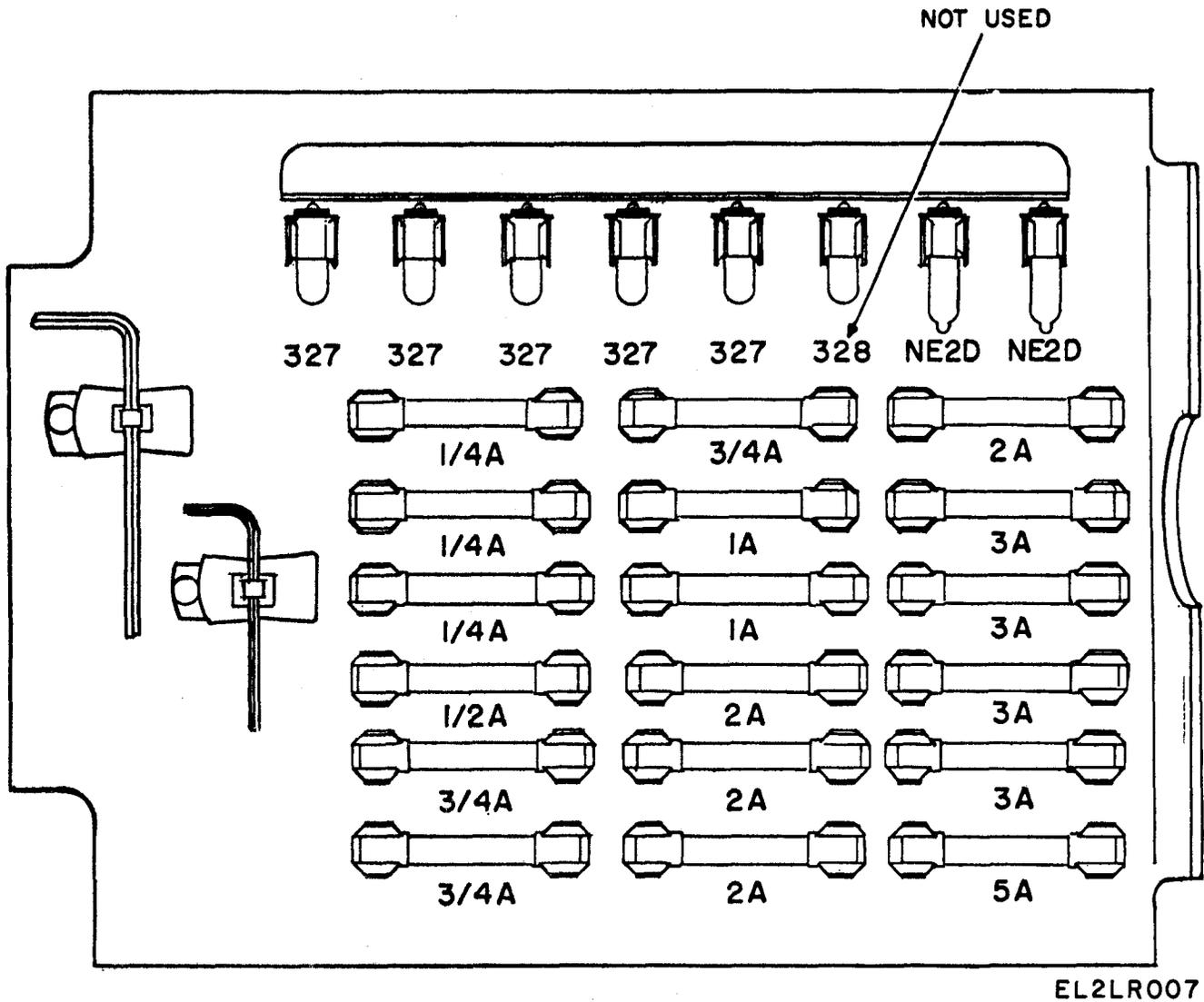


Figure 1-8. Spare fuses and lamps component board.

CHAPTER 2 INSTALLATION

Section I. SERVICE UPON RECEIPT OF EQUIPMENT

2-1. Unpacking (fig 6-5)

When packaged for shipment, each component is packaged in a wooden case. Use the typical packaging diagram (fig 6-5) and the following procedures to unpack a component:

- a. Locate the wooden case near the installation
- b. Cut and fold back the steel straps.

WARNING

Prevent injury when applying or removing steel strapping by wearing heavy gloves and a face shield or goggles (NSN-4240-00-542-2048). Do not handle the packing cartons by the steel strapping.

CAUTION

Do not attempt to pry off the wooden cover; the equipment may become damaged.

- c. Remove the nails from the top of the wooden case with a nailpuller and remove the wooden cover.
- d. Remove the fiber padding.
- e. Remove the package from the wooden case.
- f. Unwrap the moisture-resistant paper and the heavy kimpak and remove the plastic bag.

g. Open the corrugated fiberboard box and remove the corrugated fiberboard pads, the felt pads, and the desiccant.

h. Unwrap the kimpak and remove the component from the corrugated fiberboard box.

i. Check the component (para 2-2) and place the component in the desired location.

NOTE

The packaging material may be saved for repacking for shipment or limited storage.

2-2. Checking Unpacked Equipment

a. Inspect the equipment for damage. If the equipment has been damaged, fill out and forward SF 364.

b. See that the equipment is complete as listed on the packing slip. Report all discrepancies in accordance with TM 38-750.

c. If the equipment has been reconditioned, ascertain if it has been modified. If the equipment has been modified, the modification work order (MWO) number will appear on the front panel near the nomenclature plate. Check to see whether appropriate notations concerning modifications have been written into the manual on the equipment.

Section II. INSTALLATION

2-3. Siting

a. *General Considerations.* When components are installed in a shelter facility as part of an assemblage, consider the following when siting the assemblage:

(1) Locate the assemblage near the associated equipment to allow interconnection with the supplied cables.

(2) Avoid sites near sources of electrical interference such as powerlines, radar sets, and field hospitals.

b. *Restorer, Pulse Form TD-206/G.* The system plan determines the general location of each TD-206/G along the cable route. When selecting the exact location, observe the following precautions:

(1) *Do not* submerge a TD-206/G in over 3 feet of water.

(2) Avoid difficult to reach, swampy, or thickly overgrown areas.

2-4. Installing

WARNING

The components are heavy! Be *careful* when moving. Two person lift required for the TD-202/U, TD-203/U, and CV-1458. Four person lift required for TD-352/U and TD-353/U.

Conveniently stack the components or mount them in a standard 19-inch rack. No special stacking or mounting arrangements are required. The only arrangement limitation is determined by the lengths of the interconnecting cables. Provide adequate space for interconnecting cables on the rear of the CV-1548/G. Install the components as follows:

- a. Stack or rack mount the components.
- b. Remove and store the front cover of each component.

NOTE

The procedures given in *c* through *e* and *g* below do not apply to the CV-1548/G.

- c. Loosen the front panel screws that secure the components in their cases.

WARNING

When a component is pulled out of its case to the stops, the case will topple forward if not secured in place. Securely fasten the case before extending a component to this position. DO NOT attempt to lift the front of the component when extended to its stops. If the front of the component is lifted, the component may be released from its case.

d. Grasp the front panel handles, depress the PUSH TO RELEASE CHASSIS button, and pull the component out of its case. The PUSH TO RELEASE CHASSIS button may be released when the component is withdrawn 2 inches.

e. Check to see that the power supply assemblies, the plug-in panels, and the plug-in panel retaining bars are secure.

f. Check to see that the correct fuse is installed in each fuseholder (front panels and power supply subchassis).

g. Replace the components in their cases, but do not fasten the front panel screws.

h. Operate the AC POWER switch on each component to OFF.

2-5. Connecting

The signal connections for each terminal or repeater depend on the circuit requirements of the communication system. Each terminal or repeater connection must be properly identified and maintained on DA Form 1441 (Circuit Record). Refer to figures 2-1 through 2-10 and figures 6-6 through 6-18 and make the required connections.

NOTE

Adapter, Cable Assembly CX-10734/G is required for connecting Cable, Special Purpose Electrical CX-11230/G to the TD-206/G with the 7A2 end cap. The CX-10734/G is also required when connecting the CX-4245/G to either the TD-206/G with the 7A4 end cap or to the TD-206B/G.

2-6. Preliminary Operation of Controls

- a. TD-202/U, TD-203/U, TD-204/U, TD-352/U, and TD-353/U.

| Component | Control | | Position or action |
|-----------------------|--|--|---|
| | Front panel | Service facility panel | |
| TD-203/U or TD-202/U. | PUSH TO RELEASE CHASSIS button. PUSH TO RELEASE CHASSIS button. METER SELECT switch AC POWER switch. | SERV SEL switch TRAFFIC SEL switch OPR-TEST switch | Loosen front panel screws, depress button, and pull TD-203/U or TD-202/U out far enough to expose service facility panel. +10 Operate to position corresponding with the terminal traffic capacity or repeater application. OPR Depress button and slide TD-203/U or TD-202/U into case. SERV FAC OFF |

| <i>Component</i> | <i>Control</i> | | <i>Position or action</i> |
|------------------------------|---|--|--|
| | <i>Front panel</i> | <i>Service facility panel</i> | |
| TD-204/U ----- | PUSH TO RELEASE CHASSIS button. | | Depress button and pull TD-204/U out far enough to expose service facility panel. |
| | | SERV SEL switch ----- | +10 |
| | | TRAFFIC SEL switch ---- | Operate to position corresponding with the terminal traffic capacity or repeater application. |
| | | NORM OPR-ZERO SET-READ switch | NORM OPR |
| | | MILE switches ^a (on panel 6A4 and panel 6A5). | Operate both MILE switches to position corresponding to length of transmission cable (1/4, 1/2, 3/4, or 1 mile) between TD-204/U and first TD-206/G. |
| | | TONE OFF switch (on panel 6A2). | OFF |
| | | MILES switches----- | Operate to O |
| | | PUSH TO RELEASE CHASSIS button. | Depress button and slide TD-204/U into case. |
| | | METER SELECT switch----- | SERV FAC |
| | | AC POWER switch----- | OFF |
| TD-352/U or TD-353/U | PUSH TO RELEASE CHASSIS button. | | Depress button and pull TD-352/U or TD-353/U out far enough to expose service facility panel. |
| | | CHAN 1-12 switch (TD-352/U only). | OFF |
| | | EVEN CHAN switch (TD-353/U only). | 2 |
| | | ODD CHAN switch (TD-353/U only). | 1 |
| | | MEASURE-PHONE ODD-PHONE EVEN switch (TD-353/U only). | MEASURE |
| SERV SEL switch----- | +25 | | |
| ADDRESS MASTER-SLAVE switch. | Operate to correct position (If the TD-352/U or | | |

^aBoth MILE switches (on panel 6A4 and panel 6A5) in a TD-204/U must be at the same position at any given time when one or more TD-206/G's are used in the cable link. If two TD-204/U's are connected with one mile or less of transmission cable, operate the panel 6A4 MILE switches on both TD-204/U's to the position corresponding to the transmission cable length (1/4, 1/2, 3/4, or 1 mile) and the panel 6A5 MILE switches on the TD-204/U's to the 1-mile position.

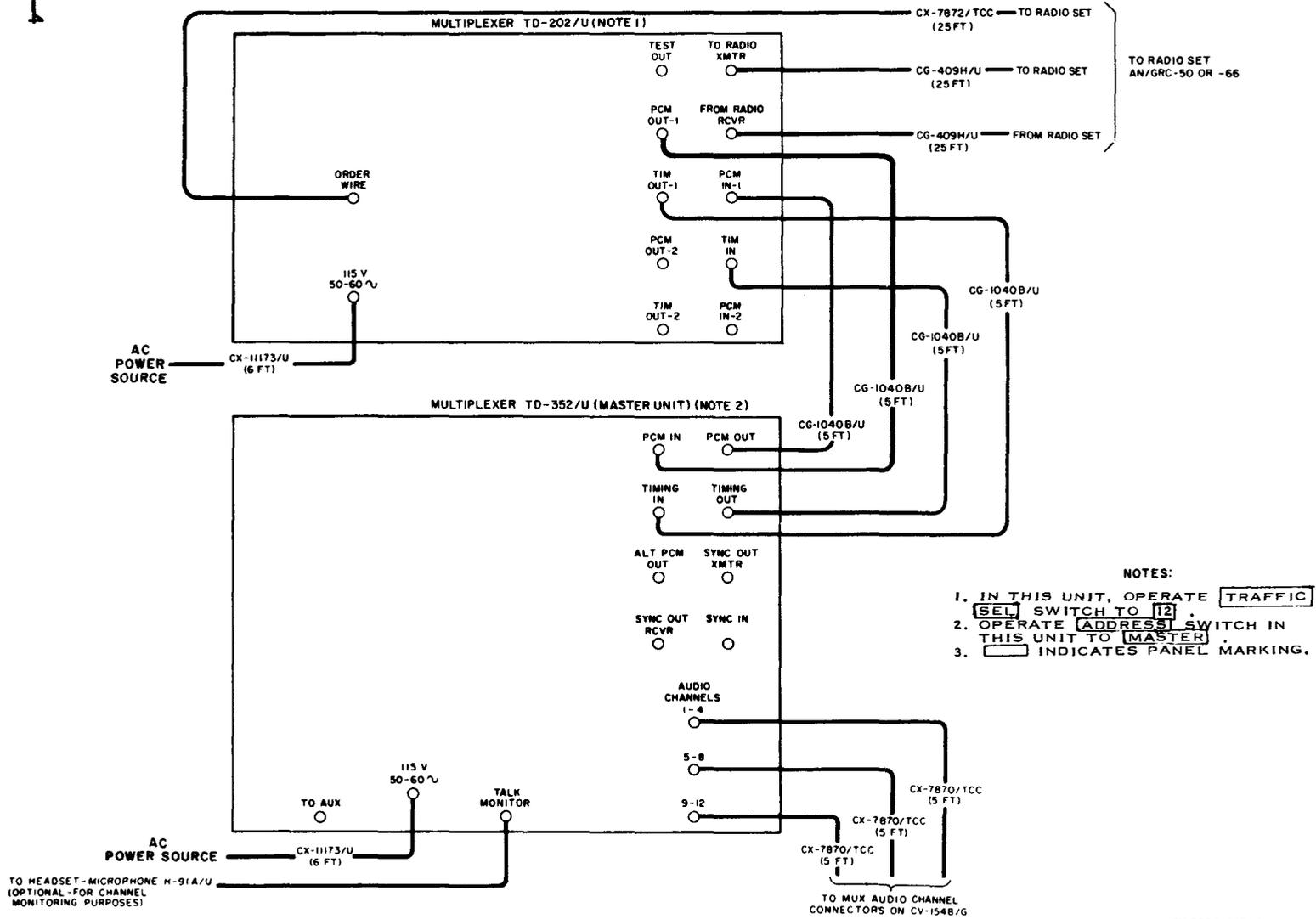
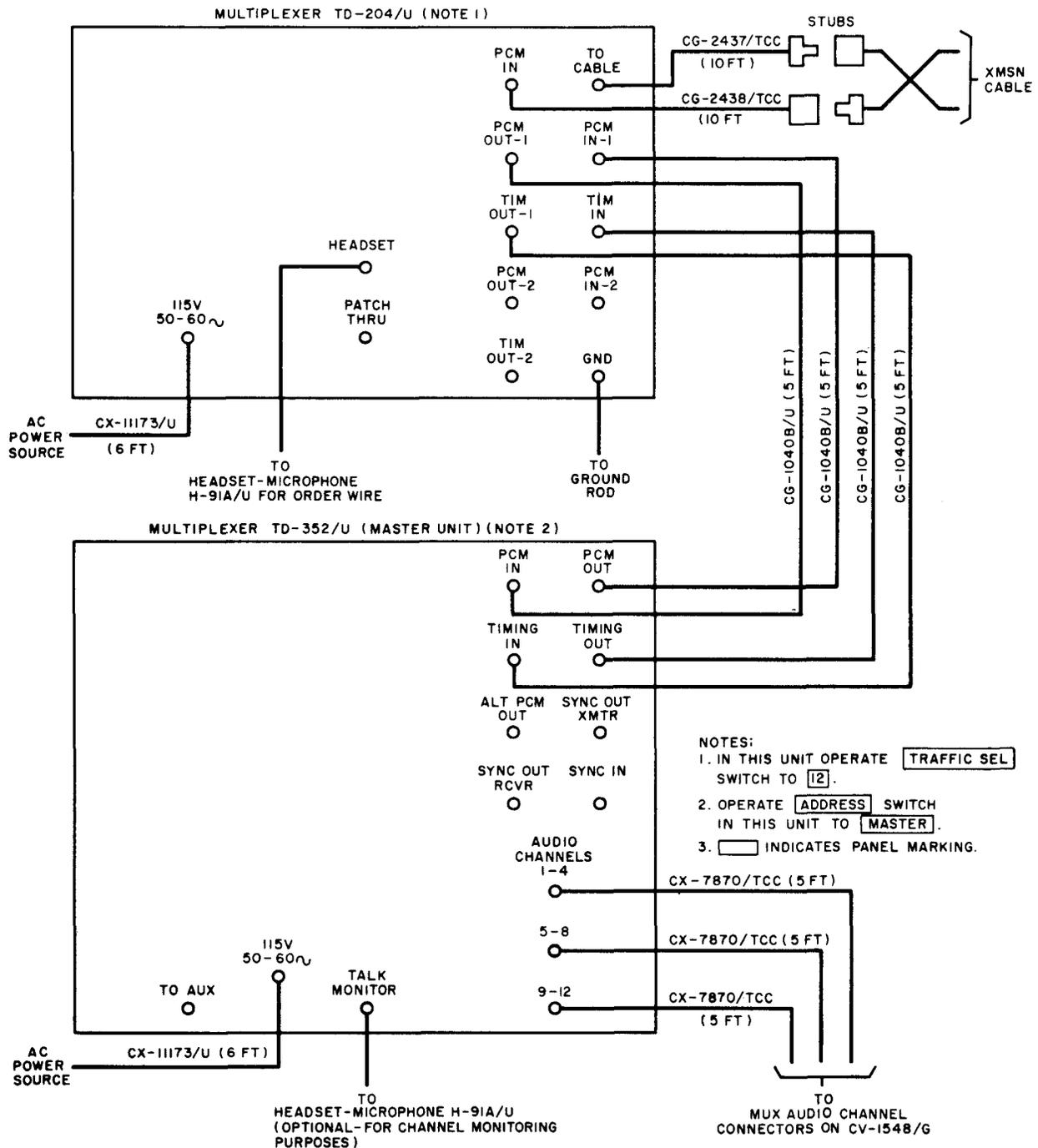


Figure 2-1. Radio terminal, 12 channels, interunit connection diagram.



EL2LR004

Figure 2-2. Cable terminal, 12 channels, interunit connection diagram.

| Component | Control | | Position or action |
|-----------|---|------------------------|--|
| | Front panel | Service facility panel | |
| | PUSH TO RELEASE CHASSIS button. METER SELECT switch AC POWER switch | AUX switch | TD-353/U is used as a master unit, set to MASTER; if used as a slave unit, set to SLAVE. OUT, if security equipment is not used; IN, if used. Depress button and slide TD 352/U or TD-353/U into case. OFF OFF |

b. CV-1548/G and Associated Equipment. to OFF and the meter selector switch to-
 Operate the POWER switch of the CV-1548/G

| Type of channel line connection | CV-1548/G operating mode to be used | CV-1548/G switches | | AN/TTC-7 type of relay case to be used | SB-86/P | |
|--|--|--------------------|--------------------------------------|---|----------------------|------------------------|
| | | CH 2W 4W switch | 18A3A or 18A3B signaling mode switch | | Line selector switch | CIV TRKS switch |
| 2-wire civilian trunk from SB-86/P ^a switchboard or 2-wire trunk from AN/TTC-7 central office. | Plug supervision, originate ^d | 2W | OR | TA-226/TTC only. | M | ON |
| 2-wire trunk from SB-86/P switchboard or common battery (CB) line circuit from AN/TTC-7 central office. | Plug supervision, terminate ^d | 2W | TE | TA-224/TTC or TA-223/TTC in CB mode only. | C | See ^b below |
| 2-wire magneto line from SB-86/P, 2-wire local-battery (LB) line from AN/TTC-7, or a direct field telephone (TA-43/PT or TA-312/PT) over field wire. | 20 cps ringing..... | 2W | AC | TA-223/TTC only in the LB mode. | M | See ^b below |
| 4-wire voice frequency equipment. | No signaling (channel patched straight through). | 4W | OFF | na ^c | na | na |
| 2-wire voice frequency equipment. | No signaling (hybrid only in use). | 2W | OFF | na | na | na |

^aWhen using SB-86/P switchboard, the plug supervision originate mode can be used *only* with the civilian trunks (CIV TRKS).
^bIf a civilian trunk circuit is used with this operating mode, set the associated CIV TRKS switch to OFF.
^cNot applicable.
^d18A4 panel provides two-way plug supervision and automatic signaling (both terminals for a given channel must have compatible panels).

2-7. Preliminary Checks and Adjustments

a. *Power Supplies.* Partially pull each component, except the CV-1548/G, from its case to operate the controls on the right-hand side panel and perform the following:

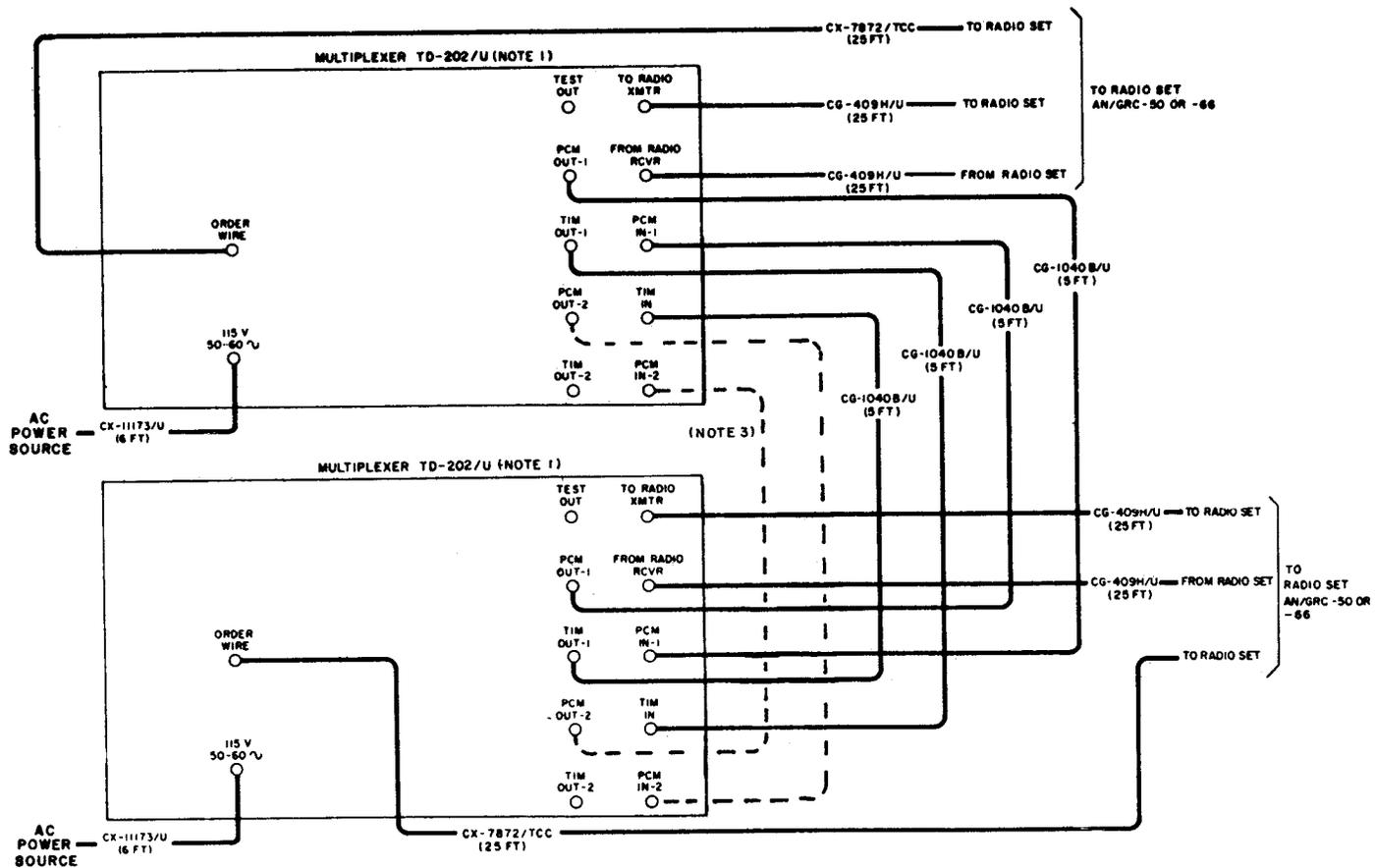
NOTE

If the buzzer sounds while making the following checks, press the ALARMS BUZZER OFF switch to silence the buzzer.

(1) Operate the AC POWER switch on each component to ON. The AC POWER indicator on each component and the TD-204/U ALARMS NO CABLE CURRENT indicator will light.

(2) Operate the TD-204/U CABLE POWER switch to ON. The ALARMS NO CABLE CURRENT indicator will extinguish.

(3) Operate the TD-204/U METER SELECT switch to CABLE 1 and check for a yellow indication on the TEST ALIGN meter.



NOTES:

1. OPERATE **TRAFFIC SEL** SWITCH TO **12** IN 12 CHANNEL OPERATION, AND TO **24R** FOR 24 CHANNEL OPERATION.

2. INDICATES PANEL MARKING.

3. USING TWO 5 FT. LENGTHS OF CG-1040B/U, MAKE THESE CONNECTIONS FOR 24 CHANNEL OPERATION.

EL2LR008

Figure 2-3. Radio repeater, 12/24 channels, interunit connection diagram. ■

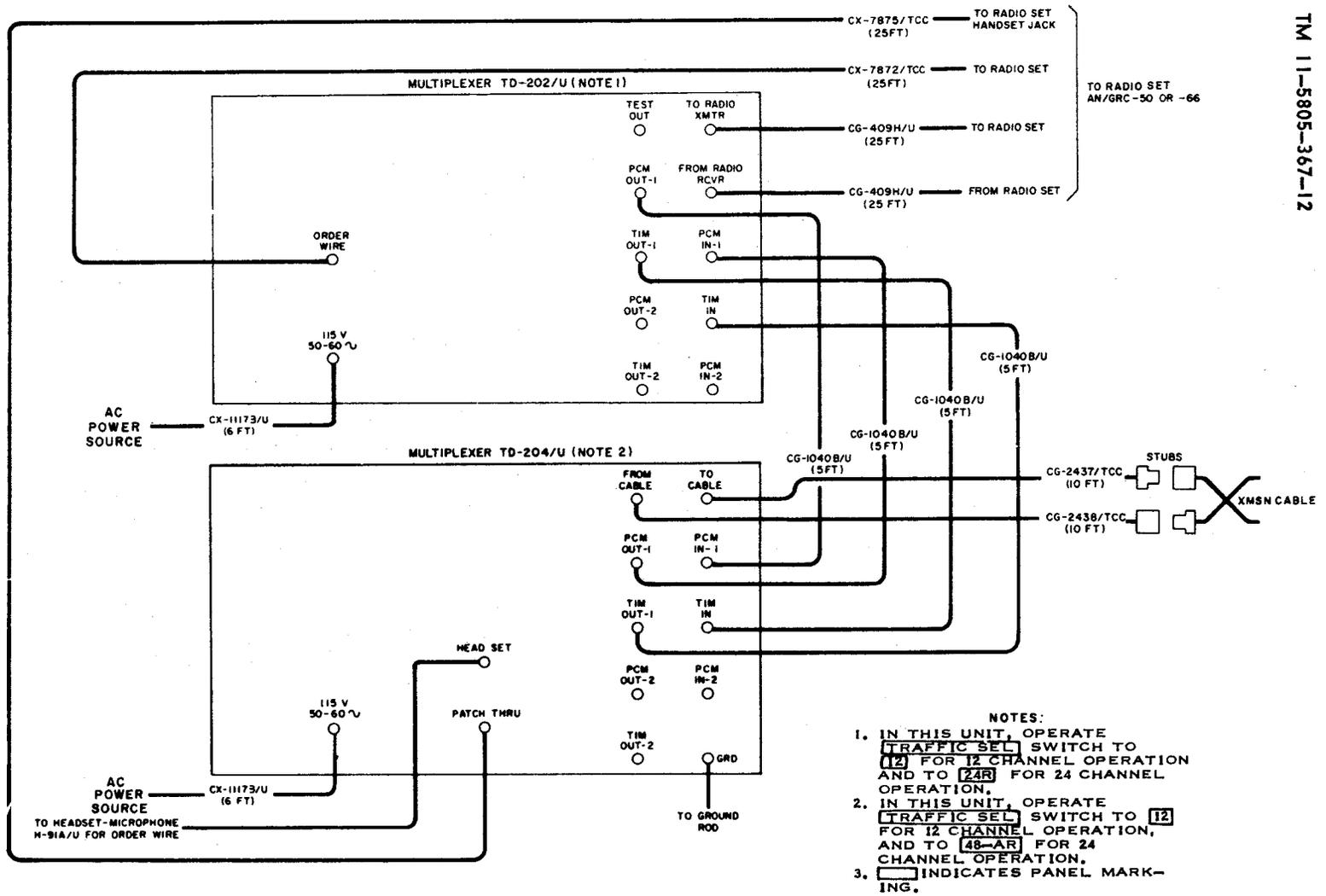


Figure 2-4. Radio to/from cable conversion, 12/24 channels, interunit connection diagram.

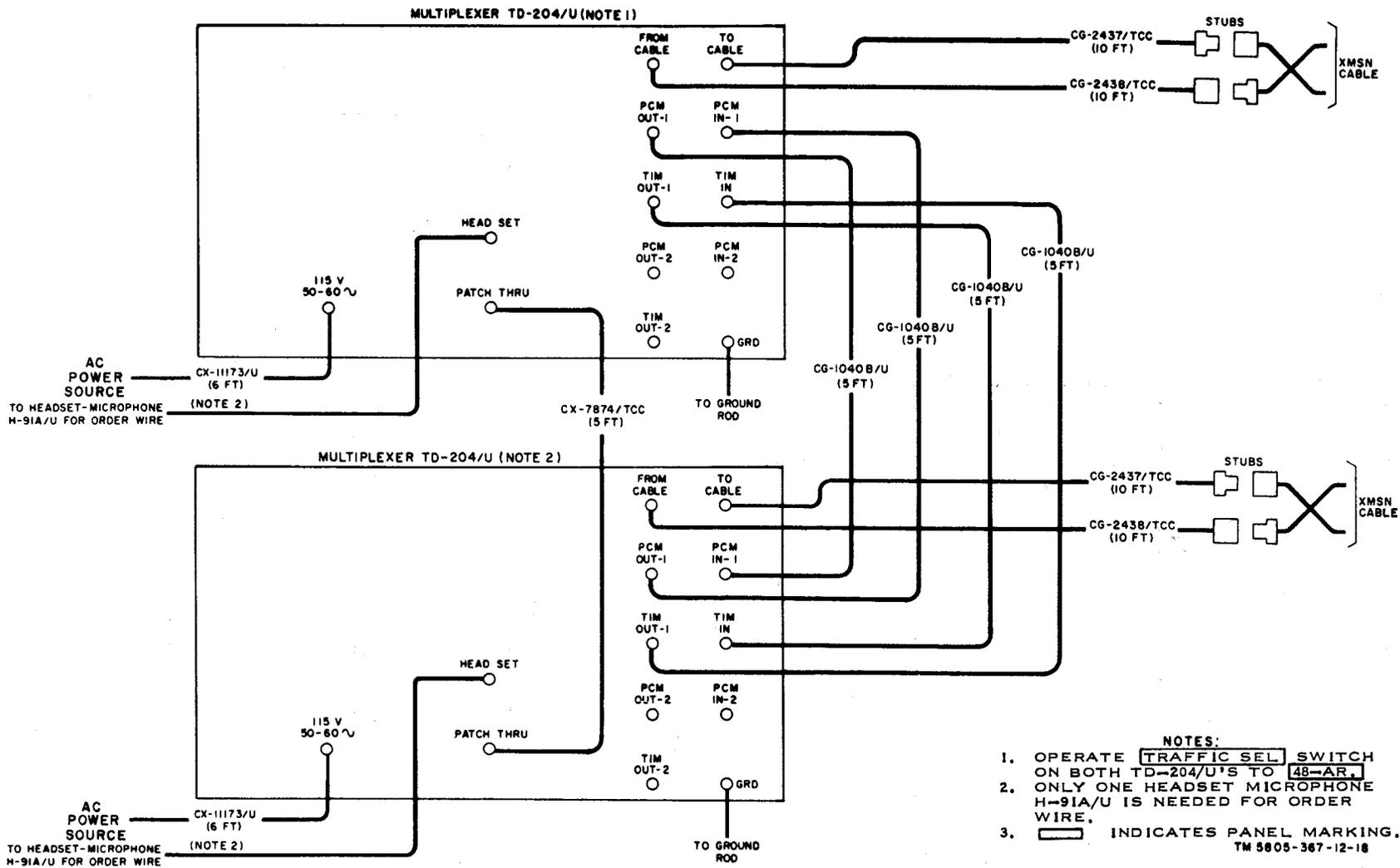


Figure 2-5. Attended cable repeater, 12/24/48 channels, interunit connection diagram.

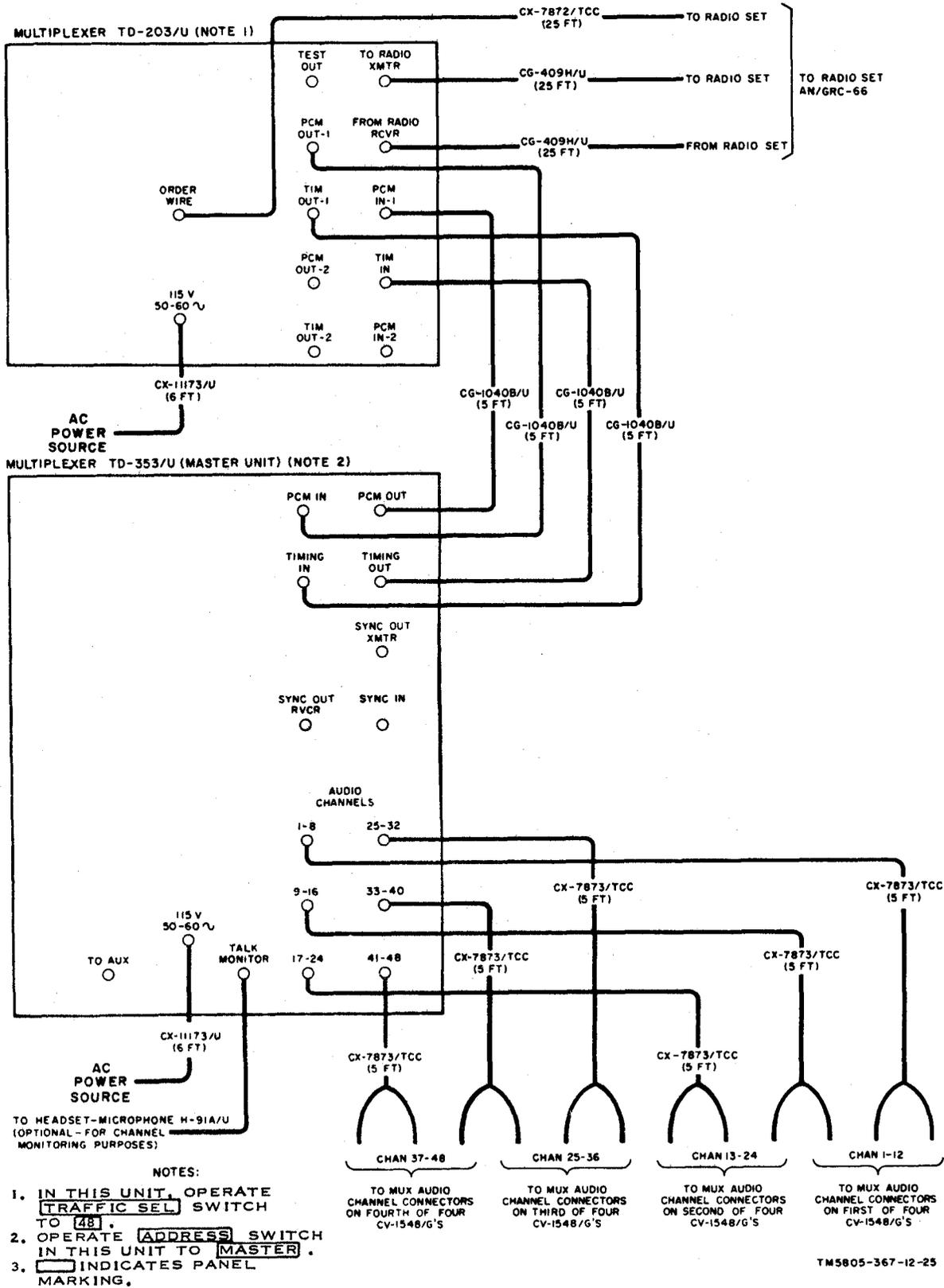
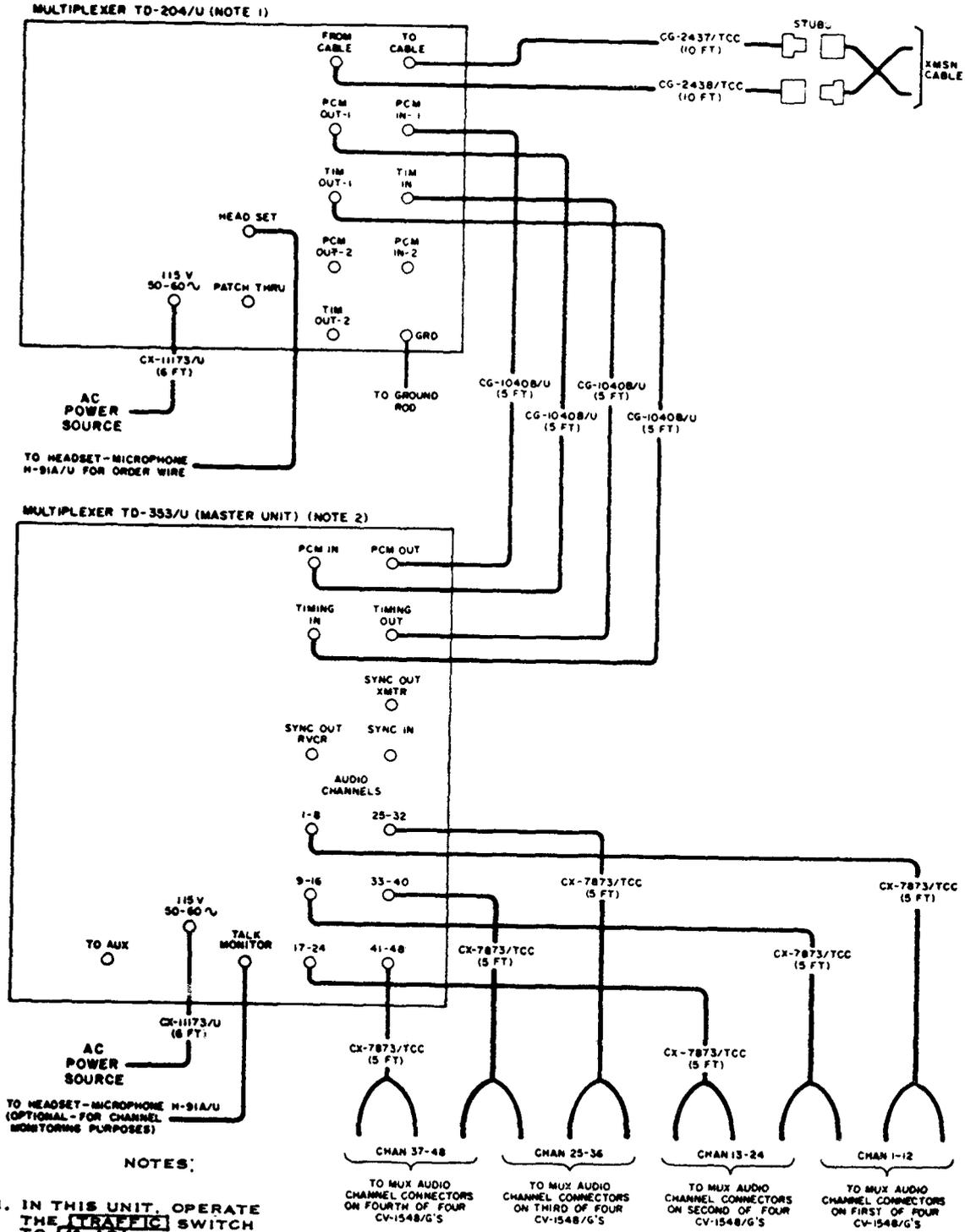


Figure 2-6. Radio terminal, 48 channels, interunit connection diagram.



NOTES:

1. IN THIS UNIT, OPERATE THE **TRAFFIC** SWITCH TO **AB-AR**.
2. OPERATE **ADDRESS** SWITCH IN THIS UNIT TO **MASTER**.
3. INDICATES PANEL MARKING.

TM5805-367-12-26

Figure 2-7. Cable terminal, 48 channels, interunit connection diagram.

(4) Operate the TD-204/U METER SELECT switch to CABLE V and check to see that the TEST ALIGN meter indicated 10.8 times the number of TD-206/G's in the cable link plus 13.

(5) Operate the METER SELECT switch of each component to SERV FAC.

(6) Operate the TD-202/U (TD-203/U) SERV SEL switch through positions +10, +4.5 and -4.5 and check for a yellow area indication on the TEST ALIGN meter.

(7) Operate the TD-202/U (TD-203/U) SERV SEL switch to -12 and check for a green area indication on the TEST ALIGN meter.

(8) Operate the TD-204/U SERV SEL switch through positions -10, +10, SUM ±3 and BAL and check for a yellow indication on the TEST ALIGN meter.

(9) Operate the TD-204/U SERV SEL switch to RCC and check for a green area indication on the TEST ALIGN meter.

(10) Operate the TD-352/U (TD-353/U) SERV SEL switch through positions +25, +10, +4.5, -4.5 and -12 and check for a yellow area indication on the TEST ALIGN meter.

(11) Operate the TD-352/U (TD-353/U) SERV SEL switch to -5.2 and check for a green area indication on the TEST ALIGN meter.

b. CV-1548/G. Loosen the captive screws, remove the perforated inner front cover, and perform the following

(1) General Tests.

NOTE

Steps (b) and (c) below apply to CV-1548/G with power supply 181A1 only.

(a) Check to see that the 20 ~ indicator on panel 18A2 is lighted.

(b) Operate the meter selector switch and check the indication on the TEST ALIGN meter as follows:

| <i>Position</i> | <i>Indication</i> |
|-----------------|-------------------|
| - | Yellow area |
| + | Yellow area |

| <i>Position</i> | <i>Indication</i> |
|-----------------|-------------------|
| 20~ DRIVE | Yellow area |
| 20~ | Yellow area |
| 300~ | Green area |

(c) If a green area indication is not obtained on the TEST ALIGN meter with the meter selector switch at 1600 ~ ,adjust the ADJ 1600 control on panel 18A2 for a center indication in the green area.

(2) *Line polarity checks between CV-1548/G and AN/TTC-7.*

(a) *Local battery (LB) line.* In each panel 18A3 of the CV-1548/G, connected to an LB line, press the TEST switch. If an incoming call does not register at the local switchboard for the associated line, interchange the tip and ring wires.

(b) *Common battery (CB) line (terminate (TE) only).* For each panel 18A3 of the CV-1548/G connected to a terminate CB line, disconnect the CX-7870/TCC (CX-7873/TCC) cables between the CV-1548/G and the TD-352/U (TD353/U). This will simulate an incoming call on the CB line. The incoming call should light the associated local 18A3A or 18A3B panel lamp. If not, interchange the tip and ring wires.

NOTE

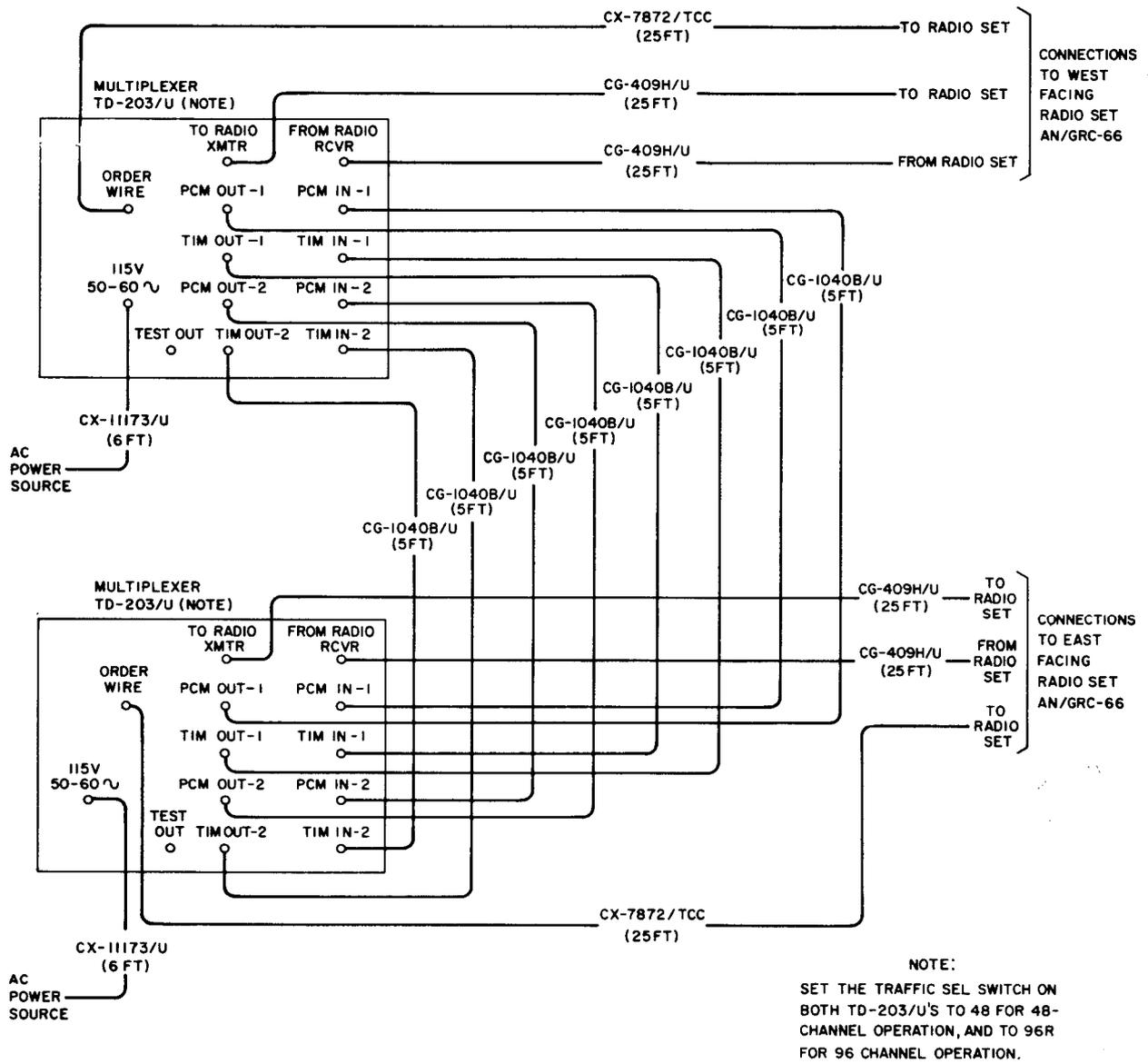
Tip and ring wire polarity is not significant between AN/TTC-7 originate (OR) trunks and the CV-1548/G.

(3) *Line polarity checks between CV-1548/G and SB-86/P.*

(a) On each panel 18A3 of the CV-1548/G connected to an SB-86/P circuit, operate the signaling mode switch to OR. Operate the line selector switch to T in each line of the SB-86/P connected to the CV-1548/G, and pull down all cords on the SB-86/P.

(b) Interchange the tip and ring wires on each line that shows a white line indicator on the SB-86/P.

(c) Operate the signaling mode switch on each panel 18A3 of the CV-1548/G and the switches of the SB-86/P as in in paragraph 2-6b.



TM5805-367-C1-4

Figure 2-8. Radio Repeater, 48/96 chunnds, interunit connection diagram.

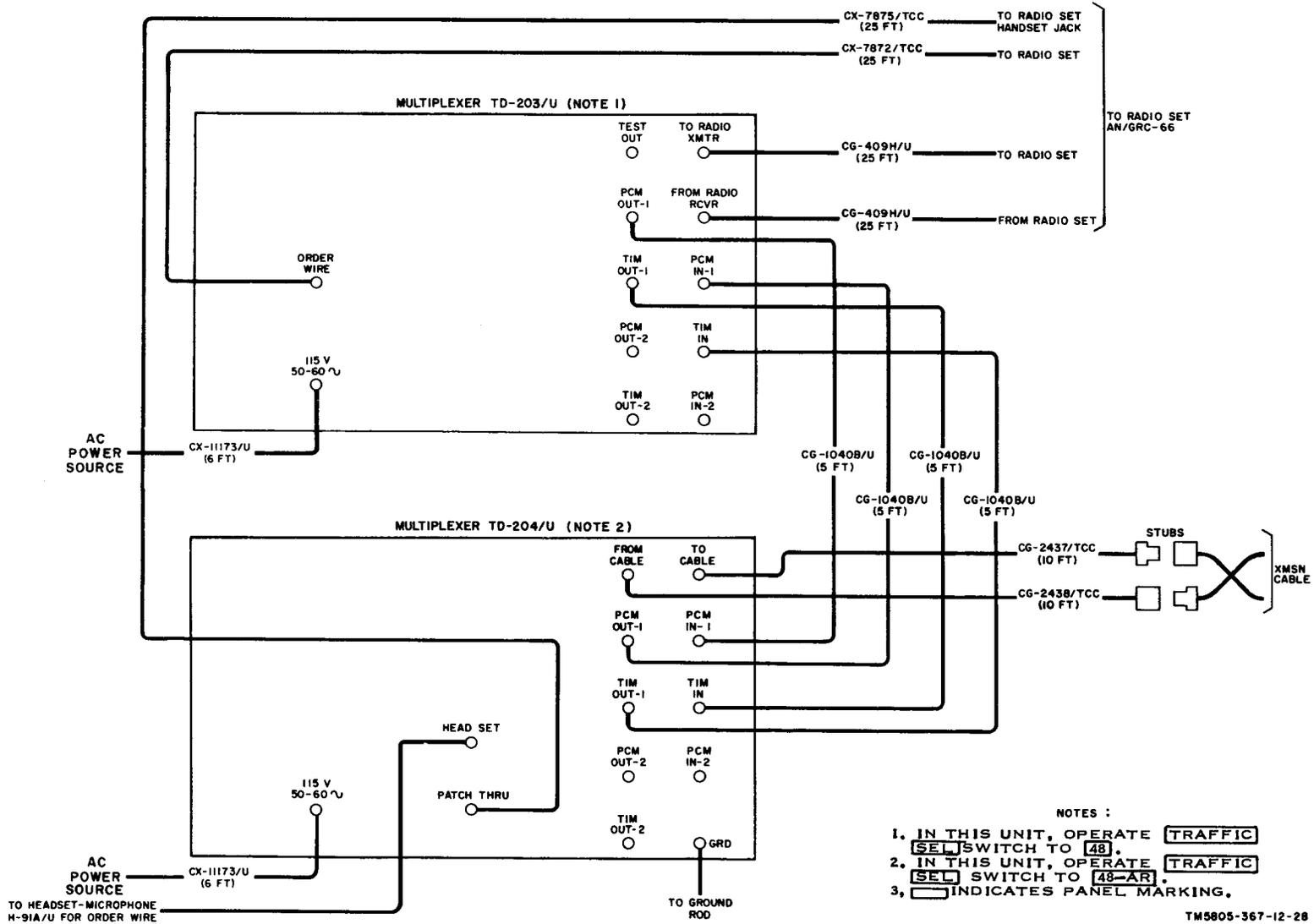
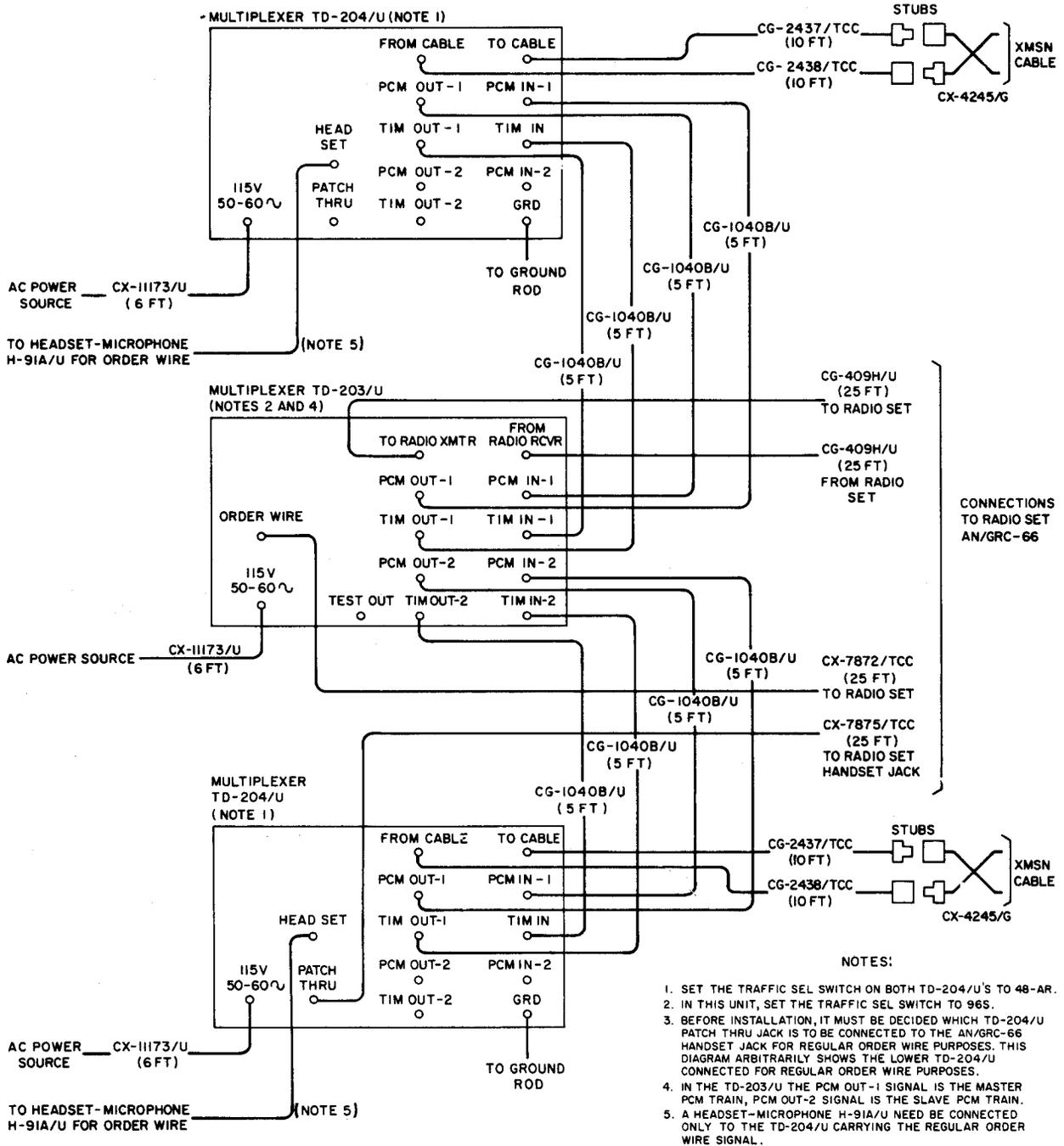


Figure 2-9. Radio to/from cable conversion, 48 channels, interunit connection diagram.



TM5805-367-12-C1-5

Figure 2-10. Radio to/from cable conversion, 96 channels, interunit connection diagram.

- (4) *Replacing inner front cover*
- (a) Seat the lower edge of the cover inside the nut blocks (fig. 1-6) and make sure the lower edge of the cover is firmly against the floor of the case.

- (b) Swing the upper edge of the cover forward, pressing it firmly against the plug-in panels.
- (c) Tighten the captive screws.

Section III. SYSTEM LINEUP

Note. Perform the preliminary operation of controls (para 2-6) and the preliminary checks and adjustments (para 2-7) before performing the system lineup (paras 2-8 through 2-10).

2-8. Adjusting Order Wire Level

a. *Radio Links.*

- (1) Establish communications with the distant terminal or repeater through the radio equipment orderwire facility.
- (2) Use the radio equipment test tone and establish the proper level for the test tone as indicated in the radio equipment technical manual.
- (3) Operate the TD-202/U (TD-203/U) SERV SEL switch to 0.
- (4) Adjust the TD-202/U (TD-203/U) ORDER WIRE LEVEL control at both terminals or repeaters for a center hairline indication on the TEST ALIGN meter.
- (5) Turn off the test tone of the radio equipment and check the orderwire communication through the link for satisfactory volume.
- (6) Operate the TD-202/U (TD-203/U) SERV SEL switch at both terminals or repeaters to +10.

b. *Cable Links.*

- (1) Connect the H-91A/U to the TD-204/U HEADSET connector at both terminals or repeaters.
- (2) Momentarily, operate the TD-204/U TALK-OFF-SIG switch to SIG and then to TALK.

- (3) When communication is established through the cable link, operate the TD-204/U METER SELECT switch to SERV FAC and the SERV SEL switch to Q.
- (4) Operate the TONE/OFF switch on TD-204/U panel 6A2 to TONE.
- (5) Instruct the distant terminal or repeater to adjust the CRL control on the distant TD-204/U panel 6A2 for a center hairline indication on the TEST ALIGN meter.
- (6) Operate the TONE/OFF switch on TD-204/U panel 6A2 to OFF and instruct the distant terminal or repeater to send the test tone (TONE/OFF switch of panel 6A2 at distant TD-204/U at TONE).
- (7) Adjust the CRL control on the local TD-204/U panel 6A2 for a center hairline indication on the TEST ALIGN meter.
- (8) Instruct the distant terminal or repeater to stop the test tone (TONE/OFF switch of distant TD-204/U panel 6A2 at OFF) and check the order wire communication for satisfactory volume.
- (9) Operate the TD-204/U SERV SEL switch to +10.

2-9. Adjusting Video Level

a. *Output.*

- (1) Operate the TD-202/U (TD-203/U) METER SELECT switch at

both terminals or repeaters to TC RADIO XMTR.

(2) Adjust the OL control on panel 5A2 of the TD-202/U or panel 4A2 of the TD-203/U at both terminals or repeaters for a center hairline indication in the yellow area on the TEST ALIGN meter.

b. Input.

(1) Operate the TD-202/U (TD-203/U) METER SELECT switch at both terminals or repeaters to FROM RADIO RCVR.

(2) Adjust the RL control on panel 5A3 of the TD-202/U or panel 4A3 of the TD-203/U at both terminals or repeaters for a center hairline indication in the yellow area on the TEST ALIGN meter.

NOTE

Perform the procedures in (3) through (5) below for 24- or 96-channel operation only.

(3) Operate the TD-202/U (TD-203/U) METER SELECT switch to SERV FAC and the SERV SEL switch to C.

(4) Adjust the CL control on TD-202/U panel 5A3 or TD-203/U panel 4A3 for a maximum (peak) indication on the TEST ALIGN meter.

(5) Operate the TD-202/U (TD-203/U) SERV SEL switch at both terminals or repeaters to + 10.

2-10. Adjusting Channel Gain

NOTE

Each panel 1A2/2A2 or 1A2/2A2A in the TD-352/U (TD-353/U) contains two channels. The channel numbers assigned to a panel are located on the frame below each panel. The lower number channel and its associated controls are physically located on the bottom half of the panel.

a. TD-352/U's.

(1) Establish order-wire communications through the link (para 3-6).

(2) Adjust the TD-352/U OSC ADJUST control at both terminals for a center hairline indication on the TEST ALIGN meter.

(3) Operate the TD-352/U SERV SEL switch at both terminal to CHAN 1-12 (vertical up).

NOTE

The procedures given in (4) through (7) below must be performed simultaneously at both terminals. This is necessary because the signal used for the adjustment at one end of the link is generated at the other end of the link.

(4) Operate the TD-352/U2 WIRE-4 WIRE switch at both terminals to the position corresponding to the type of line or trunk (2- or 4-wire) connected to channel 1.

(5) Operate the TD-352/U CHAN 1-12 switch at both ends of the link to 1.

(6) Adjust the TD-352/U AG control for channel 1 at both ends of the link for a center hairline indication on the TEST ALIGN meter.

(7) Perform the procedures given in (4) through (6) above for each channel of the TD-352/U's.

(8) Perform cross-talk check in paragraph 2-11b through *f*.

(9) Operate the TD-352/U CHAN 1-12 switch at both ends of the link to OFF and the SERV SEL switch to + 25.

b. TD-353/U's.

(1) Establish order-wire communications through the link (para 3-6).

(2) Operate the TD-353/U SERV SEL switch at both ends of the link to OSC.

(3) Adjust the TD-353/U OSC ADJUST control at both ends of the link for a center hairline indication on the TEST ALIGN meter.

(4) Operate the TD-353/U SERV SEL switch at both ends of the link to EVEN CHAN (vertical up).

NOTE

The procedures given in (5) through (10) below must be performed simultaneously at both ends of the link. This is necessary because the signal used for the adjustment at one end of the link is generated at the other end of the link.

(5) Operate the TD-353/U 2 WIRE-4 WIRE switch at both ends of the link to the position corresponding to the type of line or trunk (2- or 4-wire) connected to channel 2.

(6) Operate the TD-353/U EVEN CHAN selector switch at both ends of the link to 2.

(7) Adjust the TD-353/U AG control for channel 2 at both ends of the link for a center hairline indication on the TEST ALIGN meter.

(8) Perform the procedures given in (5) through (7) above for each even channel of the TD-353/U's at both ends of the link.

(9) Operate the TD-353/U SERV SEL switch at both ends of the link to ODD CHAN (vertical down).

(10) Perform the procedures given in (5) through (7) above for each odd channel of the TD-353/U's at both ends of the link.

(11) Operate the TD-353/U SERV SEL switch at both ends of the link to + 25.

(12) Operate the MEASURE-PHONE ODD-PHONE EVEN switch to PHONE ODD or PHONE EVEN.

2-11. Cross-Talk Check

This check is performed on the TD-352/U after each installation, prior to any operation, once each 24 hours of operation and immediately after replacement of panel assemblies,

a. Perform procedures in paragraph 2-10a(1) through (7) prior to proceeding to next step.

b. Operate the TD-352/U CHAN 1-12 switch at both ends of link to 1.

c. Listen for clear test tone on channel 1 and no test tone on other channels at both terminals.

d. Perform the procedures in *b* and *c* above for each channel of the TD-352/U.

e. If cross-talk is heard, loosen plug-in panel retaining bars (fig. 3-10 and 3-11), reseal all plug-in panels, then tighten plug-in panel retaining bars.

f. Repeat procedures in *b* and *c* above. If cross-talk is still present, remove the TD-352/U from the system and return to higher lever maintenance.

CHAPTER 3
OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS

Section I. CONTROLS, INDICATORS, AND CONNECTORS

3-1. Multiplexer TD-202/U or TD-203/U

a. Front Panel (fig. 3-1 or 3-1.1).

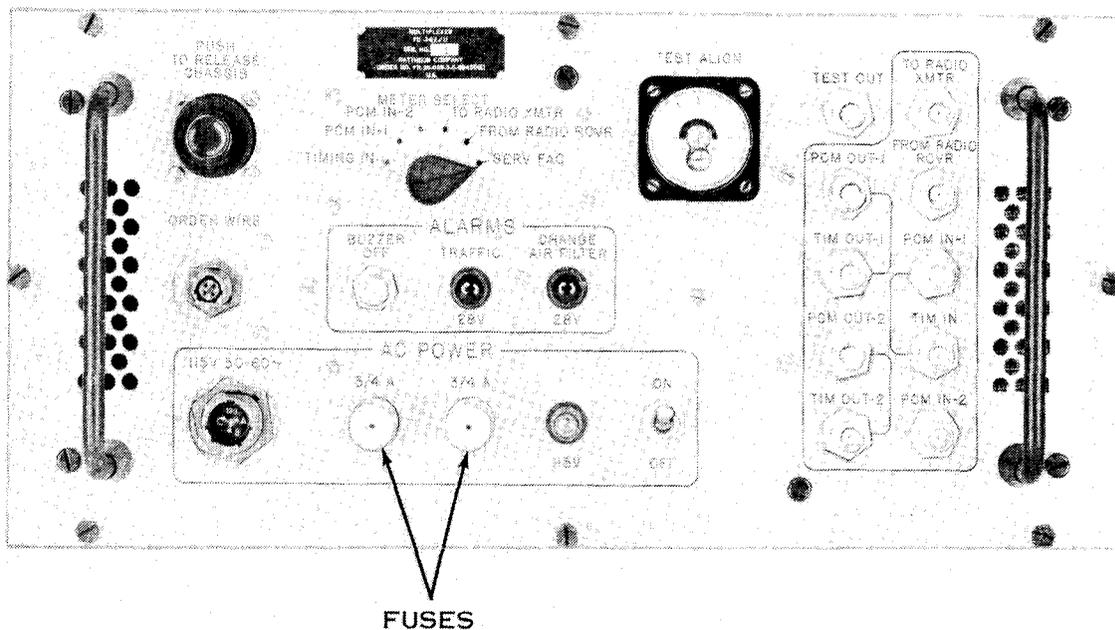
| Control, indicator, or connector | Function | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|----------|--------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------|----------------------------|----------------|----------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|---|----------------|---|
| PUSH TO RELEASE CHASSIS button ----- | Allows chassis withdrawal when front panel screws are loose. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TEST ALIGN meter ----- | Monitors fault locating and alignment circuit selected by METER SELECT switch. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| METER SELECT switch (six-position rotary) ----- | Connects TEST ALIGN meter to monitor following signals: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | <table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; width: 50%;">Position</td> <td style="text-align: center; width: 50%;">Signal</td> </tr> <tr> <td>TIMING IN (TD-202/U).</td> <td>Timing at TIM IN connector.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>TIMING IN-1 (TD-203/U).</td> <td>Timing at TIM IN-1 connector.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>TIMING IN-2 (TD-203/U).</td> <td>Timing at TIM IN-2 connector.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>PCM IN-1 -----</td> <td>Pcm at PCM IN-1 connector.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>PCM IN-2 -----</td> <td>PCM at PCM IN-2 connector.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>TO RADIO XMTR -----</td> <td>Pcm video at TO RADIO XMTR connector.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FROM RADIO RCVR -----</td> <td>Pcm video at FROM RADIO RCVR connector.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SERV FAC -----</td> <td>Determined by service facility switches on right-hand side panel.</td> </tr> </table> | Position | Signal | TIMING IN (TD-202/U). | Timing at TIM IN connector. | TIMING IN-1 (TD-203/U). | Timing at TIM IN-1 connector. | TIMING IN-2 (TD-203/U). | Timing at TIM IN-2 connector. | PCM IN-1 ----- | Pcm at PCM IN-1 connector. | PCM IN-2 ----- | PCM at PCM IN-2 connector. | TO RADIO XMTR ----- | Pcm video at TO RADIO XMTR connector. | FROM RADIO RCVR ----- | Pcm video at FROM RADIO RCVR connector. | SERV FAC ----- | Determined by service facility switches on right-hand side panel. |
| Position | Signal | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TIMING IN (TD-202/U). | Timing at TIM IN connector. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TIMING IN-1 (TD-203/U). | Timing at TIM IN-1 connector. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TIMING IN-2 (TD-203/U). | Timing at TIM IN-2 connector. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PCM IN-1 ----- | Pcm at PCM IN-1 connector. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PCM IN-2 ----- | PCM at PCM IN-2 connector. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TO RADIO XMTR ----- | Pcm video at TO RADIO XMTR connector. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FROM RADIO RCVR ----- | Pcm video at FROM RADIO RCVR connector. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SERV FAC ----- | Determined by service facility switches on right-hand side panel. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALARMS: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BUZZER OFF switch ----- | Silences buzzer. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TRAFFIC indicator (red) ----- | Lights (accompanied by buzzer) with no signal present at FROM RADIO RCVR connector. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CHANGE AIR FILTER indicator (red) ----- | Lights when power supply overheats. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AC POWER 115V 50-60 connector ----- | Provides ac power connection. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AC POWER switch ----- | Applies and removes ac power. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AC POWER indicator (amber) ----- | Lights with ac power present and good fuse. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ORDER WIRE connector ----- | Provides order wire connection to associated radio equipment. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Control, indicator, or connector | Function |
|----------------------------------|--|
| TEST OUT connector | Provides loopback connection for testing pcm video signal (band-limited to simulate signal after radio relay). |
| TO RADIO XMTR connector | Provides output connection to radio equipment. |
| FROM RADIO RCVR connector | Provides input connection from radio equipment. |
| PCM OUT-1 connector | Provides output connection for pcm out-1 signal. |
| TIM OUT-1 connector | Provides output connection for timing signal related to pcm out-1 signal. |
| PCM OUT-2 connector | Provides output connection for pcm out-2 signal. |
| TIM OUT-2 connector | Provides output connection for timing signal related to pcm out-2 signal. |
| PCM IN-1 connector | Provides input connection for pcm in-1 signal. |
| PCM IN-2 connector | Provides input connection for pcm in-2 signal. |
| TIM IN connector (TD-202/U) | Provides input connection for timing signal related to pcm in signals. |
| TIM IN-1 connector (TD-203/U) | Provides input connection for timing signal related to pcm in-1 signal. |
| TIM IN-2 connector (TD-203/U) | Provides input connection for timing signal related to pcm in-2 signal. |

b. Internal Right-Hand Side (figs. 3-2 and 3-3).

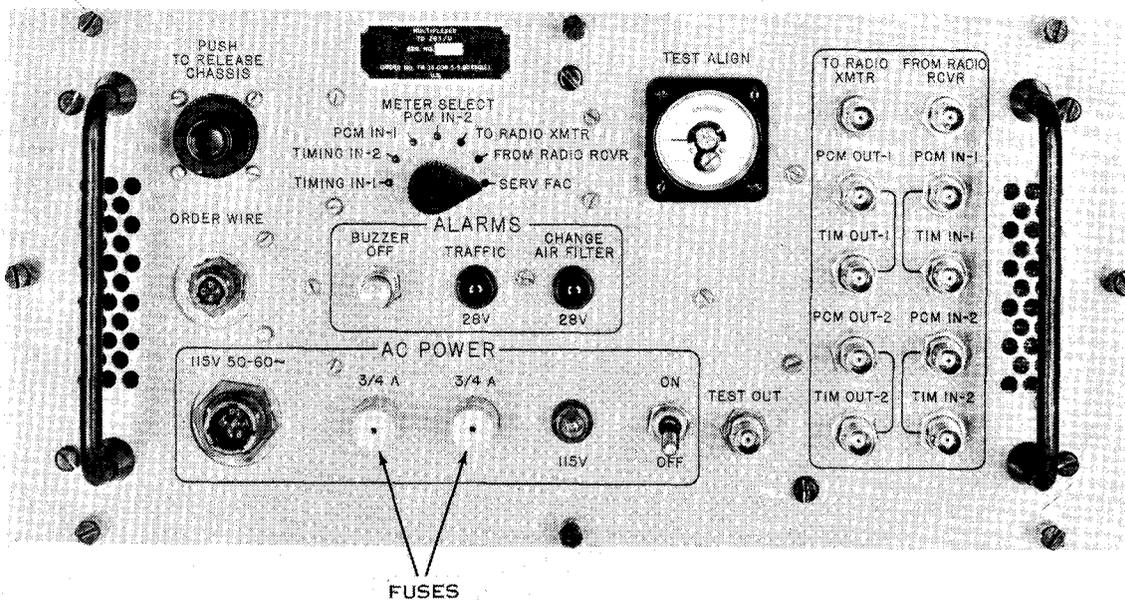
| Control | Function | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|---|----------|--------|---|---|---|--|---|---|---|-----------------------------------|---|--|---|---|---|---|---|--|
| SEW SEL switch (18-position rotary) | <p>Selects signal applied to TEST ALIGN meter as follows:</p> <p><i>Note.</i> Lettered switch positions correspond to letters on frame above panel being monitored.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Position</th> <th>Signal</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>A</td> <td>Positive and negative decision levels (panel 4A3 or 5A3). TEST ALIGN meter should indicate in green area if TEST ALIGN meter reads green for FROM RADIO RCVR signal monitoring.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>B</td> <td>Crystal filter drive (panel 4A4 or 5A4).</td> </tr> <tr> <td>C</td> <td>Crystal filter drive (panel 4A5 or 5A5); this position is also used during CL control adjustment in 24- or 96-channel lineup.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>D</td> <td>Traffic alarm (panel 4A5 or 5A5).</td> </tr> <tr> <td>E</td> <td>Countdown timing level (panel 4A5 or 5A5).</td> </tr> <tr> <td>F</td> <td>Decision timing level (panel 4A5 or 5A5).</td> </tr> <tr> <td>G</td> <td>Recovered pcm level (panel 4A3 or 5A3).</td> </tr> <tr> <td>H</td> <td>91-ohm termination required at TIM OUT-1 connector (panel 4A9 or 4A6/5A6).</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Position | Signal | A | Positive and negative decision levels (panel 4A3 or 5A3). TEST ALIGN meter should indicate in green area if TEST ALIGN meter reads green for FROM RADIO RCVR signal monitoring. | B | Crystal filter drive (panel 4A4 or 5A4). | C | Crystal filter drive (panel 4A5 or 5A5); this position is also used during CL control adjustment in 24- or 96-channel lineup. | D | Traffic alarm (panel 4A5 or 5A5). | E | Countdown timing level (panel 4A5 or 5A5). | F | Decision timing level (panel 4A5 or 5A5). | G | Recovered pcm level (panel 4A3 or 5A3). | H | 91-ohm termination required at TIM OUT-1 connector (panel 4A9 or 4A6/5A6). |
| Position | Signal | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| A | Positive and negative decision levels (panel 4A3 or 5A3). TEST ALIGN meter should indicate in green area if TEST ALIGN meter reads green for FROM RADIO RCVR signal monitoring. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| B | Crystal filter drive (panel 4A4 or 5A4). | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| C | Crystal filter drive (panel 4A5 or 5A5); this position is also used during CL control adjustment in 24- or 96-channel lineup. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| D | Traffic alarm (panel 4A5 or 5A5). | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| E | Countdown timing level (panel 4A5 or 5A5). | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| F | Decision timing level (panel 4A5 or 5A5). | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| G | Recovered pcm level (panel 4A3 or 5A3). | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H | 91-ohm termination required at TIM OUT-1 connector (panel 4A9 or 4A6/5A6). | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Control | Function | |
|--|---|--|
| | Position | Signal |
| | J ----- | 91-ohm termination required at TIM OUT-2 connector (pad 4A9 or 4A6/5A6). |
| | K ----- | 8-kc address No. 1 level (panel 4A6/5A6). |
| | L ----- | 8-kc address No. 2 level (panel 4A6/5A6). |
| | M ----- | 91-ohm termination required at PCM OUT-1 connector (panel 4A8/5A8). |
| | N ----- | 91-ohm termination required at PCM OUT-2 connector (panel 4A8/5A8). |
| | 0 ----- | Order wire output level (panel 4A7/5A7) (TEST ALIGN meter indicates in yellow area only if a -4-dbm audio tone is present and terminated in 600 ohms). |
| | +10 ----- | +10-volt supply level. |
| | +4.5 ----- | +4.5-volt supply level. |
| | -4.5 ----- | -4.5-volt supply level. |
| | -12 ----- | -12-volt supply level. |
| TRAFFIC SEL switch (4-position rotary) ----- | Selects required operating mode as follows: | |
| | Position | Function |
| | 24I or 96I ----- | Provides interleaved pcm signal for 24- or 96-channel radio terminal. |
| | 24S or 96S ----- | Provides two separate pcm signals for 24- or 96-channel D/I radio repeater. |
| | 24R or 96R ----- | Provides restoration of interleaved pcm signal for 24- or 96-channel radio repeater. |
| | 12 or 48 ----- | Provides one pcm signal for 12- or 48-channel terminal or restoration of pcm signal for radio repeater. |
| ORDER WIRE LEVEL control ----- | Adjusts order wire audio output level. | |
| | Position | Function |
| OPR-TEST switch ----- | OPR ----- | Provides normal operation. |
| | TEST ----- | Connects band-limiting filter in transmit section output at TEST OUT connector for loopback test. |



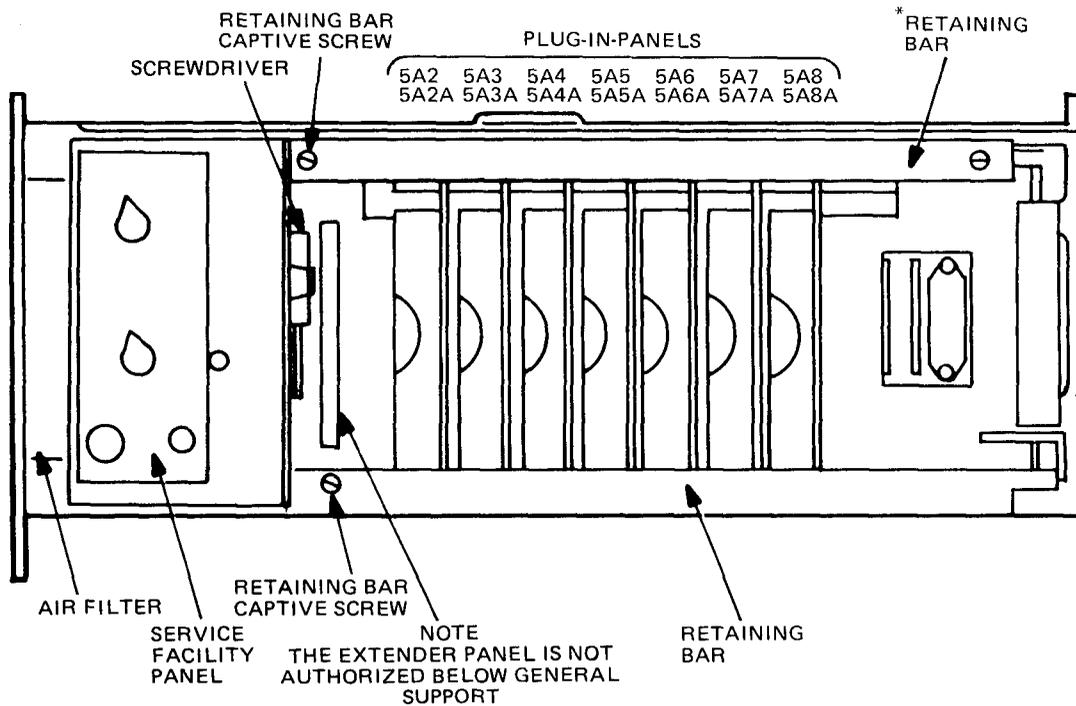
TM 5805-367-12-36

Figure 3-1. Multiplexer TD-202/U, removed from case, front panel details.



TM 5805-367-12-C1-2

Figure 3-1.1 Multiplexer TD-203/U removed from case, front panel details.



*TD-202/U UNITS PREPARED UNDER ORDER DAAB07-82-C-0031 HAVE 2 RETAINING BARS

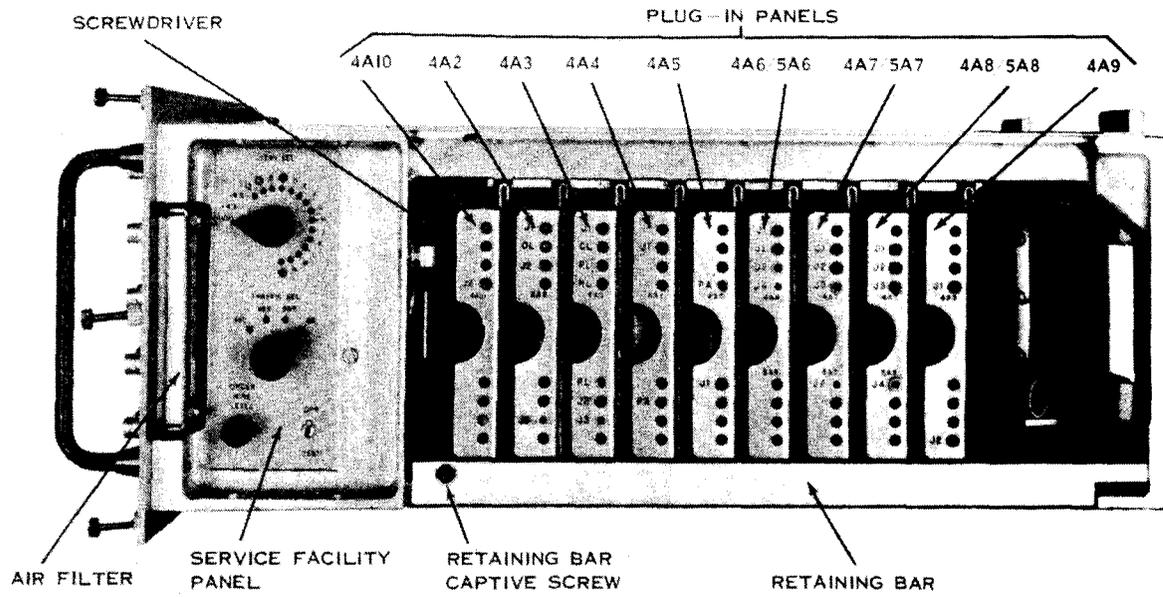
Figure 3-2. Multiplexer TD-202/U removed from case, right-hand side view.

c. Panels (figs. 3-2 and 3-3).

| Control | Function |
|---|--|
| OL control (screwdriver-adjusted) (panel 4A2 or 5A2). | Permits video output level adjustment. |
| CL control (screwdriver-adjusted) (panel 4A3 or 5A3). | Permits center ternary level adjustment (24- or 96-channel operation). |
| RL control (screwdriver-adjusted) (panel 4A3 or 5A3). | Permits video receive level adjustment. |

d. Internal Left-Hand Side (fig. 3-4).

| Control (screwdriver-adjusted) | Function |
|--------------------------------|--|
| VOLTAGE ADJUSTMENTS | |
| +10V ----- | Permits +10-volt supply level adjustment. |
| +4.5V ----- | Permits +4.5-volt supply level adjustment. |
| -4.5V ----- | Permits -4.5-volt supply level adjustment. |



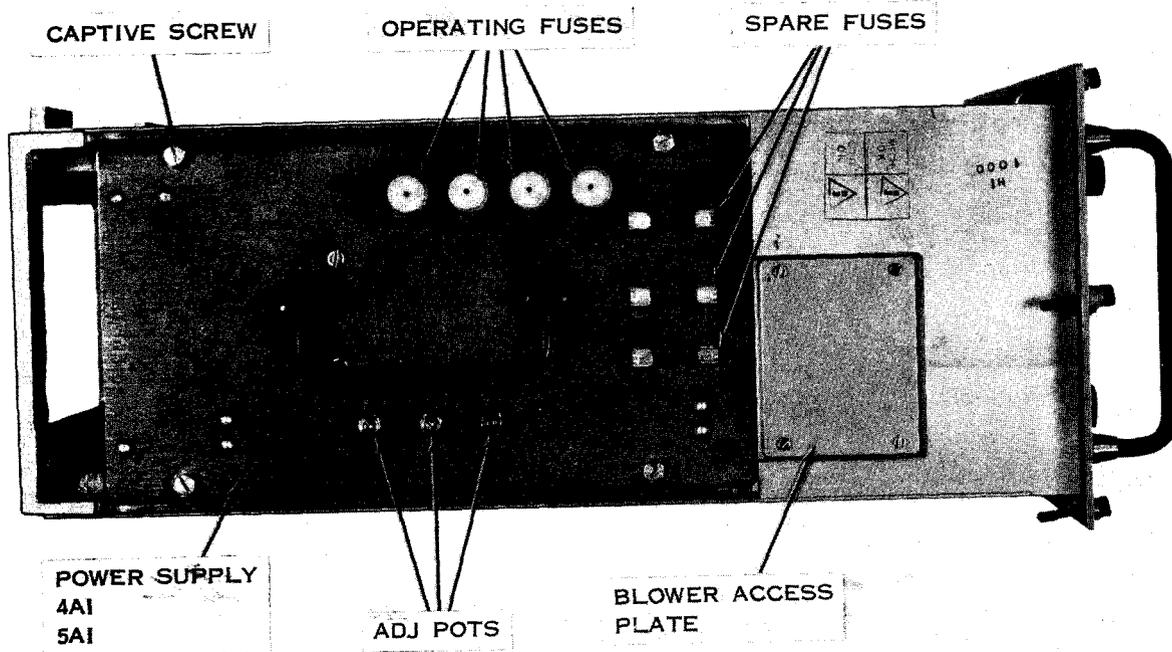
TM 5805-367-12-C1-3

Figure 3-3. Multiplexer TD-203/U removed from case, right-hand side view.

3-2. Multiplexer TD-204/U

a. Front Panel (fig 3-5).

| Control, indicator, or connector | Function |
|--|---|
| PUSH TO RELEASE CHASSIS button ----- TEST ALIGN meter ----- | Allows chassis withdrawal. Monitors fault locating and alignment circuit signals as selected by METER SELECT switch. |
| METER SELECT switch (6-position rotary). | Connects TEST ALIGN meter to monitor following signals: |
| <i>Position</i> | <i>Signal</i> |
| TIMING IN ----- | Timing at TIM IN connector. |
| PCM IN-1 ----- | Pcm at PCM IN-1 connector. |



TM 5805-367-12-39

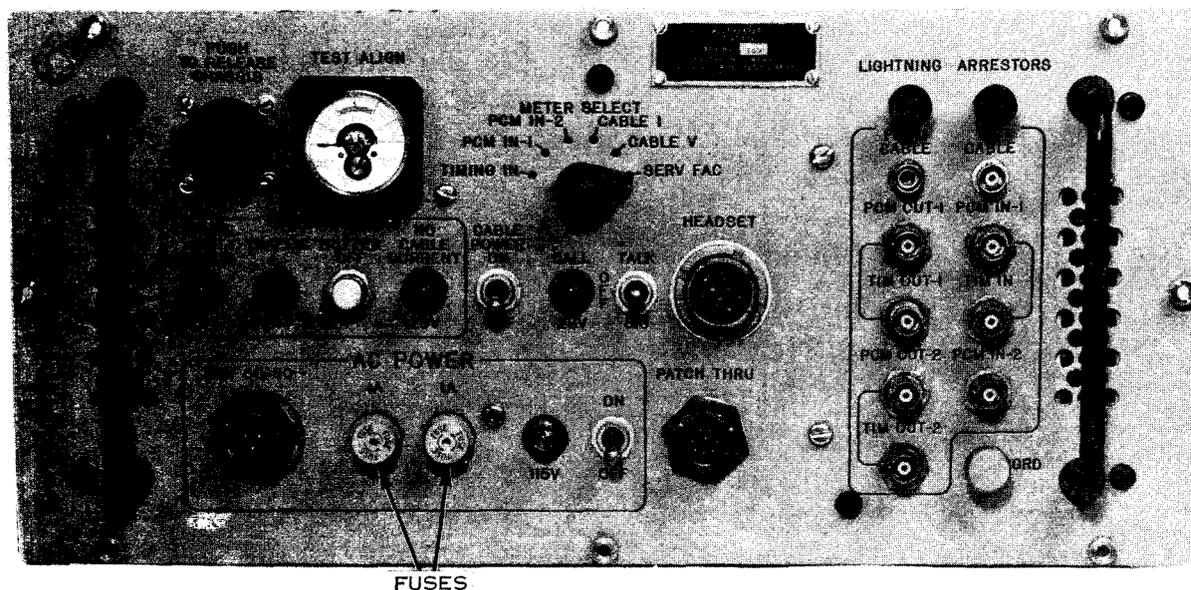
Figure 3-4. Multiplexer TD-202/U or TD-203/U removed from case, left-hand side view.

a. Front Panel-Continued.

| Control, indicator, or connector | Function | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|-----------------|-----------------|------------|--|-----------|-------------------------------|-----------|---|
| | PCM IN-2 ----- Pcm at PCM IN-2 connector. | | | | | | | | |
| | CABLE I ----- Transmission cable transmit current level. | | | | | | | | |
| | CABLE V ----- Transmission cable transmit voltage level. | | | | | | | | |
| | SERV FAC ----- Determined by service facility switches on right-hand side panel. | | | | | | | | |
| ALARMS: | | | | | | | | | |
| CHANGE AIR FILTER indicator (red) --- | Lights when power supply overheats. | | | | | | | | |
| TRAFFIC indicator (red) ----- | Lights (accompanied by buzzer) with no signal present at FROM CABLE connector. | | | | | | | | |
| NO CABLE CURRENT indicator (red) ---- | Lights (accompanied by buzzer) with no outgoing cable current at TO CABLE connector. | | | | | | | | |
| BUZZER OFF switch----- | Silences buzzer. | | | | | | | | |
| CABLE POWER switch ----- | Provides cable power and reset function for automatic turnoff circuit in cable power supply. | | | | | | | | |
| AC POWER 115V 50-60 ~ connector ----- | Provides ac power connection. | | | | | | | | |
| AC POWER switch----- | Applies and removes ac power. | | | | | | | | |
| AC POWER indicator (amber) ----- | Lights with ac power present and good fuse. | | | | | | | | |
| CALL indicator----- | Lights for incoming order-wire call and buzzer sounds. | | | | | | | | |
| TALK-OFF-SIG switch (3-position toggle) -- | Used to signal and communicate on order-wire circuit as follows: | | | | | | | | |
| | <table border="0"> <thead> <tr> <th><i>Position</i></th> <th><i>Function</i></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>TALK -----</td> <td>Connects Headset-Microphone H-91A/U to order-wire circuit.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>OFF -----</td> <td>Disables order-wires circuit.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SIG -----</td> <td>Connects signaling to order-wire circuit.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | <i>Position</i> | <i>Function</i> | TALK ----- | Connects Headset-Microphone H-91A/U to order-wire circuit. | OFF ----- | Disables order-wires circuit. | SIG ----- | Connects signaling to order-wire circuit. |
| <i>Position</i> | <i>Function</i> | | | | | | | | |
| TALK ----- | Connects Headset-Microphone H-91A/U to order-wire circuit. | | | | | | | | |
| OFF ----- | Disables order-wires circuit. | | | | | | | | |
| SIG ----- | Connects signaling to order-wire circuit. | | | | | | | | |
| GRD connector ----- | Provides chassis ground connection. | | | | | | | | |
| HEADSET connector ----- | Provides connection for H-91A/U. | | | | | | | | |
| PATCH THRU connector ----- | Provides connection for order-wire patch through at cable repeaters or radio-to-cable conversion points. | | | | | | | | |
| LIGHTNING ARRESTERS (2)----- | Protect equipment from high voltage surges. | | | | | | | | |
| TO CABLE connector----- | Provides output connection to transmission cable. | | | | | | | | |
| FROM CABLE connector ----- | Provides input connection from transmission cable. | | | | | | | | |
| PCM OUT-1 connector----- | Provides output connection for pcm, out-1 signal. | | | | | | | | |

a. Front Panel-Continued.

| Control, indicator, or connector | Function |
|----------------------------------|---|
| PCM OUT-2 connector ----- | Provides output connection for pcm out-2 signal. |
| TIM OUT-1 connector ----- | Provides output connection for timing signal related to pcm out-1 signal. |
| TIM OUT-2 connector ----- | Provides output connection for timing signal related to pcm out-2 signal. |
| TIM IN connector ----- | Provides input connection for timing signal related to pcm in signals. |
| PCM IN-1 connector ----- | Provides input connection for pcm in-1 signal. |
| PCM IN-2 connector ----- | Provides input connection for pcm in-2 signal. |



ELZLR012

Figure 3-5. Multiplexer TD-204/U removed from case, front panel details.

b. Internal Right-Hand Side (fig 3-6).

| Control | Function | | | | |
|---|---|-----------------|-----------------|----------|------------------------------------|
| TRAFFIC SEL switch (3-position rotary). | Selects required operating mode as follows: <table border="0" style="margin-left: 40px;"> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;"><i>Position</i></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><i>Function</i></td> </tr> <tr> <td>12 -----</td> <td>Used at 12-channel cable terminal.</td> </tr> </table> | <i>Position</i> | <i>Function</i> | 12 ----- | Used at 12-channel cable terminal. |
| <i>Position</i> | <i>Function</i> | | | | |
| 12 ----- | Used at 12-channel cable terminal. | | | | |

b. Internal Right-Hand Side-Continued.

| Control | Function | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|-----------------|-------------------------------------|-------------|--|---------|--|---------|---|---------|---|---------|--|---------|--|---------|---------------------------------------|---------|---------------------------|---------|------------------------------|---------|---|---------|---|---------|---|---------|----------------------------|
| | <table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;"><i>Position</i></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><i>Function</i></td> </tr> </table> | <i>Position</i> | <i>Function</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Position</i> | <i>Function</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | <table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%;">24 -----</td> <td>Used at 24-channel cable terminals.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>48-AR -----</td> <td>Used at 48-channel cable terminal, or attended repeaters for 12-, 24-, or 48- channel.</td> </tr> </table> | 24 ----- | Used at 24-channel cable terminals. | 48-AR ----- | Used at 48-channel cable terminal, or attended repeaters for 12-, 24-, or 48- channel. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 ----- | Used at 24-channel cable terminals. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48-AR ----- | Used at 48-channel cable terminal, or attended repeaters for 12-, 24-, or 48- channel. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SERV SEL switch (23-position rotary). ----- | <p>Selects signals applied to TEST ALIGN meter as follows:</p> <p><i>Note.</i> Lettered switch positions correspond to letters on frame above panel being monitored.</p> <table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;"><i>Position</i></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><i>Signal</i></td> </tr> <tr> <td>A -----</td> <td>Incoming p c m signal from cable (panel 6A4) .</td> </tr> <tr> <td>B -----</td> <td>Extracted incoming timing (panel 6A4).</td> </tr> <tr> <td>C -----</td> <td>Timing out-1 signal into 91-ohm cable (panel 6A7) .</td> </tr> <tr> <td>D -----</td> <td>Timing out-2 signal into 91-ohm cable (panel 6A7) .</td> </tr> <tr> <td>E -----</td> <td>Pcm out-1 signal into 91-ohm cable (panel 6A7) .</td> </tr> <tr> <td>F -----</td> <td>Pcm out-2 signal into 91-ohm cable (panel 6A7) .</td> </tr> <tr> <td>G -----</td> <td>Blocking oscillator bias (panel 6A7).</td> </tr> <tr> <td>H -----</td> <td>Transmit pcm (panel 6A5).</td> </tr> <tr> <td>J -----</td> <td>Transmit timing (panel 6A5).</td> </tr> <tr> <td>K -----</td> <td>Mixer in-1 for 12- or 24-channel operation (panel 6A6).</td> </tr> <tr> <td>L -----</td> <td>Mixer in-2 for 12- or 24-channel operation (panel 6A6).</td> </tr> <tr> <td>M -----</td> <td>Mixer output for 12- or 24-channel operation (panel 6A6).</td> </tr> <tr> <td>N -----</td> <td>Reset timing (panel 6A6) .</td> </tr> </table> | <i>Position</i> | <i>Signal</i> | A ----- | Incoming p c m signal from cable (panel 6A4) . | B ----- | Extracted incoming timing (panel 6A4). | C ----- | Timing out-1 signal into 91-ohm cable (panel 6A7) . | D ----- | Timing out-2 signal into 91-ohm cable (panel 6A7) . | E ----- | Pcm out-1 signal into 91-ohm cable (panel 6A7) . | F ----- | Pcm out-2 signal into 91-ohm cable (panel 6A7) . | G ----- | Blocking oscillator bias (panel 6A7). | H ----- | Transmit pcm (panel 6A5). | J ----- | Transmit timing (panel 6A5). | K ----- | Mixer in-1 for 12- or 24-channel operation (panel 6A6). | L ----- | Mixer in-2 for 12- or 24-channel operation (panel 6A6). | M ----- | Mixer output for 12- or 24-channel operation (panel 6A6). | N ----- | Reset timing (panel 6A6) . |
| <i>Position</i> | <i>Signal</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| A ----- | Incoming p c m signal from cable (panel 6A4) . | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| B ----- | Extracted incoming timing (panel 6A4). | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| C ----- | Timing out-1 signal into 91-ohm cable (panel 6A7) . | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| D ----- | Timing out-2 signal into 91-ohm cable (panel 6A7) . | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| E ----- | Pcm out-1 signal into 91-ohm cable (panel 6A7) . | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| F ----- | Pcm out-2 signal into 91-ohm cable (panel 6A7) . | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| G ----- | Blocking oscillator bias (panel 6A7). | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H ----- | Transmit pcm (panel 6A5). | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| J ----- | Transmit timing (panel 6A5). | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| K ----- | Mixer in-1 for 12- or 24-channel operation (panel 6A6). | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| L ----- | Mixer in-2 for 12- or 24-channel operation (panel 6A6). | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M ----- | Mixer output for 12- or 24-channel operation (panel 6A6). | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| N ----- | Reset timing (panel 6A6) . | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

b. Internal Right-Hand Side-Continued.

| Control | Function |
|---|--|
| | <i>Position</i> <i>Signal</i> |
| | O----- Cable transmit order-wire level (panel 6A3) (TEST ALIGN meter indicates in green area with 100 mv into microphone amplifier and 880-ohm cable load). |
| | P----- Radio transmit order-wire level (panel 6A3) (TEST ALIGN meter indicates in green area with 100 mv into microphone amplifier and 50-ohm load at PATCH THRU connector). |
| | Q----- Phone amplifier output (panel 6A2) (TEST ALIGN meter gives center hairline indication for 162-mv 1-kc audio tone into 275-ohm load at headset connector). |
| | R----- Fault-locating circuits as selected by SYSTEM FAULT LOCATOR switches. |
| | S----- Receive activity (panel 6A7). |
| | -10----- -10-volt supply level. +10----- +10volt supply level. |
| SUM | +3----- +3- and -3-volt supply level. |
| BAL | ----- -3-volt supply level. |
| RCC | ----- Received cable current level (38 ma). |
| SYSTEM FAULT LOCATOR MILES switches (4-position rotary and 10-position rotary). NORM OPR-ZERO SET-READ switch (3-position rotary). | Sum of switch positions indicates number of consecutive good restorers to faulty restorer. Selects required operating mode of fault-locating circuits as follows: |
| | <i>Position</i> <i>Function</i> |
| | NORM OPR ----- Provides normal operation. |

b. Internal Right-Hand Side-Continued.

| Control | Function | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|---|------------|--|--|--|
| ZERO SET control ----- | <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left; width: 30%;"><i>Position</i></th> <th style="text-align: left;"><i>Function</i></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>ZERO SET -----</td> <td>Allows ZERO SET adjustment for fault locating circuits.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>READ -----</td> <td>Allows fault locating circuit indications.</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">Provides center hairline adjustment for fault-locating circuits.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | <i>Position</i> | <i>Function</i> | ZERO SET ----- | Allows ZERO SET adjustment for fault locating circuits. | READ ----- | Allows fault locating circuit indications. | Provides center hairline adjustment for fault-locating circuits. | |
| <i>Position</i> | <i>Function</i> | | | | | | | | |
| ZERO SET ----- | Allows ZERO SET adjustment for fault locating circuits. | | | | | | | | |
| READ ----- | Allows fault locating circuit indications. | | | | | | | | |
| Provides center hairline adjustment for fault-locating circuits. | | | | | | | | | |

c. Panels (fig 3-6).

| Control | Function |
|--|--|
| TONE OFF switch (2-position toggle, panel 6A2). | Applies 1,100-cps output to transmission cable for order-wire level adjustment. |
| CRL control (screwdriver adjustment, panel 6A2). | Receive cable amplifier output level adjustment. |
| MILE switch (4-position rotary, panel 6A4). | Provides proper receive attenuation for ¼-, ½-, ¾-, or 1-mile length of transmission cable. |
| MILE switch (4-position rotary, panel 6A5). | Provides proper transmit attenuation for ¼-, ½-, ¾-, or 1-mile length of transmission cable. |

d. Internal Left-Hand Side (fig 3-7).

| Control | Function |
|---|---|
| CABLE CURRENT ADJ control (screwdriver adjustment, 6A1 assembly). | Permits transmission cable transmit current adjustment. |
| OVER CURRENT ADJ control (screwdriver adjustment, 6A1 assembly). | Permits transmission cable transmit current dropout adjustment. |
| VOLTAGE ADJ controls (screwdriver adjustments, 6A1 assembly). | Provides following adjustments: |
| +10V ----- | +10-volt supply level adjustment. |
| -10V ----- | -10-volt supply level adjustment. |
| ±3V ----- | 6-volt sum level adjustment of +3-volt and -3-volt supplies. |
| ≠ 3V BAL ----- | Establishes ground reference for ±3V control. |

3-3. Multiplexer TD-352/U or TD-353/U

a. Front Panel (fig 3-8 or 3-9).

| Control, indicator, or connector | Function | | | | | | |
|--|--|-----------------|---------------|-----------|-------|-----------------|--------------------------------|
| PUSH TO RELEASE CHASSIS button | Allows chassis withdrawal. | | | | | | |
| TEST ALIGN meter | Monitors fault-locating and alignment circuit signals as selected by METER SELECT switch. | | | | | | |
| METER SELECT switch (7-position rotary). | Connects TEST ALIGN meter to monitor following signals | | | | | | |
| | <table border="0"> <thead> <tr> <th><i>Position</i></th> <th><i>Signal</i></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>OFF</td> <td>None.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>TIMING IN</td> <td>Timing at TIMING IN connector.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | <i>Position</i> | <i>Signal</i> | OFF | None. | TIMING IN | Timing at TIMING IN connector. |
| <i>Position</i> | <i>Signal</i> | | | | | | |
| OFF | None. | | | | | | |
| TIMING IN | Timing at TIMING IN connector. | | | | | | |

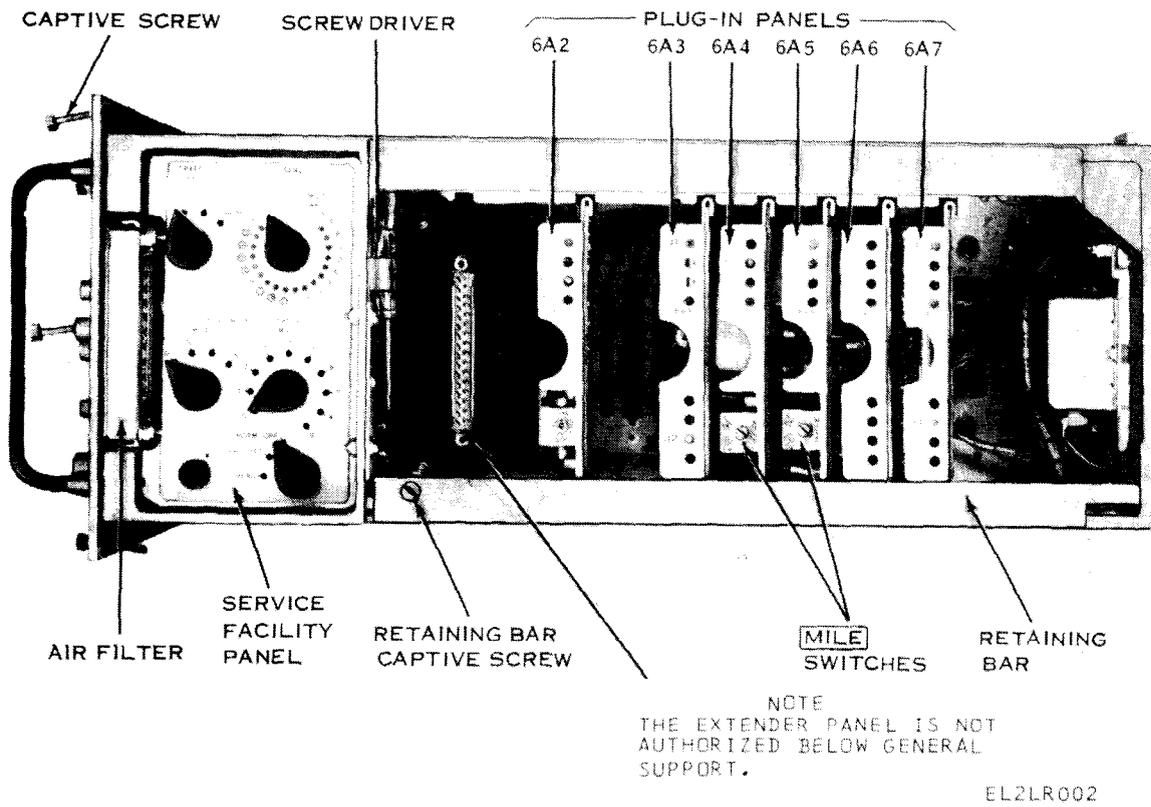
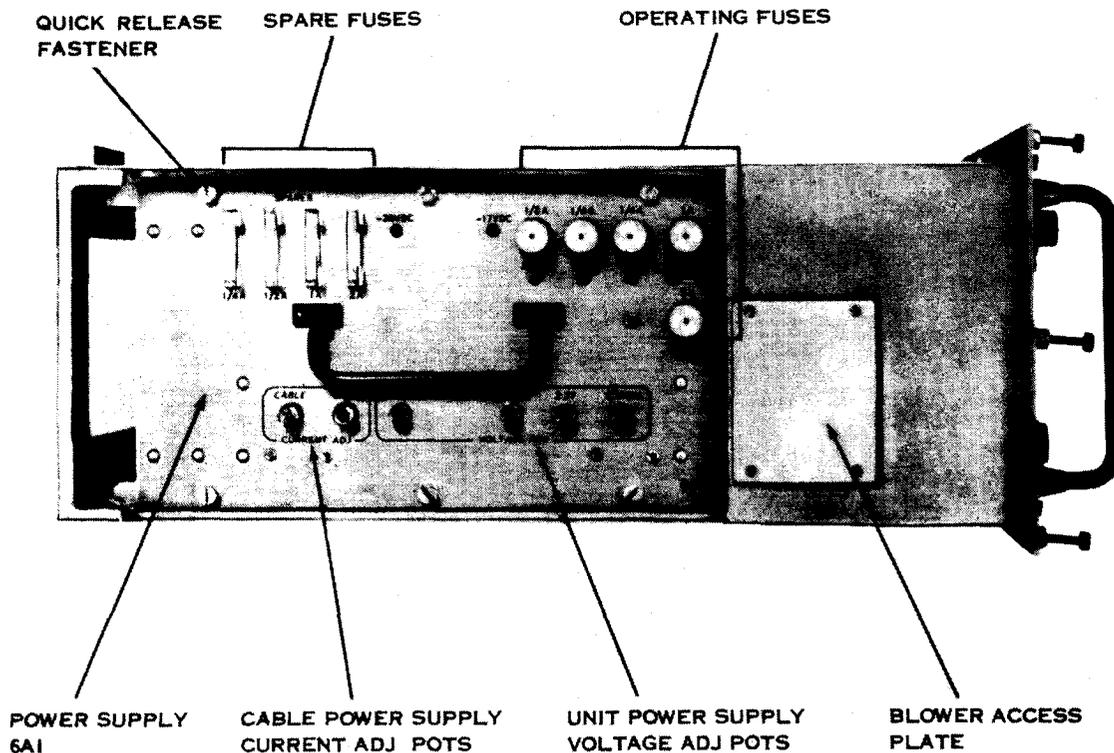


Figure 3-6. Multiplexer TD-204/U removed from case, right-hand side view.

a. Front Panel-Continued.

| Control, indicator, or connector | Function | |
|---|--------------------|---|
| | <i>Position</i> | <i>Signal</i> |
| | PCM IN ----- | Pcm at PCM IN connector. |
| | NOISE GEN ----- | Noise generator output level (panel 1A11/2A11). |
| | PCM FROM AUX ----- | Pcm from auxiliary unit. |
| | SYNC IN ----- | Sync pulse train at SYNC IN connector. |
| | SERV FAC ----- | Determined by service facility switches on right-hand side panel. |
| <p>ALARMS</p> <p>BUZZER OFF switch -----</p> <p>FRAME indicator (red) -----</p> <p>CHANGE AIR FILTER indicator (red).</p> <p>AC POWER 115V 50-60 ~ connector.</p> | | <p>Silences buzzer.</p> <p>Lights (accompanied by buzzer) when receive section is out of frame and searching.</p> <p>Lights when power supply overheats.</p> <p>Provides ac power connection.</p> |



TM5805-367-12-42

Figure 3-7. Multiplexer TD-204/U removed from case, left-hand side view.

a. Front Panel-Continued.

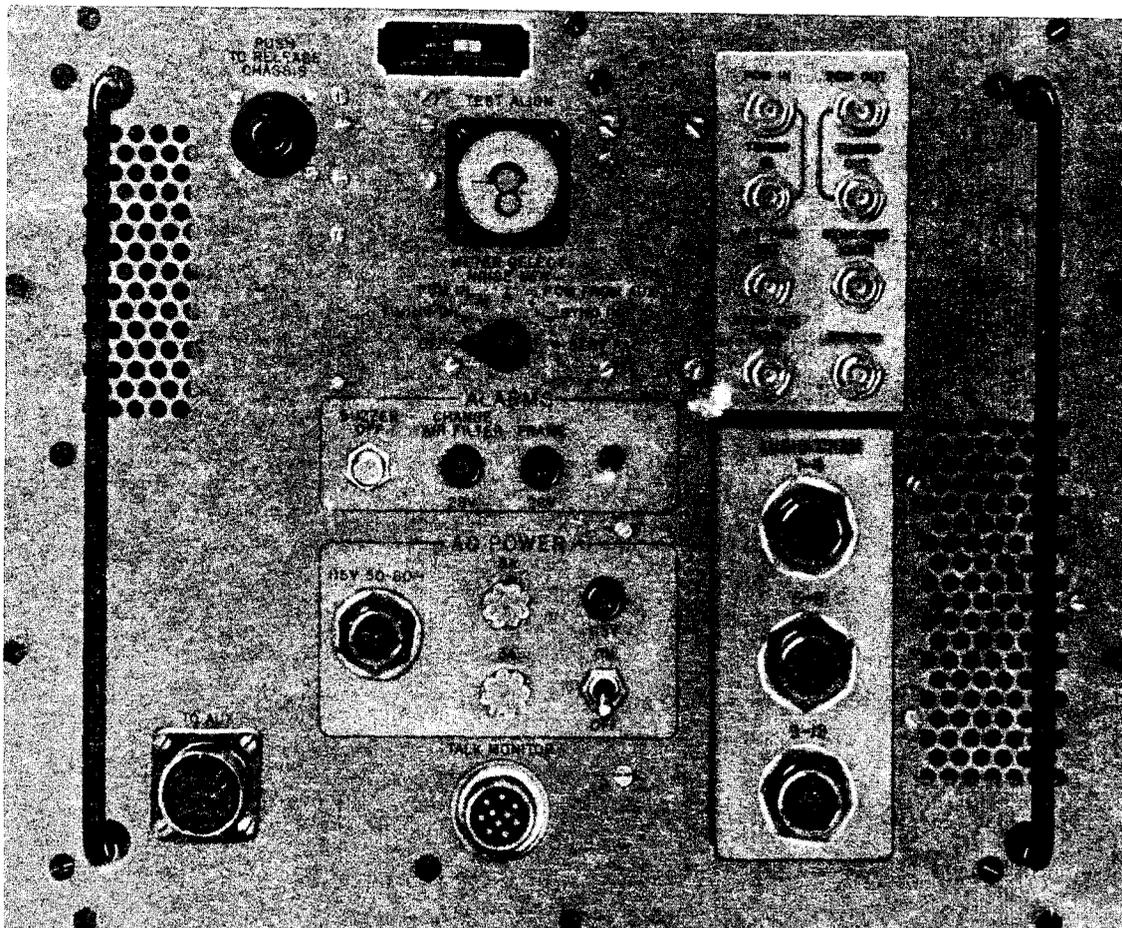
| Control, indicator, or connector | Function |
|---|---|
| AC POWER switch ----- | Applies and removes ac power. |
| AC POWER indicator (amber) ----- | Lights with ac power present and good fuse. |
| TALK MONITOR connector ----- | Provides connection for H-91A/U for talking over or monitoring any channel. |
| PCM IN connector ----- | Provides input connection for pcm signal. |
| PCM OUT connector ----- | Provides output connection for pcm signal. |
| TIMING IN connector ----- | Provides input connection for timing signal. |
| TIMING OUT connector ----- | Provides output connection for timing signal. |
| ALT PCM OUT connector (TD-352/U only). | For 24-channel operation, provides alternate 12-channel pcm output extracted from signal at PCM IN connector for drop and insert repeaters. |
| SYNC OUT XMTR connector ----- | Provides output connection for timing signal to SYNC IN connector of slave TD-352/U or TD-353/U, in 24- or 96-channel terminals. |
| SYNC OUT RCVR connector ----- | Provides output connection for timing signal to SYNC IN connector of slave TD-352/U or TD-353/U in D/I repeater or remote D/I terminal. |
| SYNC IN connector ----- | Provides input connection for synchronizing signal from master or slave TD-352/U or TD-353/U. |
| AUDIO CHAN connectors 1-4, 5-8, or 9-12 (TD-352/U only). | Provide connection for four audio channels (input and output) with channels identified by connector numbers. |
| AUDIO CHANNELS connectors 1-8, 9-16, 17-24, 25-32, 33-40, or 41-48 (TD-353/U only). ----- | Provide connection for eight audio channels (input and output) with channels identified by connector numbers. |
| TO AUX connector ----- | Provides input and output connections for security equipment. |

b. Internal Right-Hand Side (fig 3-10 or 3-11).

| Control, indicator, or connector | Function | | | | |
|--|--|-----------------|---------------|---------|---------------------------------|
| CHAN 1-12 switch, TD-352/U only (14-position rotary) (fig 3-10). | Selects channel for audio gain adjustment or monitoring. | | | | |
| SERV SEL switch, TD-352/U only (24-position rotary). | Selects signal applied to TEST ALIGN meter as follows: <i>Note.</i> Lettered switch positions correspond to letters on frame above panel being monitored. | | | | |
| | <table style="margin-left: auto; margin-right: auto;"> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;"><i>Position</i></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><i>Signal</i></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">A -----</td> <td style="text-align: center;">TFF-2 and TFF-2 (panel 2A8).</td> </tr> </table> | <i>Position</i> | <i>Signal</i> | A ----- | TFF-2 and TFF-2 (panel 2A8). |
| <i>Position</i> | <i>Signal</i> | | | | |
| A ----- | TFF-2 and TFF-2 (panel 2A8). | | | | |

b. Internal Right-Hand Side-Continued.

| Control, indicator, or connector | Function | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|---|-----------------|---------------|--------|---|--------|--|--------|---|--------|--|
| | <table border="0"> <tr> <td><i>Position</i></td> <td><i>Signal</i></td> </tr> <tr> <td>B-----</td> <td>T F F-2 (panel 2A10) (plug-in panel for transmit section of unit).</td> </tr> <tr> <td>C-----</td> <td>Shift No. 2 and decision pulses (panel 2A8),</td> </tr> <tr> <td>D-----</td> <td>8 kc aux and address pulse (panel 2A9).</td> </tr> <tr> <td>E-----</td> <td>Coder pam (panel 2A7) (one or more outgoing channels to the</td> </tr> </table> | <i>Position</i> | <i>Signal</i> | B----- | T F F-2 (panel 2A10) (plug-in panel for transmit section of unit). | C----- | Shift No. 2 and decision pulses (panel 2A8), | D----- | 8 kc aux and address pulse (panel 2A9). | E----- | Coder pam (panel 2A7) (one or more outgoing channels to the |
| <i>Position</i> | <i>Signal</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| B----- | T F F-2 (panel 2A10) (plug-in panel for transmit section of unit). | | | | | | | | | | |
| C----- | Shift No. 2 and decision pulses (panel 2A8), | | | | | | | | | | |
| D----- | 8 kc aux and address pulse (panel 2A9). | | | | | | | | | | |
| E----- | Coder pam (panel 2A7) (one or more outgoing channels to the | | | | | | | | | | |

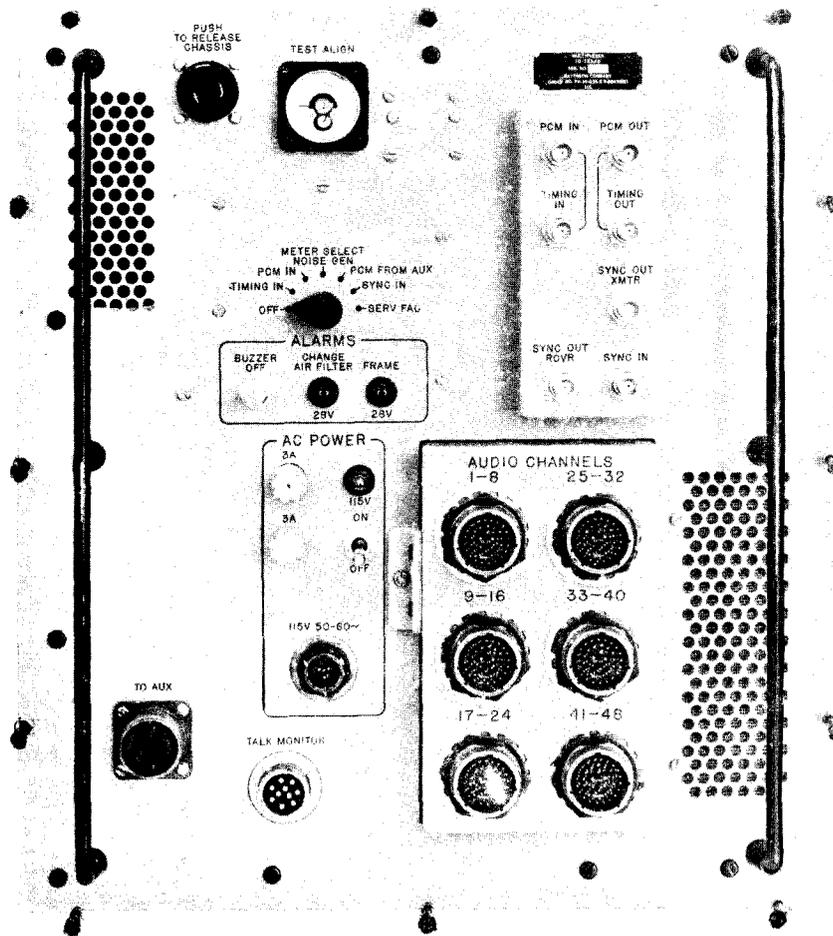


TM 5805-367-12-43

Figure 3-8. Multiplexer TD-352/U removed from case, front panel details.

b. Internal Right-Hand Side-Continued.

| Control, indicator, or connector | Function |
|----------------------------------|--|
| | <p><i>Position</i> <i>Signal</i></p> <p>transmission link must have modulation on it).</p> <p>F ----- P c m o u t p u t (panel 1A3/2A3).</p> <p>G ----- F i r s t - d i g i t m o n i t o r i n g s i g n a l (panel 1A6/2A6) for adjustment of CCL control on panel 1A6/2A6.</p> |



TM 5805-367-12-44

Figure 3-9. Multiplexer TD-353/U removed from case, front panel details.

b. Internal Right-Hand Side-Continued.

| Control, indicator, or connector | Function | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|-----------------|---------------|--------|-------------------------------------|-------------|--|-----------------|---|-----------|--|--------|--|--------|---|--------|---|--------|--|--------|--|------------|-------------------------|-----------|------------------------|-----------|------------------------|------------|-------------------------|------------|-------------------------|-----------|------------------------|
| | <table border="0"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;"><i>Position</i></th> <th style="text-align: left;"><i>Signal</i></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>H-----</td> <td>Timing A and timing B (panel 2A13).</td> </tr> <tr> <td>PHONE -----</td> <td>Connects H-91A/U at TALK MONITOR receptacle to monitor channel selected by CHAN 1-12 selector.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CHAN 1-12 -----</td> <td>1,100-cps test tone from demodulator section of channel selected by CHAN 1-12 switch.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>OSC -----</td> <td>1,100-cps test tone oscillator output.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>J-----</td> <td>RFF-9 (pane 1 2A10) (plug-in panel for receive section of unit).</td> </tr> <tr> <td>K-----</td> <td>Timing C and address digit gate (panel 2A13).</td> </tr> <tr> <td>L-----</td> <td>Skip pulse (panel 1A12/2A12) (unit must be out-of-frame and searching).</td> </tr> <tr> <td>M-----</td> <td>Timing blank (panel 2A13) (unit must be out-of-frame and searching).</td> </tr> <tr> <td>N-----</td> <td>Alt pcm out and pcm to a u x (panel 1A12/2A12) .</td> </tr> <tr> <td>-5.2 -----</td> <td>-5.2-volt supply level.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>+25 -----</td> <td>+25-volt supply level.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>+10 -----</td> <td>+10-volt supply level.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>+4.5 -----</td> <td>+4.5 volt supply level.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>-4.5 -----</td> <td>-4.5-volt supply level.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>-12 -----</td> <td>-12-volt supply level.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | <i>Position</i> | <i>Signal</i> | H----- | Timing A and timing B (panel 2A13). | PHONE ----- | Connects H-91A/U at TALK MONITOR receptacle to monitor channel selected by CHAN 1-12 selector. | CHAN 1-12 ----- | 1,100-cps test tone from demodulator section of channel selected by CHAN 1-12 switch. | OSC ----- | 1,100-cps test tone oscillator output. | J----- | RFF-9 (pane 1 2A10) (plug-in panel for receive section of unit). | K----- | Timing C and address digit gate (panel 2A13). | L----- | Skip pulse (panel 1A12/2A12) (unit must be out-of-frame and searching). | M----- | Timing blank (panel 2A13) (unit must be out-of-frame and searching). | N----- | Alt pcm out and pcm to a u x (panel 1A12/2A12) . | -5.2 ----- | -5.2-volt supply level. | +25 ----- | +25-volt supply level. | +10 ----- | +10-volt supply level. | +4.5 ----- | +4.5 volt supply level. | -4.5 ----- | -4.5-volt supply level. | -12 ----- | -12-volt supply level. |
| <i>Position</i> | <i>Signal</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H----- | Timing A and timing B (panel 2A13). | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PHONE ----- | Connects H-91A/U at TALK MONITOR receptacle to monitor channel selected by CHAN 1-12 selector. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CHAN 1-12 ----- | 1,100-cps test tone from demodulator section of channel selected by CHAN 1-12 switch. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OSC ----- | 1,100-cps test tone oscillator output. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| J----- | RFF-9 (pane 1 2A10) (plug-in panel for receive section of unit). | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| K----- | Timing C and address digit gate (panel 2A13). | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| L----- | Skip pulse (panel 1A12/2A12) (unit must be out-of-frame and searching). | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M----- | Timing blank (panel 2A13) (unit must be out-of-frame and searching). | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| N----- | Alt pcm out and pcm to a u x (panel 1A12/2A12) . | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -5.2 ----- | -5.2-volt supply level. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| +25 ----- | +25-volt supply level. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| +10 ----- | +10-volt supply level. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| +4.5 ----- | +4.5 volt supply level. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -4.5 ----- | -4.5-volt supply level. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -12 ----- | -12-volt supply level. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| EVEN CHAN switch, TD-353/U only (24-position rotary) (fig 3-11). | Selects even-numbered channels for audio gain adjustment or monitoring. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ODD CHAN switch, TD-353/U only (24-position rotary). | Selects odd-numbered channels for audio gain adjustment or monitoring. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEASURE-PHONE ODD-PHONE EVEN switch, TD-353/U only (3-position rotary). | Selects built-in alignment or monitoring function as follows: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

b. Internal Right-Hand Side-Continued.

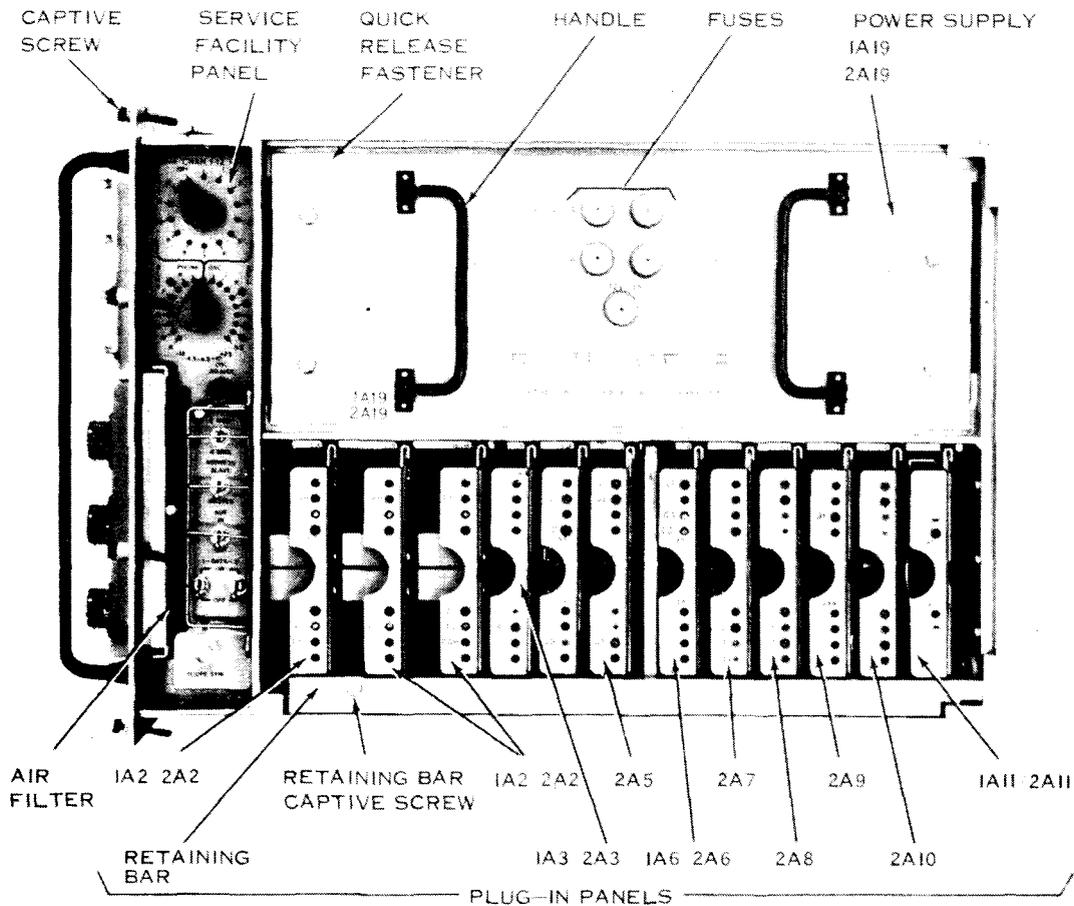
| Control, indicator, or connector | Function | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|-----------------|---------------|---------|------------------------------------|---------|---------------------------|---------|--|---------|-----------------------------|---------|--|---------|-----------------------------|---------|---|---------|
| <p>SERVE SEL switch, TD-353/U only (24-position rotary).</p> | <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Position</i> <i>Function</i></p> <p>MEASURE ----- Connects 1,100-cps test tone from demodulator section of channel selected by EVEN CHAN or ODD CHAN switches to T E S T ALIGN meter.</p> <p>PHONE ODD ----- Allows H-91A/U to monitor odd-numbered channel selected by ODD CHAN switch.</p> <p>PHONE EVEN ----- Allows H-91A/U to monitor even numbered channel selected by EVEN CHAN switch.</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | <p>Selects signal applied to TEST ALIGN meter as follows:</p> <p><i>Note.</i> Lettered switch positions correspond to letters on frame above panel being monitored.</p> <table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;"><i>Position</i></th> <th style="text-align: left;"><i>Signal</i></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>A -----</td> <td>Transmit timing No. 1 (panel 1A8).</td> </tr> <tr> <td>B -----</td> <td>Modem timing (panel 1A9).</td> </tr> <tr> <td>C -----</td> <td>TFF-9 (panel 1A10) (plug-in panel for transmit section of unit).</td> </tr> <tr> <td>D -----</td> <td>Address timing (panel 1A9).</td> </tr> <tr> <td>E -----</td> <td>Coder pam (panel 1A7) (one or more outgoing channels to the transmission link must have modulation on it).</td> </tr> <tr> <td>F -----</td> <td>Pcm output (panel 1A3/2A3).</td> </tr> <tr> <td>G -----</td> <td>First - digit monitoring signal (panel 1A6/2A6) for adjustment of CCL control on panel 1A6/2A6.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>H -----</td> <td>Receive and decoder timing (panel 1A13).</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | <i>Position</i> | <i>Signal</i> | A ----- | Transmit timing No. 1 (panel 1A8). | B ----- | Modem timing (panel 1A9). | C ----- | TFF-9 (panel 1A10) (plug-in panel for transmit section of unit). | D ----- | Address timing (panel 1A9). | E ----- | Coder pam (panel 1A7) (one or more outgoing channels to the transmission link must have modulation on it). | F ----- | Pcm output (panel 1A3/2A3). | G ----- | First - digit monitoring signal (panel 1A6/2A6) for adjustment of CCL control on panel 1A6/2A6. | H ----- |
| <i>Position</i> | <i>Signal</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| A ----- | Transmit timing No. 1 (panel 1A8). | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| B ----- | Modem timing (panel 1A9). | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| C ----- | TFF-9 (panel 1A10) (plug-in panel for transmit section of unit). | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| D ----- | Address timing (panel 1A9). | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| E ----- | Coder pam (panel 1A7) (one or more outgoing channels to the transmission link must have modulation on it). | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| F ----- | Pcm output (panel 1A3/2A3). | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| G ----- | First - digit monitoring signal (panel 1A6/2A6) for adjustment of CCL control on panel 1A6/2A6. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H ----- | Receive and decoder timing (panel 1A13). | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

b. Internal Right-Hand Side-Continued.

| Control, indicator, or connector | Function | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|-----------------|---------------|--------|---|-----------------|---|-----------|--|---------|--|--------|---|--------|---|--------|--------------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|------------|------------------------|------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|----------------|--|------------|-------------------------|-----------|------------------------|--|--|----------------------------|---|----------------------|--|------------------|----------------------------------|
| | <table border="0"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;"><i>Position</i></th> <th style="text-align: left;"><i>Signal</i></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>J-----</td> <td>RFF-9 (panel 1A10) (plug-in panel receive section of unit).</td> </tr> <tr> <td>EVEN CHAN -----</td> <td>Even-numbered channel selected by EVEN CHAN switch to MEASURE - PHONE ODD-PHONE EVEN switch for level adjustment or monitoring.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>OSC -----</td> <td>1,100-cps test tone oscillator output.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>K -----</td> <td>Receive address and matrix FF timing (panel 1A13).</td> </tr> <tr> <td>L-----</td> <td>Skip pulse (panel 1A12/2A12) (unit must be out-of-frame and searching).</td> </tr> <tr> <td>M-----</td> <td>Timing blanking (panel 1A13) (unit must be out - of - frame a n d searching).</td> </tr> <tr> <td>N-----</td> <td>Pcm to aux (panel 1A12/2A12) .</td> </tr> <tr> <td>-5.2 -----</td> <td>-5.2-volt supply level.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>+25 -----</td> <td>+25-volt supply level.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>+10 -----</td> <td>+10-volt supply level.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>+4.5 -----</td> <td>+4.5-volt supply level.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ODD CHAN -----</td> <td>Odd - numbered channel selected b y ODD CHAN switch to MEASURE - PHONE ODD-PHONE EVEN switch for level adjust- ment or monitoring.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>-4.5 -----</td> <td>-4.5-volt supply level.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>-12 -----</td> <td>-12-volt supply level.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>OSC ADJUST control (fig 3-10 or 3-11) ----</td> <td>Adjusts 1,100-cps test tone amplitude.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2 WIRE-4 WIRE switch -----</td> <td>Selects metering sensitivity for 2- or 4-wire channel for audio level adjustment.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ADDRESS switch -----</td> <td>Selects transmit and receive address to correspond with master or slave operation.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AUX switch -----</td> <td>Allows auxiliary unit operation.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | <i>Position</i> | <i>Signal</i> | J----- | RFF-9 (panel 1A10) (plug-in panel receive section of unit). | EVEN CHAN ----- | Even-numbered channel selected by EVEN CHAN switch to MEASURE - PHONE ODD-PHONE EVEN switch for level adjustment or monitoring. | OSC ----- | 1,100-cps test tone oscillator output. | K ----- | Receive address and matrix FF timing (panel 1A13). | L----- | Skip pulse (panel 1A12/2A12) (unit must be out-of-frame and searching). | M----- | Timing blanking (panel 1A13) (unit must be out - of - frame a n d searching). | N----- | Pcm to aux (panel 1A12/2A12) . | -5.2 ----- | -5.2-volt supply level. | +25 ----- | +25-volt supply level. | +10 ----- | +10-volt supply level. | +4.5 ----- | +4.5-volt supply level. | ODD CHAN ----- | Odd - numbered channel selected b y ODD CHAN switch to MEASURE - PHONE ODD-PHONE EVEN switch for level adjust- ment or monitoring. | -4.5 ----- | -4.5-volt supply level. | -12 ----- | -12-volt supply level. | OSC ADJUST control (fig 3-10 or 3-11) ---- | Adjusts 1,100-cps test tone amplitude. | 2 WIRE-4 WIRE switch ----- | Selects metering sensitivity for 2- or 4-wire channel for audio level adjustment. | ADDRESS switch ----- | Selects transmit and receive address to correspond with master or slave operation. | AUX switch ----- | Allows auxiliary unit operation. |
| <i>Position</i> | <i>Signal</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| J----- | RFF-9 (panel 1A10) (plug-in panel receive section of unit). | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| EVEN CHAN ----- | Even-numbered channel selected by EVEN CHAN switch to MEASURE - PHONE ODD-PHONE EVEN switch for level adjustment or monitoring. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OSC ----- | 1,100-cps test tone oscillator output. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| K ----- | Receive address and matrix FF timing (panel 1A13). | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| L----- | Skip pulse (panel 1A12/2A12) (unit must be out-of-frame and searching). | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M----- | Timing blanking (panel 1A13) (unit must be out - of - frame a n d searching). | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| N----- | Pcm to aux (panel 1A12/2A12) . | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -5.2 ----- | -5.2-volt supply level. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| +25 ----- | +25-volt supply level. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| +10 ----- | +10-volt supply level. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| +4.5 ----- | +4.5-volt supply level. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ODD CHAN ----- | Odd - numbered channel selected b y ODD CHAN switch to MEASURE - PHONE ODD-PHONE EVEN switch for level adjust- ment or monitoring. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -4.5 ----- | -4.5-volt supply level. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -12 ----- | -12-volt supply level. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OSC ADJUST control (fig 3-10 or 3-11) ---- | Adjusts 1,100-cps test tone amplitude. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 WIRE-4 WIRE switch ----- | Selects metering sensitivity for 2- or 4-wire channel for audio level adjustment. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADDRESS switch ----- | Selects transmit and receive address to correspond with master or slave operation. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AUX switch ----- | Allows auxiliary unit operation. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

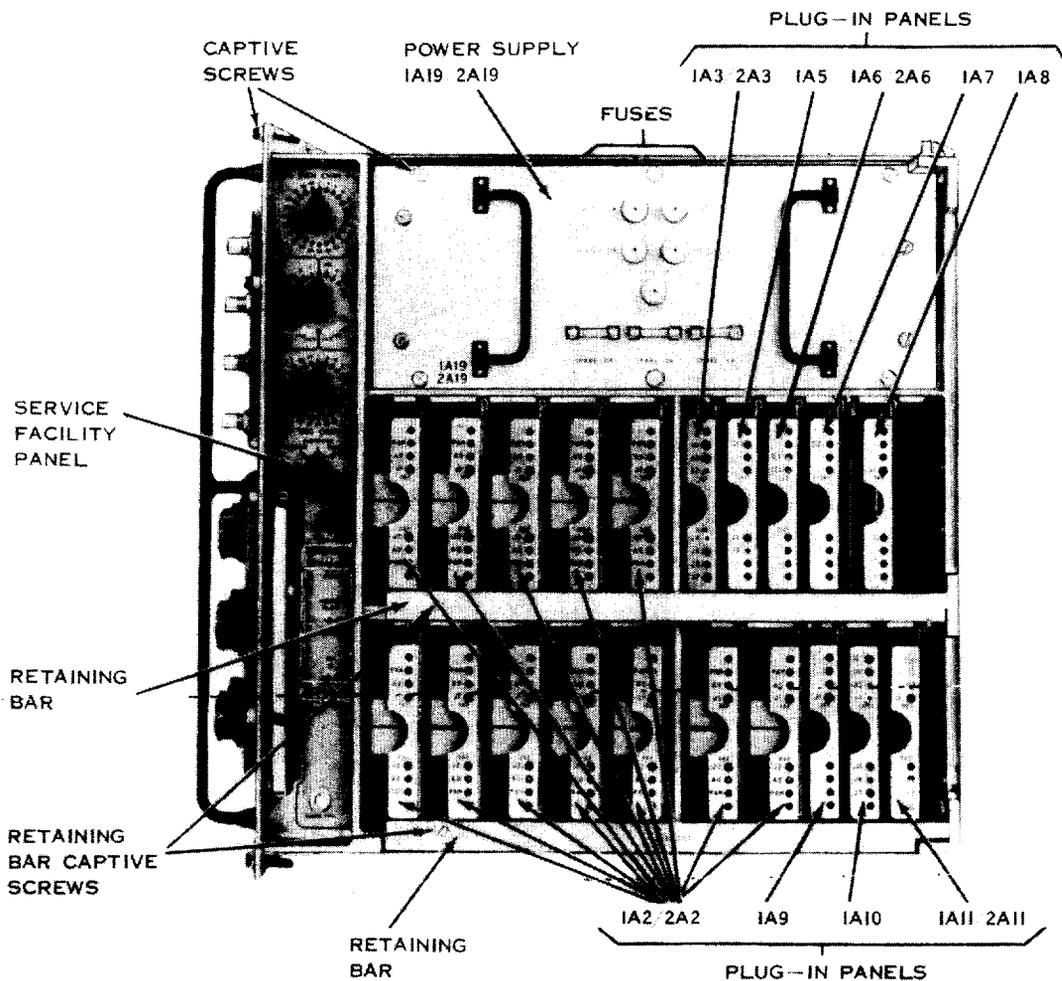
c. Panels (figs 3-10 through 3-13).

| Control (screwdriver-adjusted) | Function |
|---|--|
| AG screwdriver control (two per modem, one per channel, panel 1AX/2A2). | Provides audio gain adjustment of demodulator section of that channel. |
| Voltage controls, screwdriver adjusted (panel 1A1/2A1): | Provides following adjustment: |
| +25V ----- | +25-volt supply level. |
| +10V ----- | +10-volt supply level. |
| +4.5V ----- | +4.5-volt supply level. |
| -4.5V ----- | -4.5-volt supply level. |
| -12V ----- | -12-volt supply level. |



TM 5805-367-12-45

Figure 3-10. Multiplexer TD-352/U removed from case, right-hand side view.



TM 5805-367-12-46

Figure 3-11. Multiplexer TD-353/U removed from co-se, right-hand side view.

3-4. Converter, Telephone Signal CV-1548/G

used with CV-1548/G with power supply 18A1 only.

NOTE

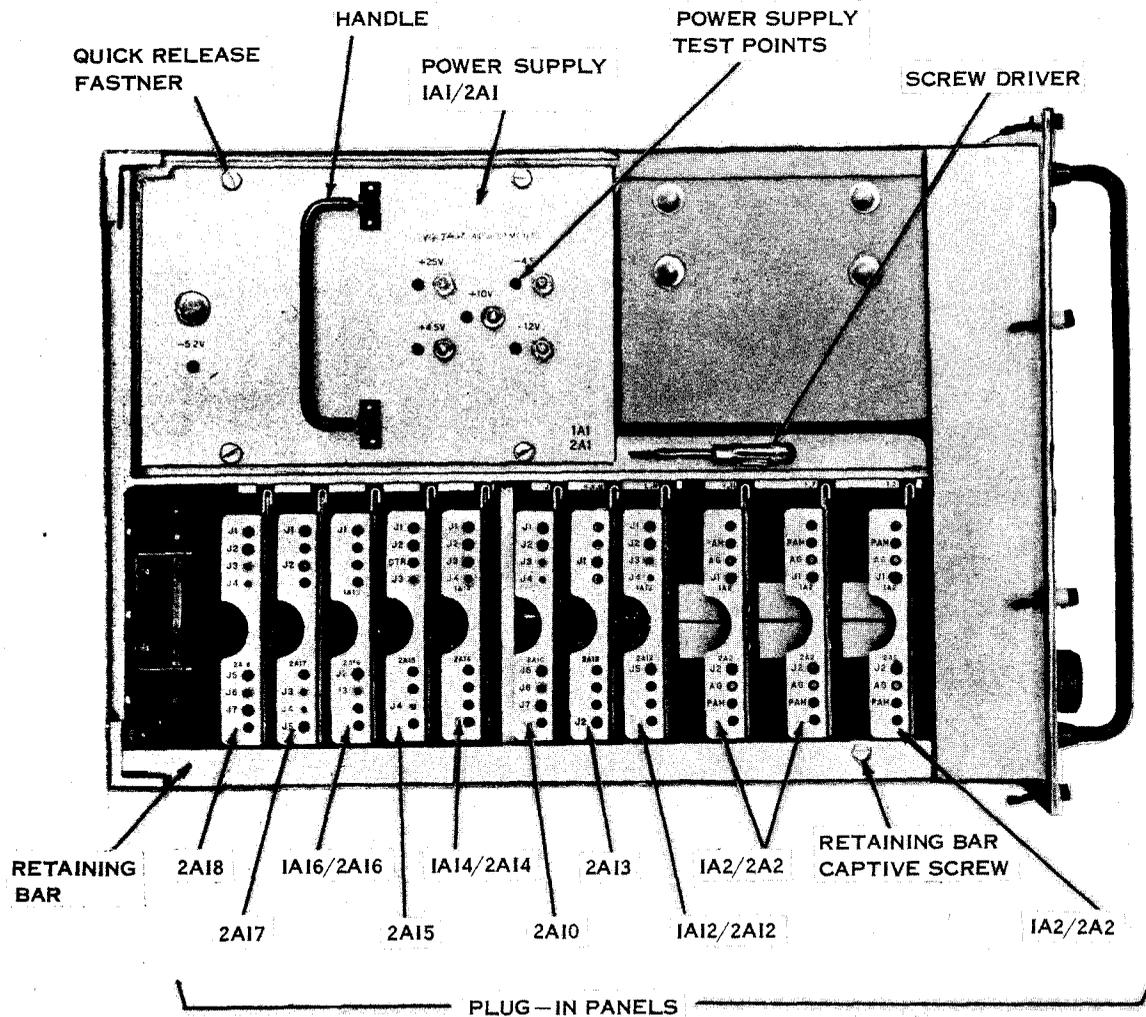
The TEST ALIGN meter, meter selector switch, and associated panel markings are

a. Front Panel (fig 3-14).

| Control or indicator | Function |
|---|--|
| POWER switch | Applies and removes ac power. |
| POWER indicator (amber)..... | Light with ac power present, and good fuse. |
| Meter selector switch (5-position rotary) | Connects TEST ALIGN meter to monitor following functions |

a. Front Panel-Continued.

| Control or indicator | Function |
|----------------------|--|
| - | Monitors both negative supply output voltages. |
| + | Monitors +24-volt supply output voltage. |
| 20~ DRIVE | Monitors 20-cps driver output. |

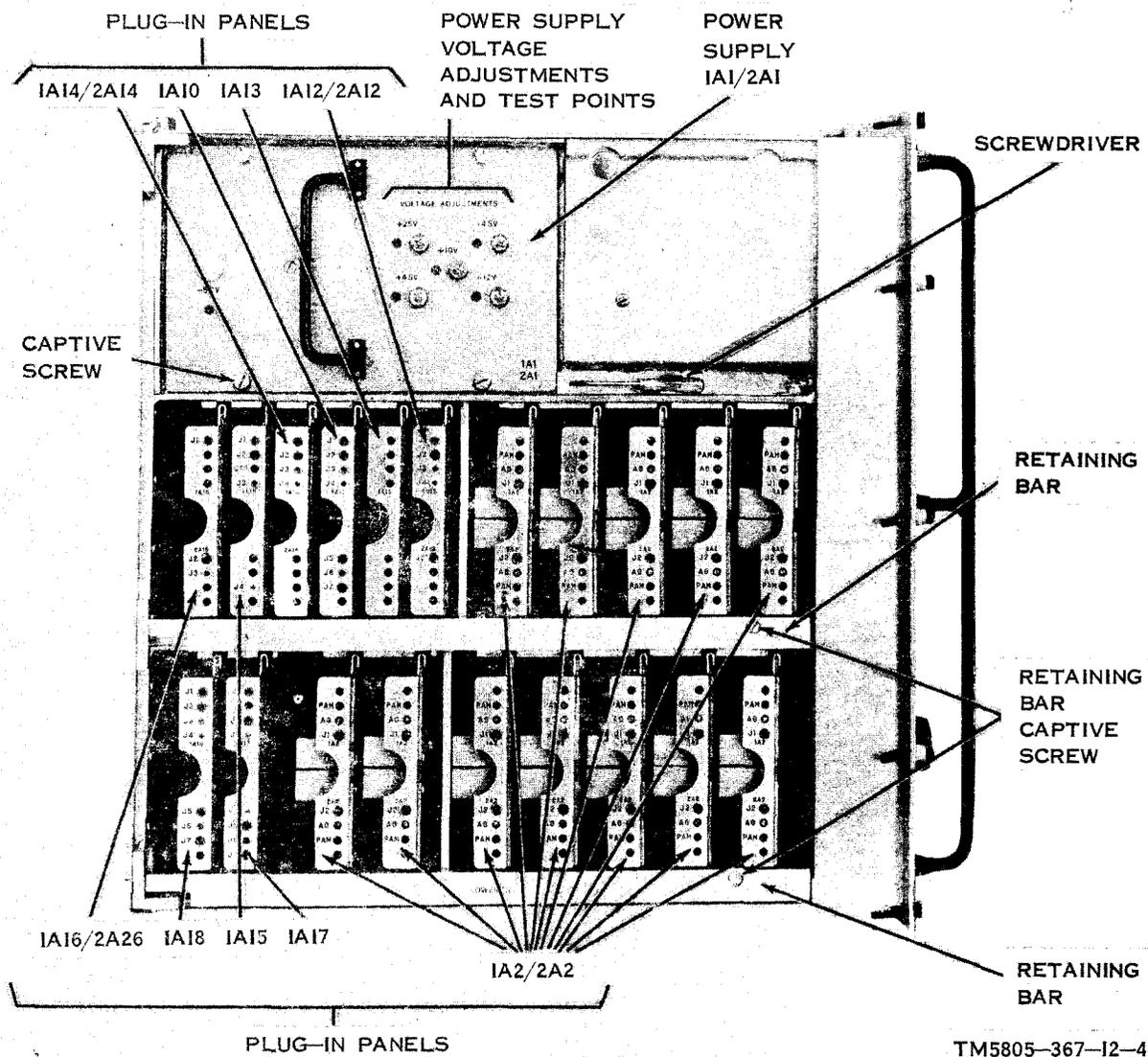


TM 5805-367-12-47

Figure 3-12. Multiplexer TD-352/U removed from case, left-hand side view.

a. Front Panel-Continued.

| Control or indicator | Function |
|---------------------------------|---|
| TEST ALIGN meter | Monitors signals as selected by meter selector switch. |
| CH1 through CH12 2W-4W switches | 2W position provides 2-wire operation; 4W position provides straight-through 4-wire connection. |



TM5805-367-12-48

Figure 3-13. Multiplexer TD-353/U removed from case, left-hand side view.

b. Channel Unit 18A3 (fig 3-14).

| Control | Function | | | | |
|--|--|-----------------|-----------------|----------|--|
| Signaling mode switch (4-position rotary). | Selects 2-wire operating modes as follows: <table border="0" style="margin-left: 40px;"> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;"><i>Position</i></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><i>Function</i></td> </tr> <tr> <td>AC -----</td> <td>Allows 20-cps signaling for direct telephone or switchboard.</td> </tr> </table> | <i>Position</i> | <i>Function</i> | AC ----- | Allows 20-cps signaling for direct telephone or switchboard. |
| <i>Position</i> | <i>Function</i> | | | | |
| AC ----- | Allows 20-cps signaling for direct telephone or switchboard. | | | | |

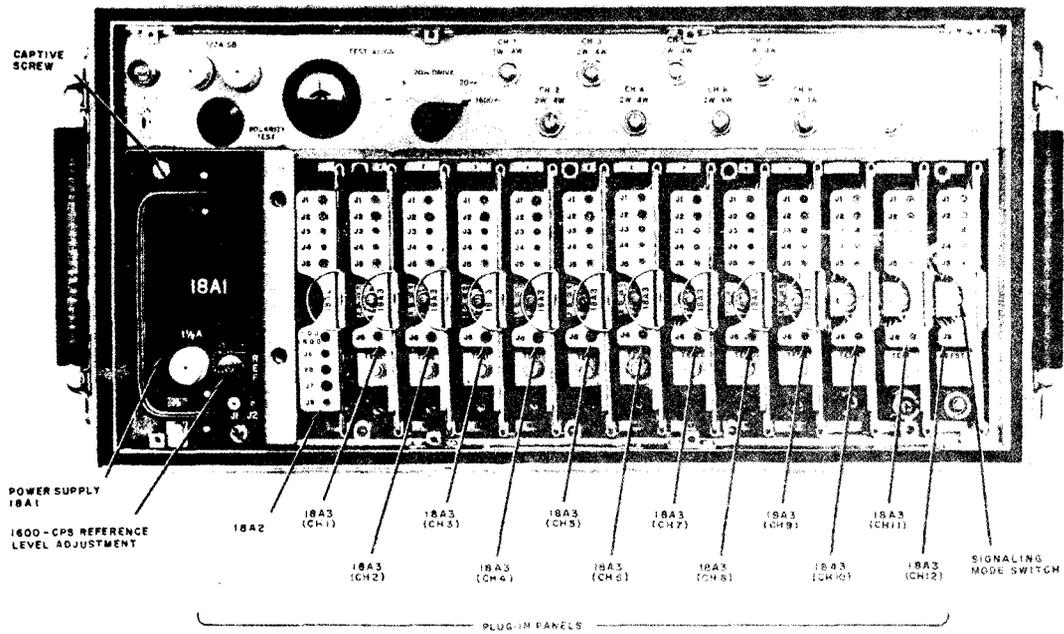


Figure 3-14. Converter, Telephone Signal CV-1548/G outer and inner front cover removed, front view details.

b. Channel Unit-Continued

| Control | Function | |
|-------------------|---|--|
| TEST button ----- | <i>Position</i> | |
| | <i>Function</i> | |
| | OR | Allows originate plug supervision. |
| | TE | Allows terminate plug supervision. |
| | OFF | Provides hybrid transformer with no signaling. |
| | With signaling mode switch at AC, checks 1,600-cps signaling detector. With signaling mode switch at OR, checks ballast lamp; with signaling mode switch at TE, checks receiving plug supervision when CX-7870/TCC (CX-7873/TCC) cables are disconnected. | |

c. 20- and 1,600-Cps Generators 18A2 (fig 3-14).

| Control or indicator | Function |
|------------------------------------|---|
| ADJ 1600 screwdriver control _____ | Adjusts 1,600-cps oscillator output level. |
| 20 ~ neon lamp _____ | Indicates 20-cps oscillator output available. |

d. Rear Panel (fig 3-15).

| Connector | Function |
|--|--|
| 115 VAC 50-400 ~ POWER OUT _____ | Unswitched convenience outlet for ac power to second unit. |
| MUX AUDIO CHANNELS 1-4, 5-8, or 9-12. | Connects four multiplex channels (input and output) with the channels identified by the connector numbers. |
| SWBD AUDIO CHANNELS 1-4, 5-8, or 9-12. | Connects four 2- or 4-wire circuits. |
| 115 VAC 50-400 ~ POWER IN _____ | Provides ac power connection. |

e. Channel Unit 18A4. The channel unit 18A4. test button indicates the proper connection to the SB-86/P.

Section II. OPERATING PROCEDURES

3-5. Starting Procedures

The pcm equipment is normally installed and operated as part of a system. When turned over to an operator, the equipment is operating as an integral part of the system. If the equipment is turned off for any reason, perform the following procedures:

Note. When performing the following procedures, silence the alarms buzzer by pressing the ALARMS BUZZER OFF switch.

a. Operate the AC POWER switch on each component to ON. The AC POWER indicator on each component and the ALARMS NO CABLE CURRENT indicator on the TD-204/U will light.

b. Operate the CABLE POWER switch on the TD-204/U to ON. The ALARMS NO CABLE CURRENT indicator will extinguish.

c. Operate the METER SELECT switch of TD-202/U and TD-203/U to the following positions and check for correct indications on TEST ALIGN meter:

| <i>Position</i> | <i>Indication</i> |
|----------------------------------|---|
| TIMING IN (TB202/U) | Green |
| TIMING IN-1 (TD-203/U) | Green |
| TIMING IN-2 (TD-203/U) | Green |
| PCM IN-1 | Green |
| PCM IN-2 | Green (24- or 96-channel operation only). |
| TO RADIO XMTR | Yellow |
| FROM RADIO RCVR | Yellow |

(1) Operate to SERV FAC.

d. Operate the METER SELECT switch of TD-204/U to the following positions and check for correct indications on TEST ALIGN meter:

| <i>Position</i> | <i>Indication</i> |
|---------------------|------------------------------------|
| TIMING IN | Green |
| PCM IN-1 | Green |
| PCM IN-2 | Green (24-channel operation only). |
| CABLE I | Yellow |
| CABLE V | 10-8 times No. TD-206/U's plus 13. |

Note. If CABLE V position is checked with loss of timing in signal, use 14.8 times No. of TD-106/U's plus 13.

(1) Operate to SERV FAC.

e. Operate the METER SELECT switch of TD-352/U and TD-353/U to the following positions and check for correct indication on TEST ALIGN meter:

| <i>Position</i> | <i>Indication</i> |
|------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| TIMING IN | Green |
| PCM IN | Green |
| NOISE GEN | Green |
| PCM FROM AUK | Green (only with security equipment). |
| SYNC IN | Green (only when used as slave). |

(1) Operate to SERV FAC.

f. Operate the meter selector switch of CV-1548/G on CV-1548A/G to the following positions and check for correct indication on TEST ALIGN meter:

| <i>Position</i> | <i>Indication</i> |
|--------------------|-------------------|
| — | Yellow |
| + | Yellow |
| 20 DRIVE | Yellow |
| 20 | Yellow |
| 1600 | Green |

3-6. Operating Order Wire

NOTE

For order-wire operation at sites using radio equipment, refer to the appropriate radio equipment technical manual (app. A). The following procedures apply only to the order-wire facility of the TD-204/U.

a. Initiating Calls.

(1) operate the TD-204/U TALK-OFF-SIG switch to TALK.

(2) Listen to the receiver of the H-91A/U to determine whether the order-wire circuit is in use.

(3) When it has been determined that the order-wire circuit is not in use, hold the TALK-OFF-SIG switch of the TD-204/ U to SIG for approximately 2 seconds.

NOTE

When identification codes are assigned to each terminal or repeater in the system, operate the TALK-OFF-SIG switch between SIG and OFF in accordance with the identification code of the called terminal or repeater.

(4) Operate the TALK-OFF-SIG switch to TALK to converse with the called terminal or repeater.

(5) When the call is completed, operate the TALK-OFF-SIG switch to OFF.

b. Answering Calls.

(1) When the CALL indicator on the TD-204/U lights and the buzzer sounds, operate the TALK-OFF-SIG switch to TALK to converse with the calling terminal or repeater.

NOTE

When identification codes are assigned to each terminal or repeater in the system, answer only when the indication corresponds to the terminal or repeater identification assignment.

(2) When the call is completed, operate the TALK-OFF-SIG switch to OFF.

3-7. Monitoring Channels of TD-352/U or TD-353/U

a. TD-352/U.

(1) Connect the H-91A/U to the TALK MONITOR connector (fig 3-6).

(2) Operate the SERVE SEL switch (fig 3-10) to PHONE.

CAUTION

Never operate the CHAN 1-12 switch from the OFF position if the SERV SEL switch is at CHAN 1-12 (vertical up) when the system is in operation. If the SERV SEL switch is at CHAN 1-12 and the CHAN 1-12 switch is operated to a channel, a 1,100-cps tone is sent out on that channel.

(3) Operate the CHAN 1-12 switch to the desired channel.

(4) Listen to the receiver of the H-91A/U.

(5) If another channel is to be monitored, operate the CHAN 1-12 switch as required and listen to the receiver of the H-91A/U.

(6) Operate the CHAN 1-12 switch to OFF.

(7) Operate the SERV SEL switch to +25.

(8) Disconnect the H-91A/U from the TALK MONITOR connector.

b. TD-353/U.

(1) Connect the H-91A/U to the TALK MONITOR connector (fig 3-9).

(2) Operate the MEASURE-PHONE ODD-PHONE EVEN switch to PHONE EVEN or PHONE ODD as determined by the channel to be monitored.

CAUTION

Never operate the SERVE SEL switch to EVEN CHAN (vertical up) or ODD CHAN (vertical down) if the MEASURE-PHONE ODD-PHONE EVEN switch is at MEASURE. If the MEASURE-PHONE ODD-

PHONE EVEN switch is at MEASURE and the SERV SEL switch is operated to EVEN CHAN or ODD CHAN, a 1,100-cps tone is sent out on the channel associated with the position of the EVEN CHAN or ODD CHAN switch.

(3) Operate the SERV SEL switch (fig 3-11) to EVEN CHAN (vertical up) or ODD CHAN (vertical down) as determined by the channel to be monitored.

(4) Operate the EVEN CHAN or ODD CHAN switch to the required position.

(5) Listen to the receiver of the H-91A/U.

(6) If another channel is to be monitored, operate the SERV SEL, the MEASURE-PHONE ODD-PHONE EVEN, and the EVEN CHAN or ODD CHAN switches as required and listen to the receiver of the H-91A/U.

(7) Operate the SERV SEL switch to +25.

(8) Operate the MEASURE-PHONE ODD-PHONE EVEN switch to ODD PHONE or EVEN PHONE.

(9) Disconnect the H-91A/U from the TALK MONITOR connector.

3-8. Stopping Procedure

Perform the following procedures only during an authorized downtime or an emergency.

a. Operate the CABLE POWER switch of the TD-204/U to OFF. The ALARMS NO CABLE CURRENT indicator will light and the buzzer will sound.

b. Operate the AC POWER switch on each component to OFF. The AC POWER indicator on each component and the ALARMS NO CABLE CURRENT indicator on the TD-204/U will extinguish.

3-9. Operation Under Unusual Conditions

Operation of the equipment may be difficult in regions where conditions of extreme cold, heat, humidity, dust, dirt, sand, etc., prevail. Although every precaution is taken in the design of the equipment to maintain its technical characteristic over a wide temperature and humidity range, extreme weather conditions may cause poor performance unless precautions are taken. The precautions in a through c below should be observed. In the event of an order-wire failure, emergency order-wire procedures may be used at terminal locations (*d* below) if there is no pcm signal failure.

NOTE

When equipment is not to be used for extended periods, disconnect the cables from the front panel and fasten the front cover to the equipment to prevent moisture condensation and dust accumulation.

a. Arctic Climates.

(1) Extreme cold causes field wire and cables to become hard and brittle and difficult to handle be careful when handling and connecting so that kinks and unnecessary loops will not result in permanent damage.

(2) Keep the components as warm and dry as possible.

(3) When equipment that has been exposed to the cold is brought into a warm room, moisture will gather on the equipment this condition may cause a change in operating characteristics. When the equipment temperature reaches room temperature, dry it thoroughly.

b. Tropical Climates. When the major components are operated in tropical climates, they may be installed in tents, huts, shelter facilities, or, when necessary, in underground dugouts. When equipment is installed below ground or when it is set up in swampy areas in the tropics, moisture conditions are more acute than normal. Ventilation is usually very poor the high relative humidity causes condensation on the equipment when its surface temperature becomes lower than that of the surrounding air. To minimize this condition, provide the best possible ventilation. Dry the equipment thoroughly before operating it.

NOTE

Front (rain) cover, (NSN 5805-00-859-8438), may be ordered and used to protect CV-1548/G when it is removed from its shelter.

c. Desert Climates.

(1) The huge amount of dust, dirt, and sand that collects on moving parts of the equipment is the main problem with equipment operation in the desert. Be sure to keep the equipment as free from dust as possible.

(2) Frequently check the air filters in the components for dust and clean them when necessary.

Note. If the air filter in a component becomes excessively dirty, the red ALARMS CHANGE AIR FILTER indicator will light. Check and clean the air filter during normal preventive maintenance (para 4-11).

d. Emergency Order-Wire Operation for Terminals. If the pcm signal is maintained during an order-wire failure, emergency order-wire communications may be established between terminals as follows:

- (1) Contact the local switchboard operator by the local communication facility.
- (2) Request the local switchboard operator to contact the distant switchboard operator over a vacant pcm channel and to notify the distant terminal operator of the call and channel number.
- (3) Follow the channel monitoring procedures (para 3-7) and converse with the distant terminal operator over the vacant pcm channel.

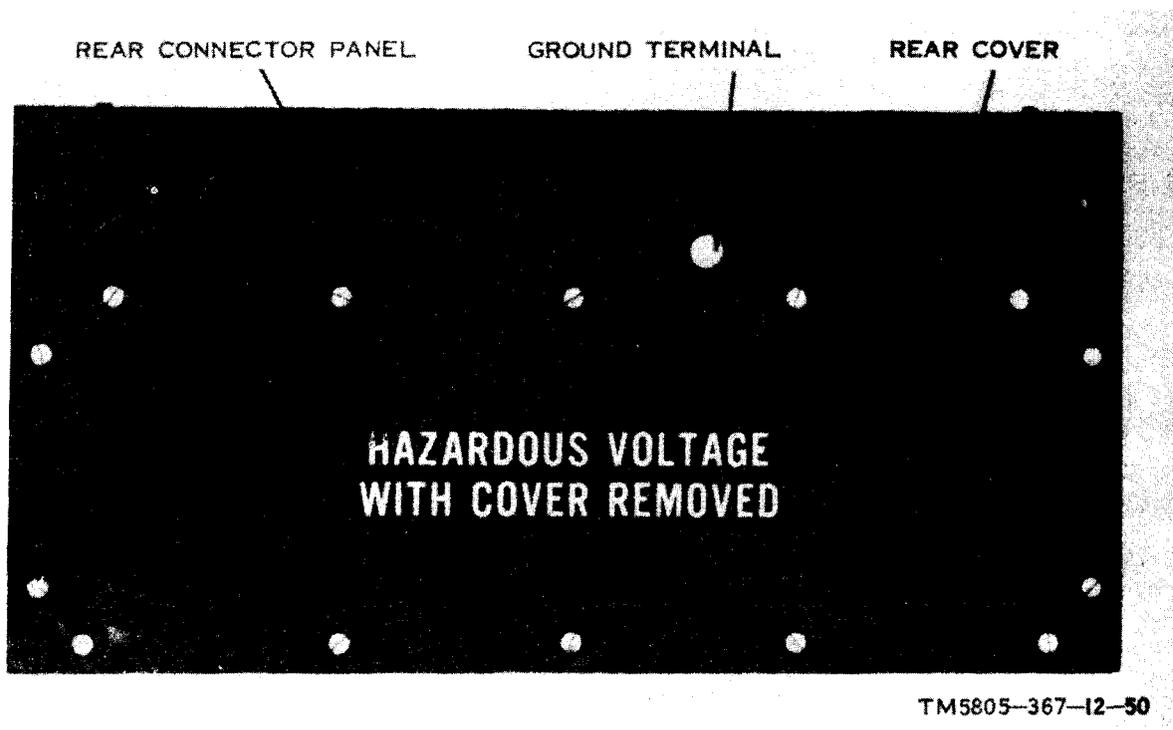


Figure 3-15. Converter, Telephone Signal CV-1548/G, rear view.

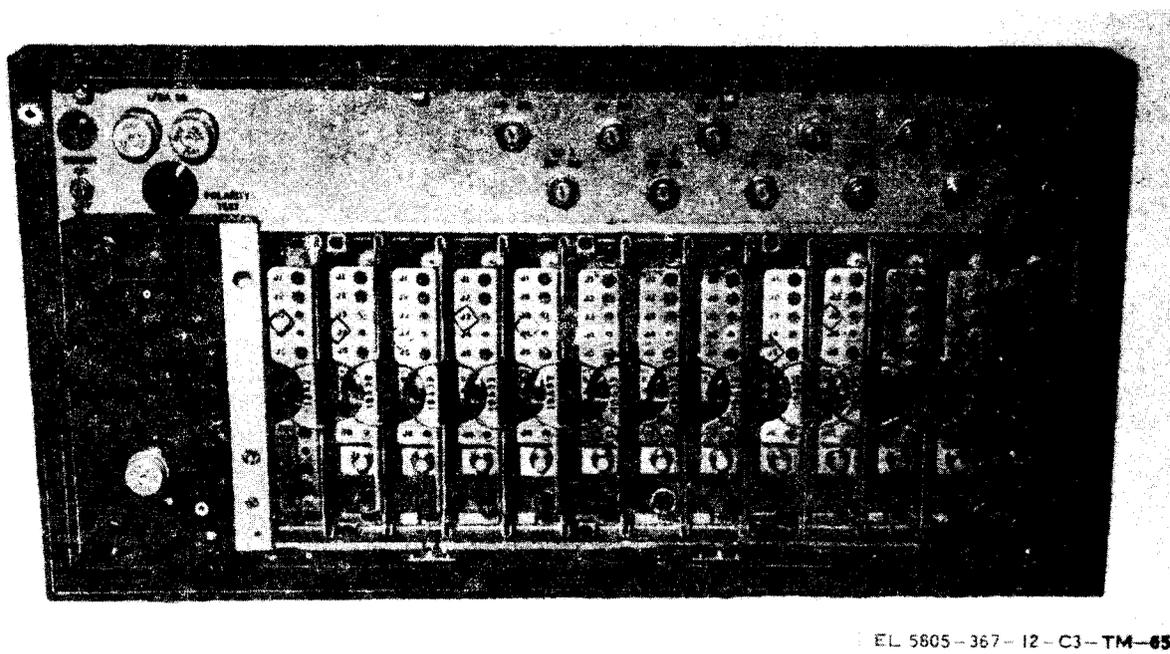


Figure 3-16. Converter, Telephone Signal CV-1548A/G, front view.

CHAPTER 4 MAINTENANCE

Section I. OPERATOR/CREW AND ORGANIZATIONAL MAINTENANCE

4-1. Scope of Maintenance

The maintenance duties assigned to the operator of the equipment are listed in *a* below. The maintenance duties assigned to the organizational maintenance personnel are listed in *b* below.

a. Operator. Operator's maintenance consists of the following

(1) Preventive maintenance checks and services defined in paragraph 4-4.

(2) Cleaning (c below).

b. *Organizational*. Organizational maintenance consists of the following

(1) Preventive maintenance checks and services in accordance with paragraph 4-4.1.

(2) Troubleshooting (para 4-5, 4-6, and 4-7).

(3) Repairs and adjustment (para 4-8 through 4-12).

(4) Touchup painting (*d* below).

c. *Cleaning*.

WARNING

Adequate ventilation should be provided while using TRICHLOROTRIFLUOROETHANE. Prolonged breathing of vapor should be avoided. The solvent should not be used near heat or open flame; the products of decomposition are toxic and irritating. Since TRICHLOROTRIFLUOROETHANE dissolves natural oils, prolonged contact with skin should be avoided. When necessary, use gloves which the solvent cannot penetrate. If the solvent is taken internally, consult a physician immediately.

(1) Use a dry, clean, lint-free cloth or brush to remove dust or dirt. If necessary, moisten the cloth or brush with TRICHLOROTRIFLUOROETHANE (NSN 6850-00-105-3084). After cleaning, wipe dry with a clean cloth.

WARNING

Compressed air shall not be used for cleaning purposes except where reduced to less than 29 pounds per square inch (PSI) and then only with effective chip guarding and personnel protection equipment. Do not use compressed air to dry parts when TRICHLOROTRIFLUOROETHANE has been used. Compressed air is dangerous and can cause serious bodily harm if protective means or methods are not observed to prevent chip or particle (of whatever size) from being blown into the eyes or unbroken skin of the operator or other personnel.

(2) Dry, compressed air may be used to remove dirt and dust from inaccessible places, but not air filters.

d. *Touchup Painting*. Remove rust and corrosion from metal surfaces by lightly sanding them with fine sandpaper. Brush two thin coats of paint on bare metal to protect it from further corrosion. Refer to the applicable cleaning and refinishing practices specified in SB 11-573 and TB 43-0118.

4-2. Preventive Maintenance

NOTE

Refer to TM 750-244-2 for proper procedures for destruction of this equipment to prevent enemy use.

a. Operator/crew preventive maintenance is the systematic care, servicing and inspection of equipment. to prevent the occurrence of trouble, to reduce downtime, and to maintain equipment in serviceable condition. To be sure that your equipment is always ready for your mission, you must do scheduled preventive maintenance checks and services (PMCS).

(1) BEFORE OPERATION, perform your B PMCS to be sure that your equipment is ready to go.

(2) DURING OPERATION, perform your D PMCS. This should help you to spot small troubles before they become big problems.

(3) WEEKLY PMCS are important checks to keep serious problems from suddenly happening. Perform WEEKLY as well as BEFORE OPERATION PMCS if:

(a) You are the assigned operator and have not operated the item since the last WEEKLY.

(b) You are operating the item for the first time.

(4) When an item of equipment is reinstalled after removal, for any reason, perform the necessary B PMCS (para 4-4) to be sure the item meets the readiness reporting criteria,

(5) Use the ITEM NO. column in the PMCS table to get the number to be used in the TM ITEM NO. column on DA Form 2404 (Equipment Inspection and Maintenance Worksheet) when you fill out the form.

b. Organizational preventive maintenance procedures are designed to help maintain equipment in serviceable condition. They include items to be checked and how to check them. These checks and services, described in paragraph 4-4.1, outline inspections that are to be made at specific monthly (M) and quarterly (Q) intervals. A month is defined as approximately 30 calendar days of an 8-hour-per-day operation. If the equipment is operated 16 hours a day, the monthly preventive maintenance checks and services should be performed at 15-day intervals.

c. Routine checks like CLEANING, DUSTING, WASHING, CHECKING FOR FREE OPERATION OF DIALS AND KNOBS, CHECKING FOR FRAYED CABLES, STOWING ITEMS NOT IN USE, COVERING UNUSED RECEPTACLES, CHECKING FOR LOOSE NUTS AND BOLTS AND CHECKING FOR COMPLETENESS are not listed as PMCS checks. They are things that you should do any time you see they must be done. If you find a routine check like one of those listed in your PMCS, it is because other operators reported problems with this item.

NOTE

When you are doing any PMCS or routine checks, keep in mind the warnings and cautions.

WARNINGS

- Never operate the generator or shelter until it has been properly grounded. Electrical defects in the load lines or equipment can cause death by electrocution when contact is made with an ungrounded system.
- Adequate ventilation should be provided while using TRICHLOROTRIFLUOROETHANE. Prolonged breathing of vapor should be avoided. The solvent should not be used near heat or open flame; the products of decomposition are toxic and irritating. Since TRICHLOROTRIFLUOROETHANE dissolves natural oils, prolonged contact with skin should be avoided. When necessary, use gloves which the solvent cannot penetrate. If the solvent is taken internally, consult a physician immediately.
- Compressed air is dangerous and can cause serious bodily harm if protective means or methods are not observed to prevent a chip or particle (of whatever size) from being blown into the eyes or unbroken skin of the operator or other personnel. Goggles must be worn at all times while cleaning with compressed air. Compressed air shall not be used for cleaning purposes except where reduced to less than 29 pounds per square inch gage (psig) and then only with effective chip guarding and personnel protective equipment. Do not use compressed air to dry parts when trichlorotrifluoroethane has been used.

NOTES

The PROCEDURES column in your PMCS charts instruct how to perform the required checks and services. Carefully follow these instructions and, if tools are needed or the chart so instructs, get organizational maintenance to do the necessary work.

If your equipment must be in operation all the time, check those items that can be checked and serviced without disturbing operation. Make the complete checks and services when the equipment can be shut down.

d. Deficiencies that cannot be corrected must be reported to higher category maintenance personnel. Records and reports of preventive maintenance must be made in accordance with procedures given in TM 38-750.

- a. You are the assigned operator and have not operated the item since the last weekly.
- b. You are operating the item for the first time.

NOTE

The checks in the interval column are to be performed in the order listed.

4-3. Operator/Crew Preventive Maintenance Checks and Services

Perform weekly as well as before operation PMCS if:

4-4. Operator/Crew Preventive Maintenance Checks and Services Chart

B - Before

D - During

W - Weekly

| Item No. | Interval | | | Item to be inspected | Procedure - Check for and have repaired or adjusted as necessary. | Equipment is not Ready/Available if: |
|----------|----------|---|---|--|---|--|
| | B | D | W | | | |
| 1 | • | | | Mission Essential Equipment | Check for completeness and satisfactory condition of the equipment. Report missing items. | Available equipment is insufficient to support the combat mission. |
| 2 | | • | | CHANGE AIR FILTER indicators (except CV-1548/G) | Monitor to see that indicators are extinguished. | Indicators are lighted. |
| 3 | | • | | TRAFFIC indicator (TD-202/U, TD-203/U, TD-204/U and TD-206/U) (if used) | Monitor to see that indicators are extinguished. | Indicators are lighted. |
| 4 | | • | | FRAME indicator (TD-352/U and TD-353/U only) | Monitor to see that indicators are extinguished. | Indicators are lighted. |
| 5 | | | • | Grounding system | Insure that equipment grounding meets safety standards (See TB 43-0125). | Equipment fails to meet electrical safety standards for grounding. |
| 6 | • | | | Multiplexers and Converters | Perform operational checks as described in Chapter 3, Section II. | Equipment fails to meet performance check criteria. |

*] Do this check before each deployment to a mission location. This will permit any existing problems to be corrected before the mission starts. The check does not need to be done again until redeployment.

4-4.1 Organizational Preventive Maintenance Checks and Services Chart

M - Monthly

Q - Quarterly

| Item No. | Interval | | Item to be inspected | Procedures | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|---|---|---|---|-----------------|------------------|----------------------|---|-------------------|---|-----------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------|---|
| | M | Q | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | • | | Grounding system. | Insure that equipment grounding procedure is correct and maintains proper electrical safety standards (TB 43-0125). | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | • | Air filter (except CV-1548/G). | Remove, clean, and lubricate as described in paragraph 4-11. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | • | Power supply cooling fins. | Remove dust and dirt. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | • | | SERV SEL switch of TD-202/U or TD-203/U. | Operate through each position; TEST ALIGN meter indicates in yellow area for +10, +4.5, and -4.5, and in green area for all other positions (position C used on 24- or 96-channel operation only). | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | • | | SERV SEL switch of TD-204/U and TD-206/G (if used). | Operate through each position; TEST ALIGN meter indicates in yellow area for -10, +10, SUM ±3, BAL, and RCC, and green area for all other positions except as follows: <table style="margin-left: 40px;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;"><i>Position</i></th> <th style="text-align: left;"><i>Exception</i></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>K, L and M</td> <td>12- or 24-channel operation only.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>O</td> <td>Only with TONE/OFF switch of panel 6A2 at Tone.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>P</td> <td>Only with order wire patched through.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>R</td> <td>Only with SYSTEM FAULT LOCATOR MILES switches positioned to correspond to number of TD-206/U's in transmission cable.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | <i>Position</i> | <i>Exception</i> | K, L and M | 12- or 24-channel operation only. | O | Only with TONE/OFF switch of panel 6A2 at Tone. | P | Only with order wire patched through. | R | Only with SYSTEM FAULT LOCATOR MILES switches positioned to correspond to number of TD-206/U's in transmission cable. |
| <i>Position</i> | <i>Exception</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| K, L and M | 12- or 24-channel operation only. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| O | Only with TONE/OFF switch of panel 6A2 at Tone. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| P | Only with order wire patched through. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| R | Only with SYSTEM FAULT LOCATOR MILES switches positioned to correspond to number of TD-206/U's in transmission cable. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | • | | SERV SEL switch of TD-352/U. | Operate through each position; TEST ALIGN meter indicates in yellow area for +25, +10, +4.5, -4.5 and -12, and green area for all other positions except as follows: <table style="margin-left: 40px;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;"><i>Position</i></th> <th style="text-align: left;"><i>Exception</i></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>E</td> <td>Only with one or more channels modulated.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>L and M</td> <td>Only with TD-352/U out of frame.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Note: DO NOT put TD-352/U out of frame in operating system. When trouble-shooting, put TD-352/U out of frame by removing PCM IN signal.</p> <table style="margin-left: 40px;"> <tbody> <tr> <td>PHONE</td> <td>Used only to monitor channels.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CHAN 1-12</td> <td>Used only to adjust channel gain.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | <i>Position</i> | <i>Exception</i> | E | Only with one or more channels modulated. | L and M | Only with TD-352/U out of frame. | PHONE | Used only to monitor channels. | CHAN 1-12 | Used only to adjust channel gain. |
| <i>Position</i> | <i>Exception</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| E | Only with one or more channels modulated. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| L and M | Only with TD-352/U out of frame. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PHONE | Used only to monitor channels. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CHAN 1-12 | Used only to adjust channel gain. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

4-4.1 Organizational Preventive Maintenance Checks and Services Chart (Cont.)

M - Monthly

Q - Quarterly

| Item No. | Interval | | Item to be inspected | Procedures | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|---|---|------------------------------|--|-----------------|------------------|-------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|---|--------------------|--|
| | M | Q | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | • | | SERV SEL switch to TD-353/U. | <p>Operate through each position; TEST ALIGN meter indicates in yellow area for +25, +10, +4.5, -4.5 and -12, and in green area for all other positions except as follows:</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;"><i>Position</i></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><i>Exception</i></td> </tr> <tr> <td>E</td> <td>Only with one or more channels modulated.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>L and M</td> <td>Only with TD-353/U out of frame.</td> </tr> </table> <p>Note. DO NOT put TD-353/U out of frame in operating system. When trouble-shooting, put TD-353/U out of frame by removing PCM IN signal.</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">EVEN CHAN</td> <td>Used only to monitor channels-with MEASURE-PHONE ODD-PHONE EVEN switch at PHONE EVEN or to send out 1,100 cps tone with MEASURE-PHONE ODD-PHONE EVEN switch at MEASURE.</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">ODD CHAN</td> <td>Same as EVEN CHAN position except MEASURE-PHONE ODD-PHONE EVEN switch at PHONE ODD or MEASURE.</td> </tr> </table> | <i>Position</i> | <i>Exception</i> | E | Only with one or more channels modulated. | L and M | Only with TD-353/U out of frame. | EVEN CHAN | Used only to monitor channels-with MEASURE-PHONE ODD-PHONE EVEN switch at PHONE EVEN or to send out 1,100 cps tone with MEASURE-PHONE ODD-PHONE EVEN switch at MEASURE. | ODD CHAN | Same as EVEN CHAN position except MEASURE-PHONE ODD-PHONE EVEN switch at PHONE ODD or MEASURE. |
| <i>Position</i> | <i>Exception</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| E | Only with one or more channels modulated. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| L and M | Only with TD-353/U out of frame. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| EVEN CHAN | Used only to monitor channels-with MEASURE-PHONE ODD-PHONE EVEN switch at PHONE EVEN or to send out 1,100 cps tone with MEASURE-PHONE ODD-PHONE EVEN switch at MEASURE. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ODD CHAN | Same as EVEN CHAN position except MEASURE-PHONE ODD-PHONE EVEN switch at PHONE ODD or MEASURE. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Section II. TROUBLESHOOTING

4-5. System Troubleshooting

System troubleshooting is based on symptoms that may occur at any type of terminal or repeater in a system. When a symptom occurs, refer to the appropriate chart for the type of terminal or repeater in which the symptom occurs to determine the probable trouble and corrective measure to be taken. Refer to the chart in *a* below for radio terminals, *b* below for radio repeaters, *c* below for

cable terminals, and *d* below for cable repeaters. The same charts (*a*, *b*, *c* and *d* below) are also used for troubleshooting radio or cable repeaters with drop and insert capabilities and radio-to-cable conversion points. Use the chart that best describes that part of the repeater or conversion point causing the symptom. The loopback checks (*e* below) may be used to verify isolation of troubles in the system.

a. Radio Terminal Troubleshooting Chart.

| Item No | Symptom | Possible trouble | Corrective measure |
|---------|---|---|--|
| 1 | ALARMS FRAME indicator of TD-352/U (TD-353U) lights, buzzer sounds, and TEST ALIGN meter indicates in green area with METER SELECT switch at PCM IN and TIMING IN | Defective TD-352/U (TD-353/U) | Troubleshoot TB-352/U (TD-353/U (para 4-7d). |
| 2 | ALARMS FRAME indicator (of TD-352/U (TD-353/U) lights, buzzer sounds, and TEST ALIGN meter does not indicate in green area with | <i>a.</i> Defective CG-1040B/U cable between TD-352/U (TD-353/U) and TD-202/U (TD-203/U). | <i>a.</i> Check and replace if necessary |

c. Organizational Preventive Maintenance Checks and Services Chart for TD-204/U and TD-206/G - Continued.

| | Interval | | Item to be inspected | Procedures |
|--|----------|---|----------------------|--|
| | M | Q | | |
| | | | | P ----- Only with order-wire patched through. R ----- Only with SYSTEM FAULT LOCATOR MILES switches positioned to correspond to number of TD-206/G's in transmission cable. |

d. Organizational Preventive Maintenance Checks and Services Chart for TD-352/U.

NOTE

Within designated interval, these checks are to performed in the order listed.

| Item No. | Interval | | Item to be inspected | Procedures |
|----------|----------|---|------------------------------|--|
| | M | Q | | |
| | | | <i>TD-352/U</i> | |
| 1 | | X | Modification work orders. | Check DA Pam 310-1 to see whether any MWO's are required for components. Check equipment to see if applicable MWO's have been applied and MWO number stamped as required. Perform modification or request modification as applicable. ALL URGENT MWO's must be applied immediately. ALL NORMAL MWO's must be scheduled. |
| 2 | x | | Air filter, | Remove, clean, and lubricate. |
| 3 | x | | Power supply cooling fins. | Remove accumulated dust and dirt each time filters are cleaned. |
| 4 | x | | SERV SEL switch of TD-352/U. | Operate through each position; TEST ALIGN meter indicates in yellow area for + 25, + 10, + 4.5, -4.5 and -12, and green area for all other positions except as follows: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; margin-top: 5px;"> <i>Position</i> <i>Exception</i> </div> E ----- Only with one or more channels modulated. L and M ----- Only with TD-352/U out of frame. NOTE DO NOT put TD-352/U out of frame in operating system. When troubleshooting, put TD-352/U out of frame by removing PCM in signal. <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; margin-top: 5px;"> <i>Position</i> <i>Exceptional</i> </div> PHONE ----- Used only to monitor channels. CHAN 1 through 12 -- Used only to adjust channel gain. |

e. Organizational Preventive Maintenance Checks and Services Chart for TD-353/U.

NOTE

Within designated interval, these checks are to be performed in the order listed.

M-Monthly Q-Quarterly

| Item No. | Interval | | Item to be inspected | Procedures |
|----------|----------|---|---|---|
| | M | Q | | |
| 1 | | X | <i>TD-353/U</i> Modification work orders | Check DA Pam 310-1 to see whether any MWO's are required for components. Check equipment to see if applicable MWO's have been applied and MWO number stamped as required. Perform modification or request modification as applicable. ALL URGENT MWO's must be applied immediately. ALL NORMAL MWO's must be scheduled. |
| 2 | x | | Air filter. | Remove, clean, and lubricate. |
| 3 | x | | Power supply cooling fins. | Remove accumulated dust and dirt each time filters are cleaned. |
| 4 | x | | SERV SEL switch of TD-353/U. | Operate through each position; TEST ALIGN meter indicates in yellow area for +25, +10, +4.5, -4.5 and -12, and in green area for all other positions except as follows: ODD CHAN ----- Same as EVEN CHAN position except MEASURE-PHONE ODD-PHONE EVEN switch at PHONE ODD or MEASURE. |

f. Organizational Preventive Maintenance Checks and Services Chart for CV-1548/G and CV-1548A/G.

NOTE

Within designated interval, these checks are to be performed in the order listed.

M-Monthly Q-Quarterly

| Item No. | Interval | | Item to be inspected | Procedures |
|----------|----------|---|---|---|
| | M | Q | | |
| 1 | | X | <i>CV-1548/G or CV-1548A/G</i> Modification work orders. | Check DA Pam 310-1 to see whether any MWO's are required for components. Check equipment to see if applicable MWO's have been applied and MWO number stamped as required. Perform modification or request modification as applicable. All URGENT MWO's must be applied immediately. ALL NORMAL MWO's must be scheduled. |

Section II. TROUBLESHOOTING

4-5. System Troubleshooting

System troubleshooting is based on symptoms that may occur at any type of terminal or repeater in a system. When a symptom occurs, refer to the appropriate chart for the type of terminal or repeater in which the symptom occurs to determine the probable trouble and corrective measure to be taken. Refer to the chart in *a* below for radio terminals, *b* below for radio repeaters, *c* below for

cable terminals, and *d* below for cable repeaters. The same charts (*a*, *b*, *c* and *d* below) are also used for troubleshooting radio or cable repeaters with drop and insert capabilities and radio-to-cable conversion points. Use the chart that best describes that part of the repeater or conversion point causing the symptom. The loopback checks (*e* below) may be used to verify isolation of troubles in the system.

a. Radio Terminal Troubleshooting Chart.

| Item No. | Symptom | Possible trouble | Corrective measure |
|----------|---|--|--|
| 1 | ALARMS FRAME indicator of TD-352/U (TD-353/U) lights, buzzer sounds, and TEST ALIGN meter indicates in green area with METER SELECT switch at PCM IN and TIMING IN. | Defective TD-352/U (TD-353/U): | Troubleshoot TD-352/U (TD-353/U) (para 4-7 d). |
| 2 | ALARMS FRAME indicator of TD-352/U (TD-353/U) lights, buzzer sounds, and TEST ALIGN meter does not indicate in green area with | a. Defective CG-1040B/U cable between TD-352/U (TD-353/U) and TD-202/U (TD-203/U). | a. Check and replace if necessary. |

| Item No. | Symptom | Possible trouble | Corrective measure |
|----------|--|--|--|
| | METER SELECT switch at PCM IN, and/or TIMING IN. TD-202/U (TD-203/U) and radio equipment operate normally. | <i>b.</i> Defective TD-202/U (TD-203/U). | <i>b.</i> Troubleshoot TD-202/U (TD-203/U) (pars 4-7 <i>b</i>). |
| 3 | ALARMS FRAME indicator of TD-352/U (TD-353/U) and ALARMS TRAFFIC indicator of TD-202/U (TD-203/U) light, buzzer sounds, TEST ALIGN meter of TD-202/U (TD-203/U) does not indicate in green area with METER SELECT switch at FROM RADIO RCVR. Radio equipment operates normally; order wire normal. | Defective pcm component at distant terminal or repeater. | Request distant terminal or repeater troubleshooting. |
| 4 | Order wire very noisy or no reception, but all other indications on TD-352/U (TD-353/U), TD-202/U (TD-203/U), and radio equipment are normal. | <i>a.</i> Defective CX-7872/TCC cable between TD-202/U (TD-203/U) and radio equipment. <i>b.</i> Defective TD-202/U (TD-203/U). | <i>a.</i> Check and replace if necessary. <i>b.</i> Troubleshoot TD-202/U (TD-203/U) (para 4-7 <i>b</i>). |
| 5 | ALARMS FRAME indicator of TD-352/U (TD-353/U) and ALARMS TRAFFIC indicator of TD-202/U (TD-203/U) light and TEST METER does not indicate in green area with METER SELECT switch at FROM RADIO RCVR; all indications on radio equipment are normal except for noisy or no order wire. | <i>a.</i> Defective CG-409H/U cable between radio equipment and TD-202/U (TD-203/U). <i>c.</i> Defective radio receiver ---- | <i>a.</i> Check and replace if necessary. <i>b.</i> Troubleshoot radio receiver (app. A). |
| 6 | ALARMS FRAME indicator of TD-352/U (TD-353/U), ALARMS TRAFFIC indicator of TD-202/U (TD-203/U), and radio equipment alarms light, buzzer sounds, and no order wire. Note. In 24- or 96- channel operation, both TD-352/U's (TD-353/U's) have this symptom. | <i>a.</i> Defective antenna cable----- <i>b.</i> Defective antenna----- <i>c.</i> Defective radio receiver---- <i>d.</i> Defective radio equipment at distant terminal or repeater. | <i>a.</i> Check and replace if necessary. <i>b.</i> Check and replace if necessary. <i>c.</i> Troubleshoot radio receiver (app A). <i>d.</i> Keep radio equipment operating on assigned frequency. Periodically try order wire and wait response. Send man to distant terminal or repeater. |
| 7 | Distant terminal or repeater indicates loss of pcm, no indication on TEST ALIGN meter of local TD-202/U (TD-203/U) with METER SELECT switch at TO RADIO XMTR. | Defective TD-202/U (TD-203/U). | Troubleshoot TD-202/U (TD-203/U) (para 4-7 <i>b</i>). |

a. Radio Terminal Troubleshooting Chart-Continued.

| Item No. | Symptom | Possible trouble | Corrective measure |
|----------|---|---|--|
| 8 | Distant terminal or repeater indicates loss of pcm, no indication on TEST ALIGN meter of local TD-202/U (TD-203/U) with METER SELECT switch at TIMING IN, PCM IN-1 or TO RADIO XMTR. (Also TIMING IN-2 for TD-203/U.) | <p>a. Defective CG-1040B/U cables between TD-352/U (TD-353/U) and TD-202/U (TD-203/U).</p> <p>b. Defective TD-352/U (TD-353/U).</p> <p><i>Note.</i> In 24- or 96- channel operation, if TEST ALIGN meter of TD-202/U (TD-203/U) indicates loss of either pcm or timing signals, check associated TD-352/U (TD-353/U) and interconnecting CG-1040B/U cables.</p> | <p>a. Check and replace if necessary.</p> <p>b. Troubleshoot TD-352/U (TD-353/U) (para 4-7d).</p> |
| 9 | Distant terminal or repeater indicates loss of pcm. Local radio transmitter indicates loss of pcm input. All indications on local TD-352/U (TD-353/U) and TD-202/U (TD-203/U) are normal. | Defective CG-409H/U cable between TD-202/U (TD-203/U) and radio equipment | Check and replace if necessary. |
| 10 | Switchboard operator indicates loss of a specific channel or only one way communication on a specific channel. All other indications are normal. | <p>a. Defective TD-352/U (TD-353/U).</p> <p>b. Defective CV-1548/G-----</p> <p>c. Defective CX-7870/TCC (CX-7873/TCC) between CV-1548/G and TD-352/U (TD-353/U).</p> <p>d. Defective field wire in line.</p> <p>e. Defective TD-352/U (TD-353/U) or CV-1548/G at distant terminal.</p> | <p>a. Troubleshoot TD352/U (TD-353/U) (para 4-7d).</p> <p>b. Troubleshoot CV-1548/G (para 4-7e).</p> <p>c. Check and replace if necessary.</p> <p>d. Check and repair as required.</p> <p>e. Request distant terminal troubleshooting.</p> |
| 11 | Switchboard operator reports high noise level, distortion or hum on all channels, but all other indications are normal. | <p>a. Defective TD-352/U (TD-353/U).</p> <p>b. Distant TD-352/U (TD-353/U) or TD-202/U (TD-203/U) defective.</p> <p><i>Note:</i> To isolate trouble to local or distant terminal, disconnect audio cables from TD-352/U's (TD-353/U's) at both terminals, note direction of noise (send and receive) and perform loopback check (e below).</p> | <p>a. Troubleshoot TD-352/U (TD-353/U) (para 4-7d).</p> <p>b. Request distant terminal or repeater troubleshooting.</p> |
| 12 | Order wire garbled and noisy, but all other indications are normal. | <p>a. Defective TD-202/U (TD-203/U).</p> <p>b. Defective radio equipment.</p> | <p>a. Troubleshoot TD-202/U (TD-203/U) (para 4-7b)</p> <p>b. Troubleshoot radio equipment (app. A).</p> |
| 13 | No indication on TEST ALIGN meter of TD-352/U (TD-353/U) with METER SELECT switch at PCM FROM AUX (secure operation only). | <p>a. Defective cables between security equipment and TD-352/U (TD-353/U).</p> <p>b. Defective security equipment.</p> | <p>a. Check and replace if necessary.</p> <p>b. Troubleshoot security equipment.</p> |
| 14 | All channels are noisy and all other indications are normal (secure operation only). | Defective security equipment. | Troubleshoot security equipment. |
| 15 | No indication on TEST ALIGN meter of slave TD-352/U (TD-353/U) with METER SELECT switch at SYNC IN (24- or 96-channel operation). | <p>a. Defective CG-1040/U cable between master and slave TD-352/U (TD-353/U).</p> <p>b. Defective master TD-352/U (TD-353/U).</p> | <p>a. Check and replace if necessary.</p> <p>b. Troubleshoot master TD-352/U (TD-353U) (para 4-7d).</p> |

a. Radio Terminal Troubleshooting Chart-Continued.

| Item No. | Symptom | Possible trouble | Corrective measure |
|----------|---|--|---|
| 16 | Switchboard operator indicates that no signaling is available on any 2-wire channel. | c. Defective slave TD-352/U (TD-353/U). Defective CV-1548/G. | c. Troubleshoot slave TD-352/U (TD-353/U) (para 4-7d). Troubleshoot CV-1548/G (para 4-7e). |
| 17 | Incorrect indication on TEST ALIGN meter of TD-202/U (TD-203/U) with METER SELECT switch at TO RADIO XMTR. | a. Video level adjustment required on TD-202/U (TD-203/U). b. Defective TD-202/U (TD-203/U). | a. Adjust OL control on panel 5A2 (TD-202/U) or 4A2 (TD-203/U) (para 2-9a). b. Troubleshoot TD-202/U (TD-203/U) (para 4-7b). |
| 18 | Incorrect indication on TEST ALIGN meter of TD-202/U (TD-203/U) with METER SELECT switch at FROM RADIO XMTR. | a. Video level adjustment required on TD-202/U (TD-203/U) b. Defective TD-202/U (TD-203/U). | a. Adjust RL control on panel 5A3 (TD-202/U) or 4A3 (TD-203/U) (para 2-9b). b. Troubleshoot TD-202/U (TD-203/U) (para 4-7b). |
| 19 | Switchboard operator reports high noise level on all channels, but all other indications are normal. | Defective TD-202/U (TD-203/U). | Troubleshoot TD-202/U (TD-203/U) (para 4-7b). |
| 20 | ALARM FRAME indicator on slave TD-352/U (TD-353/U) alternately lights and extinguishes (24- or 96-channel operation). | a. Defective CG-1040B/U cable from master TD-352/U (TD-353/U) to slave TD-352/U (TD-353/U). b. Defective master or slave TD-352/U (TD-353/U) at distant terminal. | a. Check and replace if necessary. b. Request distant terminal troubleshooting. |

b. Radio Repeater Troubleshooting Chart.

| Item No. | Symptom | Possible trouble | Corrective measure |
|----------|---|--|---|
| 1 | ALARMS TRAFFIC indicator of TD-202/U (TD-203/U) lights. No indication on TEST ALIGN meter with METER SELECT switch at FROM RADIO RCVR. Radio equipment operates normally and order wire is normal. | Defective pcm component at distant terminal or repeater. | Request distant terminal or repeater troubleshooting. |
| 2 | ALARMS TRAFFIC indicator of TD-202/U (TD-203/U) lights. No indication on TEST ALIGN meter with METER SELECT switch at FROM RADIO RCVR. Radio equipment operates normally except for noisy order wire. | a. Defective CX-409H/U cable between radio equipment and TD-202/U (TD-203/U). b. Defective radio equipment. | a. Check and replace if necessary. b. Troubleshoot radio equipment (app. A). |
| 3 | ALARMS TRAFFIC indicator of TD-202/U (TD-203/U) lights. Radio equipment alarms light, buzzer sounds, and no order wire. | a. Defective antenna cable. b. Defective antenna. | a. Check and replace if necessary. b. Check and replace if necessary. |

b. Radio Repeater Troubleshooting Chart-Continued.

| Item No. | Symptom | Possible trouble | Corrective measure |
|----------|---|--|--|
| 4 | Distant terminal or repeater indicates loss of pcm. No indication on TEST ALIGN meter of local TD-202/U (TD-203/U) with METER SELECT switch at TIMING IN, PCM IN-1 or TO RADIO XMTR (Also TIMING IN-2 for TD203/U) Other TD-202/U (TD-203/U) has no alarms. | <p>c. Defective radio receiver.</p> <p>d. Defective radio equipment at distant terminal or repeater.</p> <p>a. Defective CG-1040B/G cable between TD-202/U's (TD-203/U's).</p> <p>Note. In 24- or 96- channel operation, if TEST ALIGN meter of TD-202/U (TD-203/U) indicates loss of either pcm or timing signals check associated CG-1040B/U cable. At a drop and insert repeater, check associated TD-352/U (TD-353/U).</p> <p>b. Defective TD-202/U (TD-203/U) (no output in radio equipment).</p> <p>c. Other TD-202/U (TD-203/U) defective (no pcm or timing out).</p> | <p>c. Troubleshoot radio receiver (app. A).</p> <p>d. Keep radio equipment operating on assigned frequency. Periodically try order wire and wait for response. Send man to distant terminal or repeater.</p> <p>a. Check and replace if necessary.</p> <p>b. Troubleshoot TD-202/U (TD-203/U) (para 4-7b).</p> <p>c. Troubleshoot TD-202/U (TD-203/U) (para 4-7b).</p> |
| 5 | No order-wire communication available in one radio link, all other indications are normal. | <p>a. Defective CX-7872/TCC between associated TD-202/U (TD-203/U) and radio equipment.</p> <p>b. Defective associated TD-202/U (TD-203/U).</p> <p>c. Defective associated radio equipment.</p> | <p>a. Check and replace if necessary.</p> <p>b. Troubleshoot TD-202/U (TD-203/U) (para 4-7b).</p> <p>c. Troubleshoot radio equipment (app. A).</p> |
| 6 | Distant terminal reports high noise level. All other indications are normal. | Defective TD-202/U (TD-203/U). | Troubleshoot TD-202/U (TD-203/U) (para 4-7 b). |
| 7 | Order wire garbled and noisy. All other indications are normal. | <p>a. Defective TD-202/U (TD-203/U).</p> <p>b. Defective radio equipment.</p> <p>c. Defective CX-7872/TCC between associated TD-202/U (TD-203/U) and radio equipment.</p> | <p>a. Troubleshoot TD-202/U (TD-203/U) (para 4-7 b).</p> <p>b. Troubleshoot radio equipment (app. A).</p> <p>c. Check and replace if necessary.</p> |
| 8 | Incorrect indication of TEST ALIGN meter of TD-202/U (TD-203/U) with METER SELECT switch at TO RADIO XMTR. | <p>a. Video level adjustment required on TD-202/U (TD-203/U).</p> <p>b. Defective TD-202/U (TD-203/U).</p> | <p>a. Adjust OL control on panel 5A2 (TD-202/U) or 4A2 (TD-203/U) (para 2-9a).</p> <p>b. Troubleshoot TD-202/U (TD-203/U) (para 4-7b).</p> |
| 9 | Incorrect indication on TEST ALIGN meter of TD-202/U (TD-203/U) with METER SELECT switch at FROM RADIO XMTR. Order wire noisy. | <p>a. Video level adjustment required on TD-202/U (TD-203/U).</p> <p>b. Defective TD-202/U (TD-203/U).</p> | <p>a. Adjust RL control on panel 5A3 (TD-202/U) or 4A3 (TD-203/U) (para 2-9b).</p> <p>b. Troubleshoot TD-202/U (TD-203/U) (para 4-7b).</p> |

b. Radio Repeater Troubleshooting Chart-Continued.

| Item No. | Symptom | Possible trouble | Corrective measure |
|----------|---|---|---|
| 10 | ALARMS FRAME indicator of TD-352/U (TD-353/U) alternately lights and extinguishes (drop and insert only). | <p>a. Defective CG-1040B/U cable from master TD-352/U (TD-353/U) to slave TD-352/U (TD-353/U).</p> <p>b. Defective master or slave TD-352/U (TD-353/U) at distant terminal.</p> | <p>a. Check and replace if necessary.</p> <p>b. Request distant terminal troubleshooting.</p> |

c. Cable Terminal Troubleshooting Chart.

| Item No. | Symptom | Possible trouble | Corrective measure |
|----------|---|---|--|
| 1 | ALARMS FRAME indicator of TD-352/U (TD-353/U) lights, buzzer sounds, and TEST ALIGN meter indicates in green area with METER SELECT switch at PCM IN and TIMING IN. | <p>a. Defective TD-352/U (TD-353/U).</p> <p>b. Distant TD-204/U generating dummy pcm train due to missing pcm signal input.</p> | <p>a. Troubleshoot TD-352/U (TD-353/U) (para 4-7d).</p> <p>b. Request distant terminal or repeater troubleshooting.</p> |
| 2 | ALARMS FRAME indicator of TD-352/U (TD-353/U) lights, buzzer sounds, and TEST ALIGN meter does not indicate in green area with METER SELECT switch at PCM IN and/or TIMING IN. TD-204/U operates normally. Order wire normal. | <p>a. Defective CG-1040B/U cable between TD-352/U (TD-353/U) and TD-204/U.</p> <p>b. Defective TD-204/U-----</p> | <p>a. Check and replace if necessary.</p> <p>b. Troubleshoot TD-204/U (para 4-7c).</p> |
| 3 | ALARMS FRAME indicator of TD-352/U (TD-353/U) and ALARM TRAFFIC indicator at TD-204/U light, buzzer sounds, and order wire normal. | <p>a. Defective pcm component at distant terminal or repeater.</p> <p>b. Defective TD-206/G in cable link.</p> | <p>a. Request distant terminal or repeater troubleshooting.</p> <p>b. Troubleshoot cable link (para 4-6).</p> |
| 4 | No order wire, but all other indications on TD-352/U (TD-353/U) and TD-204/U are normal. | <p>a. Defective TD-204/U-----</p> <p>b. Defective TD-204/U at distant terminal or repeater.</p> | <p>a. Troubleshoot TD-204/U.</p> <p>b. Keep TD-204/U operating. Periodically try order wire and wait response. Send man to distant terminal or repeater.</p> |
| 5 | ALARMS FRAME indicator of TD-352/U (TD-353/U) and ALARMS TRAFFIC indicator of TD-204/U light, buzzer sounds, and no order wire. | <p>a. Defective TD-206/G in cable link.</p> <p>b. Defective transmission cable in cable link.</p> <p>c. Defective TD-204/U-----</p> <p>d. Defective TD-204/U at distant terminal or repeater.</p> | <p>a. Troubleshoot cable link (para 4-6).</p> <p>b. Troubleshoot cable link (para 4-6).</p> <p>c. Troubleshoot TD-204/U (para 4-7c).</p> <p>d. Keep TD-204/U operating. Periodically try order wire and wait response. Send man to distant terminal or repeater.</p> |

c. Cable Terminal Troubleshooting Chart-Continued.

| Item No. | Symptom | Possible trouble | Corrective measure |
|----------|--|---|--|
| 6 | ALARMS FRAME indicator of TD-352/U (TD-353/U), ALARMS TRAFFIC indicator of TD-204/U, ALARMS NO CABLE CURRENT indicator light and buzzer sounds. No order wire available. | Open transmission cable (both directions) in cable link. | Troubleshoot cable link (para 4-6). |
| 7 | ALARMS NO CABLE CURRENT indicator on TD-204/U lights and buzzer sounds. Order wire normal. | a. Momentary overcurrent or undercurrent in cable link. b. Defective TD-204/U ----- | a. Operate CABLE POWER switch to OFF and then to ON. b. Troubleshoot TD-204/U (para 4-7c). |
| 8 | ALARMS NO CABLE CURRENT indicator of TD-204/U lights. No order wire transmission. | Open transmission cable (send side) in cable link. | Troubleshoot cable link (para 4-6). |
| 9 | Distant terminal indicates loss of pcm. All local indications are normal. | Defective TD-206/G in cable link. | Troubleshoot cable link (para 4-6). |
| 10 | Switchboard operator indicates loss of a specific channel or only one-way communication on a specific channel. All local indications are normal. | a. Defective TD-352/U (TD-353/U). b. Defective CV-1548/G----- c. Defective CX-7870/TCC (CX-7873/TCC) between CV-1548/G and TD-352/U (TD-353/U). d. Defective field wire in line - e. Defective TD-352/U (TD-353/U), or CV-1548/G at distant terminal. | a. Troubleshoot TD-352/U (TD-353/U) (para 4-7d). b. Troubleshoot CV-1548/G (para 4-7e). c. Check and replace if necessary. d. Check and repair as required. e. Request distant terminal troubleshooting. |
| 11 | Switchboard operator reports high noise level, distortion or hum on all channels, but all local indications are normal. | a. Defective TD-352/U (TD-353/U). b. Distant TD-352/U (TD-353/U) at distant terminal. | a. Troubleshoot TD-352/U (TD-353/U) (para 4-7d). b. Request distant terminal troubleshooting. |
| 12 | Order wire garbled and noisy, but all other indications are normal. | Defective TD-204/U----- | Troubleshoot TD-204/U (para 4-7c). |
| 13 | No indication on TEST ALIGN meter of TD-352/U (TD-353/U) with METER SELECT switch at PCM FROM AUX (secure operation only). | a. Defective cables between security equipment and TD-352/U (TD-353/U). b. Defective security equipment. | a. Check and replace if necessary. b. Troubleshoot security equipment. |
| 14 | All channels are noisy and all other indications are normal (secure operation only). | Defective security equipment _ | Troubleshoot security equipment. |
| 15 | No indication on TEST ALIGN meter of slave TD-352/U (TD-353/U) with METER SELECT switch at SYNC IN (24- or 96- channel operation). | a. Defective CG-1040B/U cable between master TD-352/U (TD-353/U) and slave TD-352/U (TD-353/U). b. Defective master TD-352/U (TD-353/U). c. Defective slave TD-352/U (TD-353/U). | a. Check and replace if necessary. b. Troubleshoot master TD-352/U (TD-353/U) (para 4-7d). c. Troubleshoot slave TD-352/U (TD-353/U) (para 4-7d). |

c. Cable Terminal Troubleshooting Chart-Continued.

| Item No. | Symptom | Possible trouble | Corrective measure |
|----------|---|--|--|
| 16 | Switchboard operator indicates that no signaling is available on any 2-wire channel. | Defective CV-1548/G----- | Troubleshoot CV-1548/G (para 4-7e). |
| 17 | High noise level on all channels but all other indications are normal. | a. Defective TD-204/U----- b. Defective TD-206/G in cable link. c. Defective TD-204/U at distant terminal or repeater. | a. Trouble shoot TD-204/U (para 4-7c). b. Troubleshoot cable link (para 4-6). c. Request distant terminal or repeater troubleshooting. |
| 18 | ALARMS FRAME indicator on slave TD-352/U (TD-353/U) alternately lights and extinguishes (24- or 96-channel operation). | a. Defective CG-1040B/U cable from master TD-352/U (TD-353/U) to slave TD-352/U (TD-353/U). b. Defective master or slave TD-352/U (TD-353/U) at distant terminal. | a. Check and replace if necessary. b. Request distant terminal troubleshooting. |
| 19 | Incorrect indication on TEST ALIGN meter of TD-204/U with METER SELECT switch at SERV FAC and SERV SEL switch at RCC. | Cable current adjustment required at distant terminal or repeater. | Request cable current adjustment at distant terminal or repeater. |
| 20 | Distant terminal or repeater request cable current adjustment. TEST ALIGN meter of local TD-204/U does not indicate in yellow area with METER SELECT switch at CABLE I. | Cable current adjustment required. | Adjustable CURRENT ADJ control for center hairline indication in yellow area of TEST ALIGN Meter. |
| 21 | TEST ALIGN meter does not give correct indication with METER SELECT switch at CABLE V (para 2-7 d (4)). | Shorted transmission cable in cable link. | Troubleshoot cable link (para 4-6). |

d. Cable Repeater Troubleshooting Chart.

| Item No. | Symptom | Possible trouble | Corrective measresre |
|----------|--|---|---|
| 1 | ALARMS TRAFFIC indicator on TD-204/U lights, buzzer sounds, and order wire is normal. | a. Defective TD-206/G in cable link. b. Defective TD-204/U c. Defective pcm component at distant terminal or repeater. | a. Troubleshoot cable link (para 4-6). b. Troubleshoot TD-204/U (para 4-7c). c. Request distant terminal or repeater troubleshooting. |
| 2 | Distant terminal or repeater indicates loss of pcm. No indication on TEST ALIGN meter of local TD-204/U with METER SELECT switch at TIMING IN. Other TD-204/U has no alarms. | a. Defective CG-1040B/U cable between TD-204/U's <i>Note.</i> In 24-channel operation if TEST ALIGN meter of TD-204/U indicates loss of either PCM IN-1 or PCM IN-2, check associated CG-1040B/U cable. At 24-channel drop and insert repeater, check asaociated TD-352/U. b. Other TD-204/U defective (no timing out). | a. Check and replace if necessary. b. Troubleshoot TD-204/U (para 4-7c). |

d. Cable Repeater Troubleshooting Chart-Continued.

| Item No. | Symptom | Possible trouble | Corrective measure |
|----------|---|--|---|
| 3 | Distant terminal indicates out of frame pcm. No indication on TEST ALIGN meter of local TD-204/U with METER SELECT switch at PCM IN-1. Other TD-240U has no alarms. | a. Defective CG-1040B/U cable between TD-204/U's. b. Other TD-204/U defective (no pcm out). | a. Check and replace if necessary. b. Troubleshoot TD-204/U (para 4-6). |
| 4 | ALARMS TRAFFIC indicator of TD-204/U lights, buzzer sounds, and no order wire. | a. Defective TD-206/G in cable link. b. Defective transmission cable in cable link. c. Defective TD-204/U----- d. Defective TD-204/U at distant terminal or repeater. | a. Troubleshoot cable link (para 4-6). b. Troubleshoot cable link (para 4-6). c. Troubleshoot TD-204/U (para 4-7c). d. Keep TD-204/U operating. Periodically try order wire and wait response. Send man to distant terminal or repeater. |
| | ALARMS TRAFFIC indicator of TD-204/U and ALARMS NO CABLE CURRENT indicator light and buzzer sounds. No order wire available. | Open transmission cable (both directions) in cable link. | Troubleshoot cable link (para 4-6). |
| 6 | ALARMS NO CABLE CURRENT indicator on TD-204/U lights and buzzer sounds. Order wire is normal. | a. Momentary overcurrent or undercurrent in cable link. b. Defective TD-204/U----- | a. Operate CABLE POWER switch to OFF and then to ON. b. Troubleshoot TD-204/U (para 4-7c). |
| 7 | ALARMS NO CABLE CURRENT indicator on TD-204/U light. No order wire transmission. | Open transmission cable (send side) in cable link. | Troubleshoot cable link (para 4-6). |
| 8 | Distant terminal or repeater indicates loss of pcm. All local indications are normal. | Defective TD-206/G in cable link. | Troubleshoot cable link (para 4-6). |
| 9 | Switchboard operator at distant terminal reports high noise level, but all local indications are normal. | Defective TD-204/U----- | Troubleshoot TD-204/U (para 4-7c). |
| 10 | Order wire garbled and noisy, but all other indications are normal. | Defective TD-204/U ----- | Troubleshoot TD-204/U (para 4-7c). |
| 11 | Through order wire communications not available, but all other indication are normal. | Defective CX-7872/TCC cable between TD-204/U's. | Check and replace if necessary. |
| 12 | Under wire not available but all other indications are normal. | a. Defective associated TD-204/U. b. Defective distant TD-204/U. | a. Troubleshoot TD-204/U (para 4-7c). b. Request distant terminal or repeater troubleshooting. |
| 13 | Distant terminal indicates out of frame pcm and all local indications are normal. | a. Defective TD-206/G in cable link. b. Defective TD-204/U----- | a. Troubleshoot cable link (para 4-6). b. Troubleshoot TD-204/U (para 4-7c). |

d. Cable Repeater Troubleshooting Chart-Continued

| Item No. | Symptom | Possible trouble | Corrective measure |
|----------|--|--|---|
| 14 | ALARMS FRAME indicator of TD-352/U (TD-353/U) alternately lights and extinguishes (drop and insert only). | a. Defective CG-1040B/U cable from master TD-352/U (TD-353/U) to slave TD-352/U (TD-353/U). b. Defective master or slave TD-352/U (TD-353/U) at distant terminal. | a. Check and replace if necessary. b. Request distant terminal troubleshooting. |
| 15 | Incorrect indication on TEST ALIGN meter of TD-204/U with METER SELECT switch at SERV FAC and SERV SEL switch at RCC. | Cable current adjustment required at distant terminal or repeater. | Request cable current adjustment at distant terminal or repeater. |
| 16 | Distant terminal or repeater, request cable current adjustment. TEST ALIGN meter of local TD-204/U does not indicate in yellow area with METER SELECT switch at CABLE I. | Cable current adjustment required. | Adjust CABLE CURRENT ADJ control for center hairline indication in yellow area of TEST ALIGN meter. |
| 17 | TEST ALIGN meter does not give correct indication with METER SELECT switch at CABLE V (para 2-7 <i>d</i> (4)). | Shorted transmission cable in cable link. | Troubleshoot cable link (para 4-6). |

e. Loopback Checks. Output circuits of the pcm components may be looped back to the input circuits to verify isolation of troubles in a system. The loopback checks must be coordinated with the distant terminal or repeater. Whenever possible, determine which side of the component to check, perform the special conditions, and connect the cables as required. Check the component by operating the METER SELECT switch through its positions (para 4-2) and observing the various indications. When the loopback checks are complete, reconnect the cables for the system requirements.

| Component | Special side | Special conditions | Connections | |
|-----------------------|--------------|--|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| | | | From-- | To- |
| TD-202/U or TD-203/U. | Pcm | None | PCM OUT-1 PCM OUT-2 TIM OUT-1 | PCM IN-1 PCM IN-2 TIM IN |
| | Radio | OPR-TEST switch at TEST | FROM RADIO RCVR | TEST OUT |
| TD-204/U | Pcm | None | PCM OUT-1 TIM OUT-1 | PCM IN-1 TIM IN |
| | Cable | MILES switches at 1/2 CABLE POWER switch at OFF CX-2437/TCC and CX-2438 connected together instead of the transmission cable | TO CABLE | FROM CABLE |
| TD-352/U or TD-353/U. | Pcm | None. | PCM OUT TIMING OUT | PCM IN TIMING IN |

4-6. Cable Link Troubleshooting*a. Order Wire Available With No Pcm or Shorted Transmission Cable.*

- (1) Disconnect the CG-1040B/U cable from the PCM IN connectors of the TD-204/U.
- (2) Operate the METER SELECT switch of the TD-204/U to SERV FAC.
- (3) Loosen the front panel screws on the TD-204/U, press the PUSH TO RELEASE CHASSIS button, and pull the front panel forward.
- (4) Operate the SERV SEL switch of the TD-204/U to R.
- (5) Operate the NORM OPR-ZERO SET-READ switch of the TD-204/U to ZERO SET.
- (6) Adjust the ZERO SET control for a center hairline indication on the TEST ALIGN meter.
- (7) Operate the NORM OPR-ZERO SET-READ switch of the TD-204/U to READ.
- (8) Operate the SYSTEM FAULT LOCATOR MILES switches of the TD-204/U for a center hairline indication on the TEST ALIGN meter (as close as possible).
- (9) From the positions of the SYSTEM FAULT LOCATOR MILES switches determine the number of good TD-206/G's between the TD-204/U and the defective cable section or TD-206/G.
- (10) Operate the SYSTEM FAULT LOCATOR MILES switches of the TD-204/U to 0 and the NORM OPR-ZERO SET-READ switch to NORM OPR.
- (11) Slide the front panel of the TD-204/U back until it locks into place and tighten the front panel screws.
- (12) Operate the CABLE POWER switch of the TD-204/U at each end of the cable link to OFF.
- (13) Send a lineman out to troubleshoot with the AN/PTM-7.

Warning: Do not operate the CABLE POWER switch of the TD-204/U to ON at either end of the

cable link unless requested by the lineman. If the CABLE POWER switch is at ON, voltages as high as 1,100 volts may be present in the transmission cable.

- (14) Coordinate with the lineman to troubleshoot and make the necessary replacement (cable section or TD-206/G).
- b. Order Wire Available With Pcm Out of Frame or Noise on All Channels.*
- (1) Operate the CABLE POWER switch of the TD-204/U at each end of the cable link to OFF.
 - (2) Send a lineman out to the TD-206/G at the midpoint in the cable link with the AN/PTM-7 and instruct him to connect into the cable link,
 - (3) When order wire is established with the lineman, instruct him to perform the loopback check with the AN/PTM-7.

Warning: Do not operate the CABLE POWER switch of the TD-204/U to ON at either end of the cable link unless requested by the lineman. If the CABLE POWER switch is operated to ON, voltages as high as 1,100 volts may be present in the transmission cable.

- (4) Operate the CABLE POWER switch to ON at both ends of the cable link and check to see which end of the cable link has an ALARMS FRAME indicator lighted on the TD-352/U (TD-353/U) or noise on all channels.
- (5) When the indications are obtained, operate the CABLE POWER switch of the TD-204/U at each end of the link to OFF.
- (6) Instruct the lineman to substitute another TD-206/G in the cable link. When the substitution is complete, operate the CABLE POWER switches to ON and check to see if the trouble still exists.
- (7) If the trouble is not corrected, instruct the lineman to replace the original TD-206/G in the cable link

and proceed to a TD-206/G halfway between his position and the end of the cable link that reported a frame alarm or noise on all channels during the first loopback check ((4) above).

- (8) Perform the procedures given in (3) through (6) above at the next TD-206/G. If the trouble is not corrected, instruct the lineman to replace the original TD-206/G and continue the troubleshooting procedures until the defective TD-206/G is located.

c. No Order Wire or Pcm Available.

Note. If the ALARMS NO CABLE CURRENT indicator of the TD-204/U remains extinguished after the CABLE POWER switch is operated to OFF and then to ON, the transmission cable is shorted. Perform the procedures given in a above to locate the defective cable section. When the ALARMS NO CABLE CURRENT indicator of the TD-204/U immediately lights after the CABLE POWER switch is operated to OFF and then to ON, the transmission cable is open. Perform the procedures given in (1) through (5) below to locate the defective cable section.

- (1) Operate the CABLE POWER switch of the TD-204/U to OFF.
- (2) Disconnect the cable from the TO CABLE connector of the TD-204/U and connect it to Test Set TS-27B/TSM.
- (3) Measure the capacitance of the cable with the TS-27B/TSM and translate the indication into the distance to the fault (fig 4-1).
- (4) If the indicated distance exceeds 10 miles, send a lineman out to the 10-mile point to repeat the measurement.
- (5) Instruct the lineman to use the AN/PTM-7 at the cable connection nearest the fault to locate the distance to the fault.

Note. When the fault is located in a section of the cable link where two cable sections join, use the AN/PTM-7 order wire facility to determine which cable section is at fault.

- (6) When the fault is located, replace the cable section.

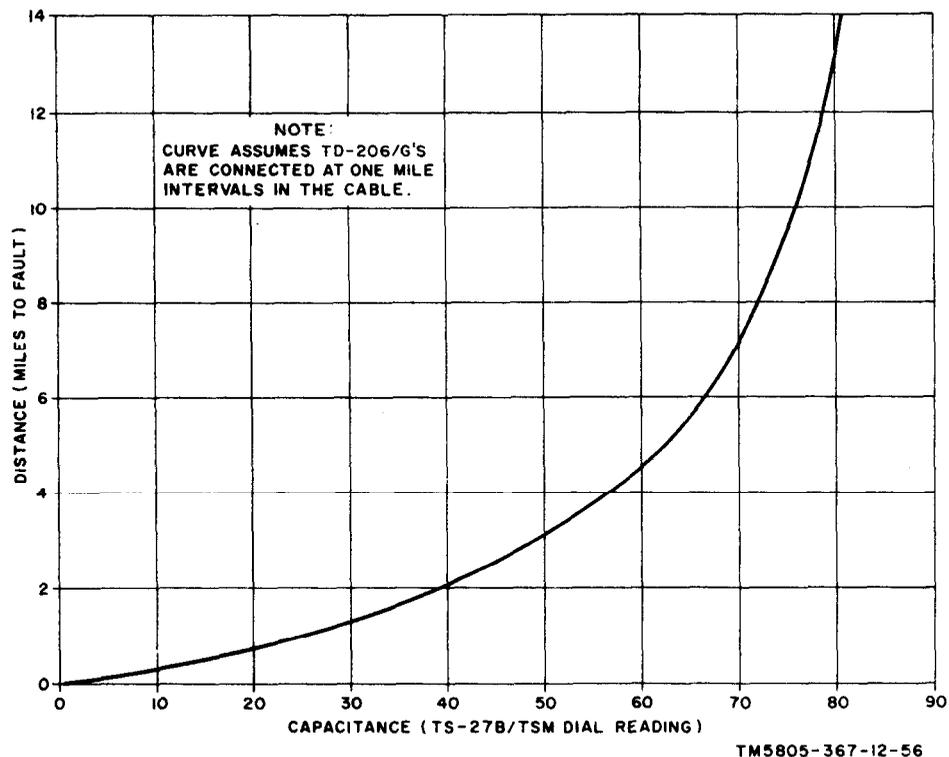


Figure 4-1. Test Set TS-27B/TSM, CX-4245/G, transmission cable capacitance-distance curve.

4-7. Component Troubleshooting

a. General. Replacement and repair of components and parts for the equipment covered in this manual are authorized for the various levels of maintenance personnel as indicated in section II of the maintenance allocation chart (app. C). The tools and test equipment required are listed in section III of the maintenance allocation chart. The troubleshooting information in the component troubleshooting charts (b through e below) is based on symptoms that would be obtained while

performing the operator's daily preventive maintenance checks and services (para 4-2) and organizational monthly preventive maintenance checks and services (para 4-4). When an abnormal symptom is obtained, locate the symptom in the troubleshooting chart and perform the corrective measure indicated, as authorized in the maintenance allocation chart. If the corrective measure does not correct the trouble, replace the component and refer the defective component to higher level maintenance.

b. TD-202/U and TD-203/U Troubleshooting Chart.

| Item No. | Symptom | Possible trouble | Corrective measure |
|----------|--|---|---|
| 1 | AC POWER indicator does not light and blower is not heard when AC POWER switch is operated to ON. | <i>a.</i> Defective power cable ---- <i>b.</i> Defective ¼ A fuse ----- <i>c.</i> Defective power supply assembly 4A1/5A1. | <i>a.</i> Check and repair or replace as required. <i>b.</i> Replace ¼ A fuse (fig. 3-1). <i>c.</i> Replace power supply assembly 4A1/5A1 (fig. 3-4). |
| 2 | Incorrect indication on TEST ALIGN meter with METER SELECT switch at SERV FAC and SERV SEL switch at- <i>a.</i> +10. ----- <i>b.</i> +4.5. ----- <i>c.</i> 4.5. ----- | Adjustment of following VOLTAGE ADJUSTMENTS control required: <i>a.</i> +10V. ----- <i>b.</i> +4.5V. ----- <i>c.</i> -4.5V. ----- | Adjust following VOLTAGE ADJUSTMENTS (fig. 3-4) control for hairline indication in yellow area of TEST ALINE meter (see note): <i>a.</i> +10V. <i>b.</i> +4.5V. <i>c.</i> -4.5V. |
| 3 | No indication on TEST ALIGN meter with METER SELECT switch at- <i>a.</i> +10. ----- <i>b.</i> +4.5. ----- <i>c.</i> -4.5. ----- <i>d.</i> -12. ----- | Defective fuse indicated below: <i>a.</i> ¼A +10V. ----- <i>b.</i> ¼A +4.5V. ----- <i>c.</i> 2A -4.5V. ----- <i>d.</i> ¼A -12V. ----- | Replace with SPARES fuse (fig.3-4) indicated below: <i>a.</i> ¼A. <i>b.</i> ¼A. <i>c.</i> 2A. <i>d.</i> ¼A. |
| 4 | No order wire communications; all other indications are normal. | Defective panel 4A7/5A7 ----- | Replace panel 4A7/5A7 (fig. 3-2 or 3-3). |
| 5 | Incorrect or no indication on TEST ALIGN meter with METER SELECT switch at SERV FAC and SERV SEL switch at +10, +4.5, -4.5, or -12, adjustment or fuse replacement does not correct trouble. | Defective power supply assembly 4A1/5A1. | Replace power supply assembly 4A1/5A1 (fig. 3-4). |
| 6 | ALARMS CHANGE AIR FILTER indicator lighted. | <i>a.</i> Dirty or clogged air filter. <i>b.</i> Power supply assembly 4A1/5A1 overheating. | <i>a.</i> Clean or replace (para 4-11 and fig. 3-2 or 3-3). <i>b.</i> Replace power supply assembly 4A1/5A1 (fig. 3-4). |

b. TD-202/U and TD-203/U Troubleshooting Chart.-Continued

| Item No. | Symptom | Possible trouble | Corrective measure |
|----------|---|--|--|
| 7 | Incorrect indication on TEST ALIGN meter with METER SELECT switch at TO RADIO XMTR; cannot be corrected with OL adjustment. | Defective panel 5A2 (TD-202/U) 4A2 (TD-203/U). | Replace panel 5A2 (TD-202/U) (fig. 3-2) or 4A2 (TD-203/U) (fig.3-3). |
| 8 | Incorrect indication on TEST ALIGN meter with METER SELECT switch at FROM RADIO RCVR; cannot be corrected with RL adjustment. | Defective panel 5A3 (TD-202/U) 4A3 (TD-203/U). | Replace panel 5A3 (TD-202/U) (fig. 3-2) 4A3 (TD-203/U) (fig.3-3). |
| 9 | Incorrect indication on TEST ALIGN meter with METER SELECT switch at SERV FAC and SERV SEL switch at following position: | Following panel defective: | Replace following panel: |
| | <i>a.</i> A ----- | <i>a.</i> 5A3 (TD-202/U) or 4A3 (TD-203/U) | <i>a.</i> 5A3 (TD-202/U) (fig. 3-2) or 4A3 (TD-203/U) (fig. 3-3). |
| | <i>b.</i> B ----- | <i>b.</i> 5A4 (TD-202/U) or 4A4 (TD-203/U). | <i>b.</i> 5A4 (TD-202/U) (fig. 3-2) or 4A4 (TD-203/U) (fig. 3-3). |
| | <i>c.</i> C ----- | <i>c.</i> 5A5 (TD-202/U) or 4A5 (TD-203/U). | <i>c.</i> 5A5 (TD-202/U) (fig. 3-2) or 4A5 (TD-203/U) (fig. 3-3). |
| | <i>d.</i> D ----- | <i>d.</i> 5A5 (TD-202/U) or 4A5 (TD-203/U). | <i>d.</i> 5A5 (TD-202/U) (fig. 3-2) or 4A5 (TD-203/U) (fig. 3-3). |
| | <i>e.</i> E ----- | <i>e.</i> 5A5 (TD-202/U) or 4A5 (TD-203/U). | <i>e.</i> 5A5 (TD-202/U) (fig. 3-2) or 4A5 (TD-203/U) (fig. 3-3). |
| | <i>f.</i> F ----- | <i>f.</i> 5A5 (TD-202/U) or 4A5 (TD-203/U). | <i>f.</i> 5A3 (TD-202/U) (fig. 3-2) or 4A5 (TD-203/U) (fig. 3-3). |
| | <i>g.</i> G ----- | <i>g.</i> 5A3 (TD-202/U) or 4A3 (TD-203/U). | <i>g.</i> 5A3 (TD-202/U) (fig. 3-2) or 4A3 (TD-203/U) (fig. 3-3). |
| | <i>h.</i> H ----- | <i>k.</i> 4A6/5A6, or 4A9 (TD-203/U). | <i>h.</i> 4A6/5A6 (fig. 3-2 or 3-3). |
| | <i>i.</i> J ----- | <i>i.</i> 4A6/5A6, 4A9 (TD-203/U). | <i>i.</i> 4A6/5A6 (fig. 3-2 or 3-3). |
| | <i>j.</i> K ----- | <i>j.</i> 4A6/5A6 ----- | <i>j.</i> 4A6/5A6 (fig. 3-2 or 3-3). |
| | <i>k.</i> L ----- | <i>k.</i> 4A6/5A6 ----- | <i>k.</i> 4A6/5A6 (fig. 3-2 or 3-3). |
| | <i>l.</i> M ----- | <i>l.</i> 4A8/5A8 ----- | <i>l.</i> 4A8/5A8 (fig. 3-2 or 3-3). |
| | <i>m.</i> N ----- | <i>m.</i> 4A8/5A8 ----- | <i>m.</i> 4A8/5A8 (fig. 3-2 or 3-3). |
| | <i>n.</i> O ----- | <i>n.</i> 4A7/5A7 ----- | <i>n.</i> 4A7/5A7 (fig. 3-2 or 3-3). |

NOTE

When adjusting the TEST ALIGN meter, meter shall be tapped lightly with the eraser end of a pencil.

c. TD-204/U Troubleshooting Chart.

| Item No. | Symptom | Possible trouble | Corrective measure |
|----------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|
| 1 | AC POWER indicator does not light | <i>a.</i> Defective power cable ----- | <i>a.</i> Check and repair or replace as required |

c. TD-204/U Troubleshooting Chart. -Continued

| Item No. | Symptom | Possible trouble | Corrective measure |
|----------|--|--|---|
| | when AC POWER switch is operated to ON. | <i>b.</i> Defective 1A fuse ----- <i>c.</i> Defective power supply assembly 6A1. | <i>b.</i> Replace 1A fuse (fig. 3-5). <i>c.</i> Replace power supply assembly 6A1 (fig. 3-7). |
| 2 | Incorrect indication TEST ALIGN meter with METER SELECT switch at SERV FAC and SERV SEL switch at- <i>a.</i> -10. ----- <i>b.</i> +10 ----- <i>c.</i> SUM ±3 ----- <i>d.</i> BAL. ----- | Adjustment of following VOLTAGE ADJ control required: <i>a.</i> -10V. ----- <i>b.</i> +10V. ----- <i>c.</i> ±3V. ----- <i>d.</i> ±3V BAL. ----- | Adjust following VOLTAGE ADJ control (fig. 3-7) for hairline indication in yellow area of TEST ALINE meter (see note): <i>a.</i> -10V. ----- <i>b.</i> +10V. ----- <i>c.</i> ±3V. ----- <i>d.</i> ±3V BAL ----- |
| 3 | No indication on TEST ALIGN meter with METER SELECT switch at SERV FAC and SERV SEL switch at- <i>a.</i> -10. ----- <i>b.</i> +10. ----- <i>c.</i> SUM ±3. ----- | Defective fuse indicated below: <i>a.</i> ¼A-10V. ----- <i>b.</i> ¼A+10V. ----- <i>c.</i> 1A+3V-3V. ----- | Replace with SPARES fuse (fig. 3-7) indicated below <i>a.</i> ¼A. <i>b.</i> ¼A. <i>c.</i> 1A. |
| 4 | No order wire communications all other indications normal. | Defective panel 6A2 ----- | Replace panel 6A2 (fig. 3-6). |
| 5 | Incorrect or no indication on TEST ALIGN meter with METER SELECT switch at SERV FAC and SERV SEL switch at -10, + 10, SUM ±3, or BAL; adjustment or fuse replacement does not correct trouble. | Defective power supply assembly 6A1. | Replace power supply assembly 6A1 (fig. 3-7). |
| 6 | ALARMS CHANGE AIR FILTER indicator lighted. | <i>a.</i> Dirty or clogged air filter. <i>b.</i> Power supply assembly 6A1 overheating. | <i>a.</i> Clean or replace (para 4-11 and fig. 3-6). <i>b.</i> Replace power supply assembly 6A1 (fig. 3-7). |
| 7 | ALARMS NO CABLE CURRENT indicator light and buzzer sounds with CABLE POWER switch at ON. Resetting does not correct trouble. | <i>a.</i> Defective 2A CABLE I fuse. <i>b.</i> Defective TO CABLE LIGHTNING ARRESTOR. <i>c.</i> Overcurrent adjustment required. <i>d.</i> Defective power supply assembly 6A1. | <i>a.</i> Replace with SPARES 2A (fig. 3-7). <i>b.</i> Replace lightning arrestor (fig. 3-5) <i>c.</i> Adjust overcurrent (para 4-12). <i>d.</i> Replace power supply assembly 6A1 (fig. 3-7). |
| 8 | Incorrect indication on TEST ALIGN meter with METER SELECT switch at SERV FAC and SERV SEL switch at following position: <i>a.</i> A ----- <i>b.</i> B ----- <i>c.</i> C ----- <i>d.</i> D ----- | Following panel defective: <i>b.</i> 6A4 ----- <i>b.</i> 6A4 ----- <i>c.</i> 6A7 ----- <i>d.</i> 6A7 ----- | Replace following panel (fig. 3-6): <i>a.</i> 6A4 <i>b.</i> 6A4 <i>c.</i> 6A7 <i>d.</i> 6A7 |

c. TD-204/U Troubleshooting Chart.-Continued

| Item No. | Symptom | Possible trouble | Corrective measure |
|----------|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|
| | <i>e. E</i> ----- | <i>e. 6 A 7</i> ----- | <i>e. 6A7</i> |
| | <i>f. F</i> ----- | <i>f. 6 A 7</i> ----- | <i>f. 6A7</i> |
| | <i>g. G</i> ----- | <i>g. 6 A 7</i> ----- | <i>g. 6A7</i> |
| | <i>h. H</i> ----- | <i>h. 6 A 5</i> ----- | <i>h. 6A5</i> |
| | <i>i. K</i> ----- | <i>i. 6 A 6</i> ----- | <i>i. 6A6</i> |
| | <i>j. L</i> ----- | <i>j. 6 A 6</i> ----- | <i>j. 6A6</i> |
| | <i>k. M</i> ----- | <i>k. 6 A 6</i> ----- | <i>k. 6A6</i> |
| | <i>l. N</i> ----- | <i>l. 6 A 6</i> ----- | <i>l. 6A6</i> |
| | <i>m. O</i> ----- | <i>m. 6A3</i> ----- | <i>m. 6A3</i> |
| | <i>n. P</i> ----- | <i>n. 6 A 3</i> ----- | <i>n. 6A3</i> |
| | <i>o. Q</i> ----- | <i>o. 6 A 2</i> ----- | <i>o. 6A2</i> |
| | <i>p. S</i> ----- | <i>n. 6 A 7</i> ----- | <i>p. 6A7</i> |

d. TD-352/U or TD-353/U Troubleshooting Chart.

| Item No. | Symptom | Possible trouble | Corrective measure |
|----------|---|---|---|
| 1 | AC POWER indicator does not light and blower is not heard when AC POWER switch is operated to ON. | <i>a. Defective power cable</i> ----- <i>b. Defective 3A fuse</i> ----- <i>c. Defective power supply assembly 1A19/2A19.</i> | <i>a. Check and repair or replace as required.</i> <i>b. Replace 3A fuse (fig. 3-8 or 3-9).</i> <i>c. Replace power supply assembly 1A19/2A19 (fig. 3-10 or 3-11).</i> |
| 2 | Incorrect indication on TEST ALIGN meter with METER SELECT switch at SERV FAC and SERV SEL switch at- <i>a. +25.</i> ----- <i>b. +10.</i> ----- <i>c. +4.5.</i> ----- <i>d. -4.5.</i> ----- <i>e. -12.</i> ----- | Adjustment of following VOLTAGE ADJUSTMENTS control required: <i>a. +25V</i> ----- <i>b. +10V</i> ----- <i>c. +4.5V</i> ----- <i>d. -4.5V</i> ----- <i>e. -12V</i> ----- | Adjust following VOLTAGE ADJUSTMENT control (fig. 3-12 or 3-13) for hairline indication in yellow area of TEST ALINE meter (see note). <i>a. +25V.</i> <i>b. +10V.</i> <i>c. +4.5V.</i> <i>d. -4.5V.</i> <i>e. -12V.</i> |
| 3 | TEST ALIGN meter does not indicate in green area with METER SELECT switch at SERV FAC and SERV SEL switch at -5.2. | Defective power supply panel 1A1/2A1. | Replace power supply panel 1A1/2A1 (fig. 3-12 or 3-13). |
| 4 | No indication on TEST ALIGN meter with METER SELECT switch at SERV FAC and SERV SEL switch at- <i>a. +25.</i> ----- <i>b. +10.</i> ----- <i>e. +4.5.</i> ----- <i>d. -4.5.</i> ----- <i>e. -12</i> ----- | Defective fuse indicated below: <i>a. 2A +25V</i> ----- <i>b. 3A +10V</i> ----- <i>c. 2A +4½V</i> ----- <i>d. 5A -4½V</i> ----- <i>e. 3A -12V</i> ----- | Replace with SPARES fuse (fig. 3-10 or 3-11) indicated below: <i>a. 2A</i> <i>b. 3A</i> <i>c. 2A</i> <i>d. 5A</i> <i>e. 3A</i> |
| 5 | Excessive noise or distortion or only one-way communication on a specific channel, | Defective panel 1A2/2A2 associated with channel. | Replace associated panel 1A2/2A2 (fig. 3-12 or 3-13). |
| 6 | Excessive hum on all channels but all other indications are normal. | <i>a. Defective power supply assembly 1A19/2A19.</i> <i>b. Defective power supply assembly 1A1/2A1.</i> | <i>a. Replace power supply assembly 1A19/2A19 (fig. 3-10 or 3-11).</i> <i>b. Replace power supply assembly 1A1/2A1 (fig. 3-12 or 3-13)</i> |
| 7 | Distant TD-352/U (TD-353/U) reports distortion and high noise level on all channels with ALARMS TRAFFIC indicator extinguished. All indications on local TD-352/U (TD-353/U) are normal. | Defective panel 1A6/2A6 in local TD-352/U (TD-353/U). | Replace panel 1A6/2A6 (fig. 3-10 or 3-11). |

d. TD-352/U or TD-353/U Troubleshooting Chart. -Continued

| Item No. | Symptom | Possible trouble | Corrective measure |
|----------|---|--|--|
| 8 | High noise level and distortion on all receive channels with ALARMS TRAFFIC indicator extinguished. | Defective panel 1A14/2A14 ---- | Replace panel 1A14/2A14 (fig. 3-12 or 3-13). |
| 9 | Distant TD-352/U (TD-353/U) reports loss of pcm with ALARMS TRAFFIC indicator extinguished. All indications on local TD-352/U (TD-353/U) are normal. | Defective panel 1A6/2A6 in local TD-352/U (TD-353/U). | Replace panel 1A6/2A6 (fig. 2-10 or 3-11). |
| 10 | TEST ALIGN meter does not indicate in green area with METER SELECT switch at NOISE GEN. | Defective panel 1A11/2A11 ----- | Replace panel 1A11/2A11 (fig. 3-10 or 3-11). |
| 11 | ALARMS CHANGE AIR FILTER indicator lighted. | a. Dirty or clogged air filter. b. Power supply assembly 1A19/2A19 overheating. c. Power supply assembly 1A1/2A1 overheating. | a. Clean or replace (para 4-11 and fig. 3-10 or 3-11). b. Replace power supply assembly 1A19/2A19 (fig. 3-10 or 3-11). c. Replace power supply assembly 1A1/2A1 (fig. 3-12 or 3-13). |
| 12 | Incorrect indication on TEST ALIGN meter of TD-352/U with METER SELECT switch at SERV FAC and SERV SEL switch at- a. A ----- b. B ----- c. C ----- d. D ----- e. E ----- f. F ----- g. G ----- h. H ----- i. J ----- j. K ----- k. L ----- l. M ----- m. N ----- | Following panel defective: a. 2 A 8 ----- b. 2A10 ----- c. 2 A 8 ----- d. 2 A 9 ----- e. 2 A 7 ----- f. 1A3/2A3 ----- g. 1A6/2A6 ----- h. 2A13 ----- i. 2 A 1 0 ----- j. 2 A 1 3 ----- k. 1A12/2A12 ----- l. 2 A 1 3 ----- m. 1A12/2A12 ----- | Replace following panel: a. 2A8 (fig. 3-10). b. 2A10 (fig. 3-10). c. 2A8 (fig. 3-10). d. 2A9 (fig. 3-10). e. 2A7 (fig. 3-10). f. 1A3/2A3 (fig. 3-10). g. 1A6/2A6 (fig. 3-10). h. 2A13 (fig. 3-12). i. 2A10 (fig. 3-12). j. 2A13 (fig. 3-12). k. 1A12/2A12 (fig. 3-12). l. 2A13 (fig. 3-12). m. 1A12/2A12 (fig. 3-12). |
| 13 | Incorrect indication on TEST ALIGN meter of TD-353/U with METER SELECT switch at SERV FAC and SERV SEL switch- a. A ----- b. B ----- c. C ----- | Following panel defective: a. 1A8 ----- b. 1A9 ----- c. 1A10 ----- | Replace following panel: a. 1A8 (fig. 3-11). b. 1A9 (fig. 3-11). c. 1A10 (fig. 3-11). |

d. TD-352/U or TD-353/U Troubleshooting Chart. -Continued.

| Item No. | Symptom | Possible trouble | Corrective measure |
|----------|------------|---------------------|----------------------------|
| | d. D ----- | d . 1A9 ----- | d . 1A9 (fig. 3-11). |
| | e. E ----- | e . 1A7 ----- | e . 1A7 (fig. 3-11). |
| | f. F ----- | f . 1A3/2A3 ----- | f . 1A3/2A3 (fig. 3-11). |
| | g. G ----- | g . 1A6/2A6 ----- | g . 1A6/2A6 (fig. 3-11). |
| | h. H ----- | h . 1A13 ----- | h . 1A13 (fig. 3-13). |
| | i. J ----- | i . 1A10 ----- | i . 1A10 (fig. 3-13). |
| | j. K ----- | j . 1A13 ----- | j . 1A13 (fig. 3-13). |
| | k. L ----- | k . 1A12/2A12 ----- | k . 1A12/2A12 (fig. 3-13). |
| | l. M ----- | l . 1A13 ----- | l . 1A13 (fig. 3-13). |
| | m. N ----- | m . 1A12/2A12 ----- | m . 1A12/2A12 (fig. 3-13). |

e. CV-1548/G Troubleshooting Chart (fig. 3-4).

NOTE

Item No's 6, 7, 8, 9 and 10 apply to CV-1548/G with power supply 18A1 only.

| Item No. | Symptom | Possible trouble | Corrective measure |
|----------|--|---|---|
| 1 | POWER indicator does not light when POWER switch is operated to ON. | a. Defective power cable ----- | a. Check and repair or replace as required. |
| 2 | No channel provides proper signaling. | b. Defective ½A SB fuse ----- a. Defective power supply assembly 18A1. | b. Replace ½A SB fuse. a. Replace power supply assembly 18A1. |
| 3 | No communications through a specific channel. | b. Defective panel 18A2 ----- a. Defective line connections ----- | b. Replace panel 18A2. a. Check and replace or repair as required. |
| 4 | Specific channel does not indicate incoming call signal. | b. Defective associated panel 18A3 or 18A4. | b. Replace associated panel 18A3 or 18A4. |
| 5 | Distant terminal indicates that a specific channel does not indicate incoming call signal. | Defective associated panel 18A3 or 18A4. | Replace associated panel 18A3 or 18A4. |
| 6 | Incorrect or no indication on TEST ALIGN meter with meter selector switch at -. | a. Defective ½A SB fuse ----- b. Defective power supply assembly 18A1. | a. Replace ½A SB fuse. b. Replace power supply assembly 18A1. |
| 7 | Incorrect or no indication on TEST ALIGN meter with meter selector switch at +. | a. Defective 1½ A fuse ----- b. Defective power supply assembly 18A1. | a. Replace 1½ A fuse b. Replace power supply assembly 18A1. |
| 8 | Incorrect or no indication on TEST ALIGN meter with meter selector switch at 20 ~ DRIVE. | Defective panel 18A2 ----- | Replace panel 18A2. |
| 9 | Incorrect or no indication on TEST ALIGN meter with meter switch at 20 ~. | Defective panel 18A2 ----- | Replace panel 18A2. |
| 10 | Incorrect or no indication on TEST ALIGN meter with meter selector switch at 1600 ~. | a. 1600 cps adjustment required. b. Defective panel 18A2 ----- | a. Adjust ADJ 1600 control on panel 18A2 for center hairline indication on TEST ALIGN meter (see note). b. Replace panel 18A2. |

Section III. REPAIRS AND ADJUSTMENTS

4-8. Replacement of Plug-in Panels

CAUTION

Turn power off (both CABLE and AC) before removing or inserting panels of equipments listed below.

NOTE

Each type of plug-in panel is keyed to prevent insertion into the wrong slot. If a panel will not slide all the way into the track, do not force it.

a. *TD-202/U, TD-203/U, TD-204/U, TD-352/U, or TD-353/U.*

(1) Loosen the front panel screws, press the PUSH TO RELEASE CHASSIS button, and slide the component out of the case until the rear stops are reached.

(2) Loosen the retaining bar captive screw and remove the retaining bar. (TD-202/U units prepared under Order No. DAAB07-82-C-C031 have two retaining bars.)

(3) Pull out the defective panel.

(4) Slide the replacement panel into the component, making sure that the connector at the rear of the panel is securely seated.

(5) Replace the retaining bar and secure it in place with the captive screw. Be sure that the bar is pressing against all of the panels.

(6) Slide the component back into its case and secure the front panel screws.

b. *CV-1548/G* (fig 3-14).

(1) Loosen the captive screws and remove the perforated inner front cover.

(2) Pull out the defective panel.

(3) Slide the replacement panel into the component, making sure that the connector on the rear of the panel is securely seated.

(4) Replace the perforated inner front cover and secure it in place with the captive screws.

4-9. Replacement of Power Supply Assemblies

a. *TD-202/U, TD-203/U, TD-204/U, TD-352/U, or TD-353/U.*

(1) Operate the AC POWER switch to OFF.

(2) Loosen the front panel screws, press the PUSH TO RELEASE CHASSIS button and pull the component from its case until the rear stops are reached.

(3) Loosen the captive screws on the power supply assembly and, with the assembly handle, pull the assembly out of the component.

(4) Slide the replacement assembly into the component until it is firmly seated.

(5) Secure the assembly in place by tightening the captive screws.

(6) Slide the component into its case and secure the front panel screws.

(7) Operate the AC POWER switch to ON and check the operation of the replacement assembly by performing the proper sequences in the organizational monthly preventive maintenance checks and services paragraph (para 4-4).

b. *CV-1548/G.*

(1) Operate the POWER switch to OFF.

(2) Loosen the captive screws and remove the perforated inner front cover.

(3) Loosen the captive screws on power supply assembly 18A1 and pull it out of the CV-1548/G.

(4) Slide the replacement assembly into the slot, making sure that the connector on the rear of the assembly mates properly with the receptacle in the CV-1548/G.

(5) Tighten the captive screws on the assembly.

(6) Replace the perforated inner front cover and secure it with the captive screws.

4-10. Replacement of Lightning Arresters
(TD-204/U)**WARNING**

Voltages as high as 1,100 volts may be present in the lightning arrester socket. DO NOT remove the lightning arresters until the AC POWER and CABLE POWER switches are operated to OFF.

a. Operate the AC POWER and the CABLE POWER switches to OFF.

b. Unscrew the lightning arrester from its socket and remove it.

CAUTION

The screwcap is an integral part of the lightning arrester; replace the entire assembly as a unit. Use only 1,300-volt lightning arresters as replacements.

c. Screw the replacement lightning arrester into the socket.

4-11. Servicing Air Filters

a. Removal.

(1) Loosen the front panel screws, press the PUSH TO RELEASE CHASSIS button, and slide the component a few inches out of its case.

(2) Loosen the air filter holding screws and remove the filter.

(3) Check the condition of the filter. If the filter element is damaged or the metal fibers are frayed, replace the filter. If the element is in good condition, clean it (*b* below).

b. Cleaning

(1) Clean the filter with cleaning compound.

(2) Dry the filter thoroughly with dry compressed air, not to exceed 30 pounds per square inch.

(3) Dip the filter in oil, general purpose preservative (PL Special) and drain the excess with the filter lying face down.

c. *Replacement.* Replace the filter element in the holding frame and install the filter and frame in the slot behind the front panel. Tighten the captive screws to secure it in place.

4-12. TD-204/U Overcurrent Dropout Adjustment

a. Operate the AC POWER switch and CABLE

POWER switch to OFF; disconnect Cable Assemblies CG-2437/TCC and CG-2438/TCC from the transmission cable connectors. Connect the loose ends of the CG-2437/TCC and the CG-2438/TCC together.

b. Loosen the front panel screws, press the PUSH TO RELEASE CHASSIS button, and pull out the TD-204/U from its case until the rear stops are reached.

c. Operate the MILE switches on panels 6A4 and 6A5 to ½.

d. Operate the AC POWER and CABLE POWER switches to ON.

e. Operate the METER SELECT switch to CABLE I.

f. Operate the OVER CURRENT ADJ control on assembly 6A1 fully clockwise.

g. Operate the CABLE CURRENT ADJ control for an indication of 355 on the TEST ALIGN meter.

h. Adjust the OVER CURRENT ADJ control until the ALARMS NO CABLE CURRENT indicator lights and the buzzer sounds.

i. Operate the CABLE CURRENT ADJ control to its original position (approx). Operate the CABLE POWER switch to OFF and then to ON. The ALARMS NO CABLE CURRENT indicator should extinguish.

j. Adjust the CABLE CURRENT ADJ control for a center hairline indication on the TEST ALIGN meter.

k. Operate the AC POWER switch and the CABLE POWER switch to OFF.

l. Operate the MILE switches on panels 6A4 and 6A5 to their proper positions.

m. Slide the TD-204/U into its case, secure the front panel screws, and reconnect the CG-2437/TCC and CG-2438/TCC to the transmission cable.

CHAPTER 5

BASIC PULSE CODE MODULATION THEORY

Section I. INTRODUCTION

5-1. General

a. The TD-202/U, TD-203/U, TD-204/U, TD-206/U, TD-352/U, and TD-353/U are pulse code modulation (pcm) components used as part of multichannel communications systems. These systems use radio or cable, or combinations of both as a transmission medium. The pcm components provide 12, 24, 48, or 96 audio channels in a single transmission channel.

b. In 12 or 48 channel systems, 12 or 48 separate telephone signals are converted to time-division-multiplex, pulse-code-modulation (tdm-pcm) pulse trains. These pulse trains are reshaped and retimed at repeater points in the system, and reconverted to telephone signals at a distant terminal. In 24- or 96-channel systems, the 24 or 96 telephone channels are converted into two tdm-pcm pulse trains. For radio transmission or 24-channel cable transmission, the two pulse trains are interleaved and transmitted over a single radio channel or single cable. For 96-channel cable transmission, the two pulse trains are transmitted over separate cables.

c. The 24- and 96-channel systems provide the capability for intermediate terminals along the transmission path. One pulse train is repeated from the local terminal to the distant terminal, while the second pulse train terminates at the intermediate point, and a new pulse train is inserted in its place. The intermediate point (drop and insert repeater) can therefore communicate in both directions, and with both terminals. The drop and insert repeater points contain both repeater and terminal equipment.

5-2. Principals of Multiplexing

a. General. Multiplexing is a technique used to simultaneously transmit several chan-

nels of voice or data over a radio or cable link. The frequency division multiplexer (fdm) equipment utilizes a subcarrier frequency for each voice or data channel. In time division multiplexer equipment, each voice or data channel shares the transmission time and is intermittently transmitted.

b. Time Division Multiplexing.

- (1) In time division multiplexing, each voice channel is assigned a time interval in sequence with all other channels being multiplexed. These intervals are short and repeated at a high frequency. The samples taken from each channel are then converted to a form suitable for transmission in the selected medium. At the receiving terminal, the samples are demodulated and separated into their proper channels by a timing signal from the transmitting terminal.
- (2) The simplified telephone circuit in figure 5-1 illustrates the time division principle. Switches S1 and S2 are synchronized such that both are in position A at the same time, and in position B at the same time. A telephone call made on line A is completed only when the switches are in position A. The telephone calls made on line B are completed only when the switches are in position B. When both lines are in use, the switches alternate between position A and position B. If the switching rate is low, both conversations will be garbled and unintelligible. If the rate is increased, the signals will be more

intelligible. When the switching rate is higher than voice frequencies, the switching is not detectable.

- (3) The circuit shown in figure 5-2 is a simplified 12-channel tdm system. The two switches are rotated in synchronism and each channel is sampled once during each revolution. Very little distortion occurs and the 12 conversations are intelligible when the rotation speed is rapid enough. Electronic switching is used in the

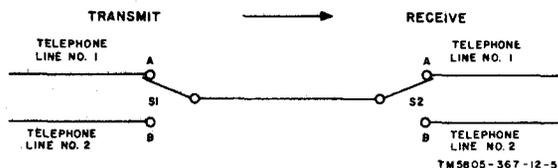


Figure 5-1. Simplified telephone system showing simple tdm.

pcm components described in this manual, and either 12 (TD-352/U) or 48 (TD-353/U) samples are taken in each time frame.

Section II. PRINCIPLES OF PULSE CODE MODULATION

5-3. General

Pulse code modulation is a communication technique in which voice, data, or facsimile signals are converted into a series of digital pulse codes. Each pulse code represents signal amplitude at a particular instant and a series of pulse codes represents a complete waveform. Since the transmitted signal is in digital form, it is less susceptible to noise and distortion

buildup over long distant lines, and may be regenerated at repeaters along the route without introducing additional distortion.

5-4. Voice Transmission by Pulse Code Modulation (fig 5-3)

In the pcm process, standard amplitude levels are assigned and are represented by

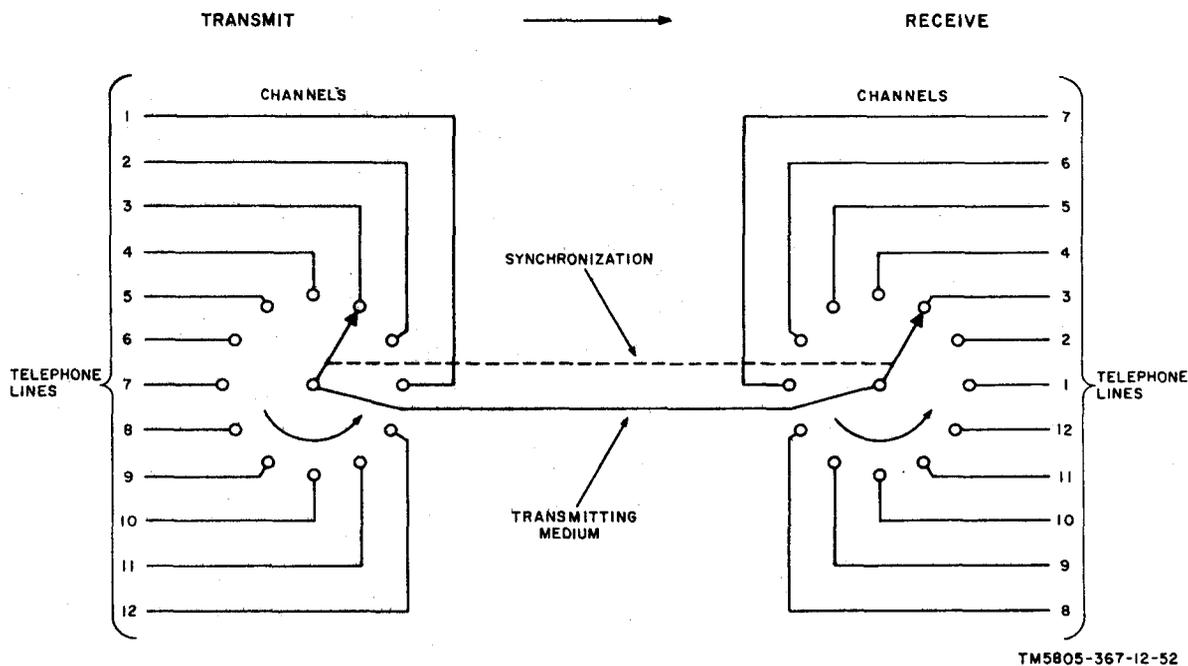


Figure 5-2. Simplified 12-channel tdm system.

digital codes. The incoming voice waveform is sampled at a high rate, and each sample is converted to a pulse at the closet standard amplitude, producing a pulse amplitude modulated (pam) waveform. The standard amplitude pulses developed are then measured and converted to a binary pulse code for transmission. The pulse codes are decoded at the receiving station and reconverted to a pam waveform, which is then demodulated to produce approximately the original waveform. As the sampling frequency is increased, the waveform generated at the receiver more accurately resembles the original waveform.

5-5. Pulse Code Modulation in TD-352/U and TD-353/U

a. In the TD-352/U and TD-353/U, the amplitude range of the incoming voice signals is divided into 64 levels which are then converted to 6-digit binary pulse codes. Companding (compression-expansion) circuits are used at the voice inputs to improve the fidelity of very high-level or very low-level signals. These circuits provide a nonlinear amplification which compresses high-level signals to the amplitude range required for conversion to the 64-level range of the encoder and decoder, and

expands very low-level signals to provide more accurate coding. The low-level signals must be expanded because they would cover only a few pulse code levels and would be more distorted than the higher level signals. A complimentary commanding circuit is incorporated in the receiver circuits to restore the signals to their original levels after decoding and demodulating.

b. Each channel in the TD-352/U or TD-353/U is pulse-code sampled once each 125 microseconds (8,000 times each second). In the TD-352/U, each pulse code occupies an interval of 10.4 microseconds (12 channels) and in the TD-353/U, each pulse code occupies 2.6 microseconds (48 channels). The system shown in figure 6-19 illustrates the operation of a 12-channel tdm-pcm system. Each of the modulator outputs is sampled in turn to produce one pulse code in the frame (12 pulse codes make up one frame). A frame sync pulse is added in place of the last digit in the last pulse code of each frame to synchronize the receiving equipment with the transmitting equipment. The frame sync pulse is identical with the other pulses in the train and is distinguished from the receiver by its repetition pattern.

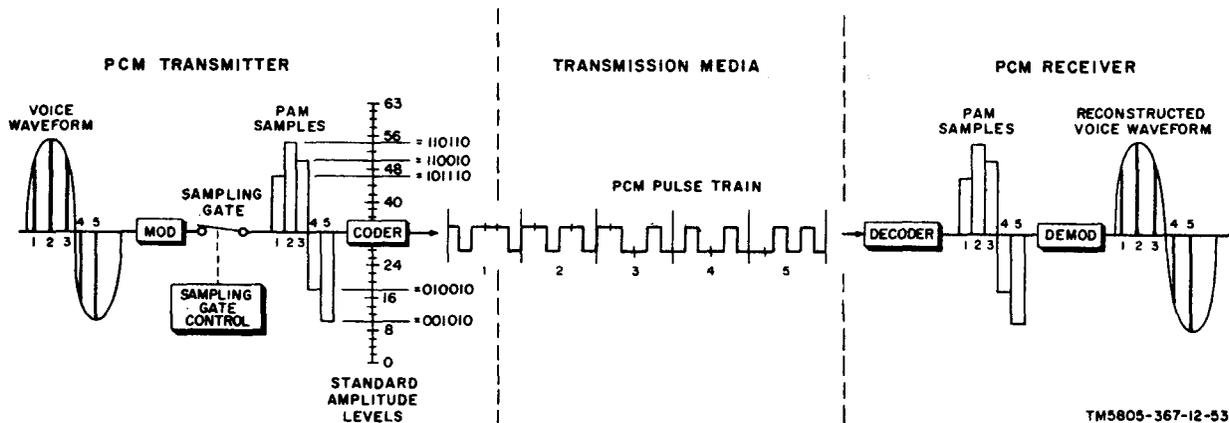


Figure 5-3. Voice transmission by pulse code modulation.

This page left blank intentionally.

APPENDIX A
REFERENCES

| | |
|--------------------|--|
| DA Pam 310-1 | Consolidated Index of Army Publications and Blank Forms. |
| DA Pam 738-750 | The Army Maintenance Management System (TAMMS). |
| SB 11-573 | Painting and Preservation of Supplies Available for Field Use for Electronics Command Equipment. |
| SB 38-100 | Preservation, Packaging, Packing and Marking Materials, Supplies, and Equipment Used by the Army. |
| TB 43-0118 | Field Instructions for Painting and Preserving Electronics Command Equipment Including Camouflage Pattern Painting of Electrical Equipment Shelters. |
| TM 11-664 | Theory and Use of Electronic Test Equipment. |
| TM 11-2057A | Test Set TS-27B/TSM. |
| TM 11-2134 | Manual Telephone Switchboard SB-86/P; Installation and Operation (NSN 5805-00-503-2660). |
| TM 11-2146 | Central Office, Telephone Manual AN/TTC-7 (NSN 5805-00-395-9422), and AN/TTC-7A (NSN 5805-00-820-9549); Telephone Central Office Group Manual AN/GTA-14(V) (NSN 5805-00-892-1081), and Telephone Circuit Trunk Relay TA-276/TTC (NSN 5805-00-503-3347) |
| TM 11-5805-201-12 | Operator's and Organizational Maintenance Manual: Telephone Set TA-312/PT (NSN 5805-00-543-0012). |
| TM 11-5805-255-24P | Organizational, Direct Support and General Support Maintenance Repair Parts and Special Tools List (Including Depot Maintenance Repair Parts and Special Tools) for Telephone Set TA-263/PT (FSN 5805-503-2778). |
| TM 11-5805-256-13 | Operator's, Organizational, and Direct Support Maintenance Manual: Telephone Set TA-43/PT (NSN 5805-00-503-2775). |
| TM 11-5820-461-12 | Operator's and Organizational Maintenance Manual: Radio Sets AN/GRC-50(V)1 (NSN 5820-00-892-3851), AN/GRC-50(V)2 (NSN 5820-00-892-3852), AN/GRC-50(V)3 (NSN 5820-00-892-3853), AN/GRC-50(V)4 (NSN 5820-00-892-3854), AN/GRC-50(V)5 (NSN 5820-00-892-3855), AN/GRC-50A(V)1 (NSN 5820-00-933-6193), AN/GRC-50A(V)2 (NSN 5820-00-933-6192), AN/GRC-50A(V)3 (NSN 5820-00-933-6191), AN/GRC-50A(V)4 (NSN 5820-00-933-6,190), AN/GRC-50A(V)5 (NSN 5820-00-933-6189), AN/GRC-50A(V)6 (NSN 5820-00-936-5840), AN/GRC-50A(V)7 (NSN 5820-00-936-5481, AN/GRC-50A(V)8 (NSN 5820-00-935-0089, AN/GRC-50A(V)9 (NSN 5820-00-878-8635), AN/GRC-50A(V)10 (NSN 5820-00-878-8634), AN/GRC-50A(V)11 (NSN 5820-00-136-4996). |
| TM 11-5820-538-12 | Operator's and Organizational Maintenance: Mast AB-577/GRC (NSN 5820-00-892-3862) and Extension Kit, Mast MK-806/GRC (NSN 5895-00-691-2344). |
| TM 11-5965-206-14P | Operator's, Organizational, Direct Support and General Support Maintenance Repair Parts and Special Tools List (Including Depot Maintenance Repair Parts and Special Tools) for Headset-Microphone H-91A/U (FSN 5965-669-6871); Handset-Headset H-144/U; H-144A/U, H-144B/U, H-144C/U (FSN 5965-682-2769); and Headset-Microphone H-210/G (FSN 5965-892-1068). |
| TM 11-5995-208-10 | Operator's Manual for Cable Assembly, Special Purpose, CX-11230/G Electronic (H mile) (NSN 5995-00-133-9126) CX-11230/G (100 foot) (NSN 5995-00-1133-9127, CX-11230A/G (1320 feet) (NSN 5995-01-121-6623, CX-11230A/G (100 foot) (NSN 5995-01-125-6781), CX-10734/G (NSN 5995-00-133-9125). |

TM 11-5805-367-12

| | |
|---------------------|--|
| TM 11-5995-208-24&P | Organizational, Direct Support and General Support Maintenance Manual (Including Repair Parts and Special Tools List) for Cable Assembly, Special Purpose CX-11230/G (NSN 5995-00-133-9126) and Cable Assembly, Adapter CX-10734/G (NSN 5995-00-133-9125). |
| TM 11-6625-648-12 | Operator's and Organizational Maintenance Manual: Test Set, Telephone AN/PTM-7 (NSN 6625-00-902-7574). |
| TM 740-90-1 | Administrative Storage of Equipment |
| TM 750-244-2 | Procedures for Destruction of Electronics Materiel to Prevent Enemy Use (Electronics Command). |

APPENDIX C MAINTENANCE ALLOCATION

Section I. INTRODUCTION

C-1. General

This appendix provides a summary of the maintenance operations for Multiplexer TD-202, 203, 204, 352, and 353/U; Restorers, Pulse Form TD-206 and 206B/U; and Converters, Telephone Signal CV-1548 and 1548A/G. It authorizes categories of maintenance for specific maintenance functions on repairable items and components and the tools and equipment required to perform each function. This appendix may be used as an aid in planning maintenance operations.

C-2. Maintenance Function

Maintenance functions will be limited to and defined as follows:

- a. Inspect.* To determine the serviceability of an item by comparing its physical, mechanical, and/or electrical characteristics with established standards through examination.
- b. Test.* To verify serviceability and to detect incipient failure by measuring the mechanical or electrical characteristics of an item and comparing those characteristics with prescribed standards.
- c. Service.* Operations required periodically to keep an item in proper operating condition, i.e., to clean (decontaminate), to preserve, to drain, to paint, or to replenish fuel, lubricants, hydraulic fluids, or compressed air supplies.
- d. Adjust.* To maintain, within prescribed limits, by bringing into proper or exact position, or by setting the operating characteristics to the specified parameters.
- e. Align.* To adjust specified variable elements of an item to bring about optimum or desired performance.
- f. Calibrate.* To determine and cause corrections to be made or to be adjusted on instruments or test measuring and diagnostic equipments used in precision measurement. Consists of comparisons of two instruments, one of which is a certified standard of known accuracy, to detect and adjust any discrepancy in the accuracy of the instrument being compared.
- g. Install.* The act of emplacing, seating, or fixing into position an item, part, module (component or assembly) in a manner to allow the proper functioning of the equipment or system.
- h. Replace.* The act of substituting a serviceable like type part, subassembly, or module (component or assembly) for an unserviceable counterpart.
- i. Repair.* The application of maintenance services (inspect, test, service, adjust, align, calibrate, replace) or other maintenance actions (welding, grinding, riveting, straightening, facing, remachining, or resurfacing) to restore serviceability to an item by correcting specific damage, fault, malfunction, or failure in a part, subassembly, module (component or assembly), end item, or system.
- j. Overhaul.* That maintenance effort (service/action) necessary to restore an item to a completely serviceable/operational condition as prescribed by maintenance standards (i.e., DMWR) in appropriate technical publications. Overhaul is normally the highest degree of maintenance performed by the Army. Overhaul does not normally return an item to like new condition.
- k. Rebuild.* Consists of those services/actions necessary for the restoration of unserviceable equipment to a like new condition in accordance with original manufacturing standards. Rebuild is the highest degree of materiel maintenance applied to Army equipment. The rebuild operation includes the act of returning to zero those age measurements (hours, miles, etc.) considered in classifying Army equipments/components.

C-3. Column Entries

a. Column 1, Group Number. Column 1 lists group numbers, the purpose of which is to identify components, assemblies, subassemblies, and modules with the next higher assembly.

b. Column 2, Component/Assembly. Column 2 contains the noun names of components, assem-

blies, subassemblies, and modules for which maintenance is authorized.

c. Column 3, Maintenance Functions. Column 3 lists the functions to be performed on the item listed in column 2. When items are listed without maintenance functions, it is solely for purpose of having the group numbers in the MAC and RPSTL coincide.

d. Column 4, Maintenance Category. Column 4 specified, by the listing of a “work time” figure in the appropriate subcolumn(s), the lowest level of maintenance authorized to perform the function listed in column 3. This figure represents the active time required to perform that maintenance function at the indicated category of maintenance. If the number or complexity of the tasks within the listed maintenance function vary at different maintenance categories, appropriate “work time” figures will be shown or each category. The number of task-hours specified by the “work time” figure represents the average time required to restore an item (assembly, subassembly, component, module, end item or system) to a serviceable condition under typical field operating conditions. This time includes preparation time, troubleshooting time, and quality assurance/quality control time in addition to the time required to perform the specific tasks identified for the maintenance functions authorized in the maintenance allocation chart. Subcolumns of column 4 are as follows:

- C - Operator/Crew
- O - Organizational
- F - Direct Support
- H - General Support
- L - Specialized Repair Activity
- D - Depot

NOTE

If the SRA in your geographical area does not have the capability for the “L” maintenance functions listed in the MAC, or if there is no SRA in your geographical area, utilize existing procedures for obtaining

depot accomplishment of the “L” maintenance functions.

e. Column 5, Tool and Equipment. Column 5 specifies by code, those common tool sets (not individual tools) and special tools, test, and support equipment required to perform the designated function.

f. Column 6, Remarks. Column 6 contains an alphabetic code which leads to the remark in sections IV, VII, X, XIII, XVI, and XXIII, Remarks, which is pertinent to the item opposite the particular code.

C-4. Tool and Test Equipment Requirements (Sect. III, VI, IX, XII, XV, XVIII, XXI and XXIV)

a. Tool or Test Equipment Reference Code. The numbers in this column coincide with the numbers used in the tools and equipment column of the MAC. The numbers indicate the applicable tool or test equipment for the maintenance functions.

b. Maintenance Category. The codes in this column indicate the maintenance category allocated the tool or test equipment.

c. Nomenclature. This column lists the noun name and nomenclature of the tools and test equipment required to perform the maintenance functions.

d. National/NATO Stock Number. This column lists the National/NATO stock number of the specific tool or test equipment.

e. Tool Number. This column lists the manufacturer’s part number of the tool followed by the Federal Supply Code for manufacturers (5-digit) in parentheses.

C-5. Remarks (Sect. IV, VII, X, XIII, XVI, XIX, XXII, and XXV)

a. Reference Code. This code refers to the appropriate item in section II, column 6.

b. Remarks. This column provides the required explanatory information necessary to clarify items appearing in section II.

**Section II. MAINTENANCE ALLOCATION CHART
FOR
MULTIPLEXER TD-202/U**

| (1) GROUP NUMBER | (2) COMPONENT/ASSEMBLY | (3) MAINTENANCE FUNCTION | (4) MAINTENANCE CATEGORY | | | | | (5) TOOLS AND EQPT | (6) REMARKS |
|------------------------|--|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------|-----|--------|------|-----------------------------|----------------|
| | | | C | O | F | H L | D | | |
| 00 | MULTIPLEXER TD-202/U | Inspect | | 0.2 | | | | | |
| | | Test | 0.3 | | | | | | A |
| | | Test | | 0.5 | | | | | B |
| | | Test | | | | 0.8 | | 1 thru 7, 11 thru 15 | C |
| | | Service | 0.3 | | | | | | D |
| | | Service | | 0.5 | | | | 8 | |
| | | Adjust | 0.2 | | | | | | E |
| | | Adjust | | 0.3 | | | | | B |
| | | Adjust | | 0.4 | 0.4 | | | 3,5,6 | F |
| | | Adjust | | | 0.6 | 0.6 | | 3,5,6,11,12,14,15 | C |
| | | Repair | | 0.5 | | | | 8 | G |
| | | Repair | | | | 0.5 | | 9,10 | C |
| | | Overhaul | | | | | 20.0 | | H |
| | | 01 | POWER SUPPLY (A1) | Inspect | | 0.2 | | | |
| Test | | | | 0.5 | | | | | A |
| Test | | | | | | 0.5 | | 3 thru 7,13 | C |
| Replace | | | | 0.5 | | | | 8 | |
| 0101 | CIRCUIT CARD ASSY (A1A1) | Repair | | | | 1.0 | | 3 thru 8,10,13 | C |
| | | Inspect | | | | 0.3 | | | |
| | | Test | | | | 0.5 | | | A |
| | | Test | | | | | 0.5 | 3 thru 7,13 | C |
| 02 | CIRCUIT CARD ASSY (A2), (A2A) | Adjust | | | | 0.2 | | 4,8 | |
| | | Replace | | | | 0.4 | | 9,10 | |
| | | Repair | | | | | 1.0 | 3 thru 10,13 | C |
| | | Inspect | | 0.2 | | | | | C |
| 03 | *A2A not repairable CIRCUIT CARD ASSY (A3), (A3A) | Test | | 0.5 | | | | | I |
| | | Test | | | | 0.5 | | 1,3 thru 7,11,14 | C |
| | | Adjust | | 0.2 | | | | 4,8 | J |
| | | Replace | | 0.3 | | | | 8 | |
| 04 | *A3A not repairable CIRCUIT CARD ASSY (A4), (A4A) | Repair | | | | 1.0 | | 1,3 thru 11,14 | C,M |
| | | Inspect | | 0.2 | | | | | |
| | | Test | | 0.5 | | | | | I |
| | | Test | | | | 0.5 | | 5,7,11,15 | C |
| 05 | *A4A not repairable CIRCUIT CARD ASSY (A5), (A5A) | Adjust | | | 0.2 | | | 4,8 | K |
| | | Replace | | 0.3 | | | | 8 | |
| | | Repair * | | | | 1.0 | | 4,5,7,8,11,15 | C,M |
| | | Inspect | | 0.2 | | | | | |
| 05 | *A4A not repairable CIRCUIT CARD ASSY (A5), (A5A) | Test | | 0.5 | | | | | C |
| | | Test | | | | 0.5 | | 1,3 thru 7,11,14 | |
| | | Adjust | | 0.2 | | | | 4,8 | J,L |
| | | place | | 0.3 | | | | 9,10 | |
| 05 | *A4A not repairable CIRCUIT CARD ASSY (A5), (A5A) | Repair | | | | 1.0 | | 1,3 thru 11,14 | C,M |
| | | Inspect | | 0.2 | | | | | |
| | | Test | | 0.5 | | | | | I |
| | | Test | | | | 0.5 | | 1,3 thru 7,11,14 | C |
| 05 | *A5A not repairable | Adjust | | 0.2 | | | | 4,8 | J,L |
| | | Replace | | 0.3 | | | | 9,10 | |
| | | Repair | | | | 1.0 | | 1,3 thru 11,14 | C,M |
| | | Repair | | | | 1.0 | | 1,3 thru 11,14 | C,M |

| (1) GROUP NUMBER | (2) COMPONENT/ASSEMBLY | (3) MAINTENANCE FUNCTION | (4) MAINTENANCE CATEGORY | | | | | (5) TOOLS AND EQPT. | (6) REMARKS |
|------------------------|--|--|-----------------------------|------------|---|--------|---|---|----------------------|
| | | | C | O | F | H L | D | | |
| 06 | (A6A) CARD ASSY (A6), (A6A) | Inspect Test Test Adjust Replace Repair | | 0.2 0.5 | | | | 1,3 thru 7,11,14 4,8 9,10 1,3 thru 11,14 | I C J,L C,M |
| 07 | *A6A not repairable CIRCUIT CARD ASSY (A7), (A7A) | Inspect Test Test Adjust Replace Repair | | 0.2 0.5 | | | | 1,3,7,11,14 4,8 9,10 1,3 thru 11,14 | I C J,L C,M |
| 08 | *A7A not repairable CIRCUIT CARD ASSY (A8), (A8A) | Inspect Test Test Adjust Replace Repair | | 0.2 0.5 | | | | 1,3 thru 11,14 4,8 9,10 1,3 thru 11,14 | I C J,L C,M |
| | *A8A not repairable | | | | | | | | |

Section III. TOOL AND TEST EQUIPMENT REQUIREMENTS
FOR
MULTIPLEXER TD-202/U

| TOOL OR TEST EQUIPMENT REF CODE | MAINTENANCE CATEGORY | NOMENCLATURE | NATIONAL/NATO STOCK NUMBER | TOOL NUMBER |
|---------------------------------|----------------------|--|--|-------------|
| 1 | L,D | COUNTER ELECTRICAL, DIGITAL READOUT AN/USM-207 | 6625-00-911-6368 | |
| 2 | L,D | MULTIMETER ME-26/U | 6625-00-646-9409 | |
| 3 | F,L,D | METER, AUDIO LEVEL ME-22/U | 6625-00-498-3469 | |
| 4 | O,F,L,D | MULTIMETER TS-352B/U (WILL BE REPLACED BY AN/USM-223) | 6625-00-242-5023 | |
| 5 | F,L,D | OSCILLOSCOPE AN/USM-140 (INCD DELAY SWEEP) | 5625-00-987-6603 | |
| 6 | F,L,D | SIGNAL GENERATOR SG-71/FCC | 6625-00-669-0255 | |
| 7 | F,L,D | TEST SET, TRANSISTOR TS-1836/U | 6625-00-893-2628 | |
| 8 | O | TOOL EQUIPMENT TE-123 OR TOOL KIT, ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT TK-101/G | 5180-00-408-1881 5180-00-064-5178 | |
| 9 | L,D | TOOL KIT, ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT TK-100/G | 5180-00-605-0079 | |
| 10 | F,L,D | TOOL KIT, ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT TK-105/G | 581 | |
| 11 | L,D | TRANSMISSION TEST SET TS-762/U | 6625-00-519-2629 | |
| 12 | L,D | VOLTMETER TS-443/U | 6625-00-193-7187 | |
| 13 | L,D | VOLTMETER, DIGITAL AN/GSM-64 | 6625-00-870-2264 | |
| 14 | F,L,D | VOLTMETER ME-30/U | 6625-00-643-1670 | |
| 15 | L,D | CONVERTER CV-1548/G (SHOP SUPPORT, 2 EA REQUIRED) | 5805-00-069-8795 | |

Section IV. REMARKS MULTIPLEXER TD-202/U.

| REFERENCE CODE | REMARKS |
|-------------------|---|
| A | FAULT LOCATIONS USING BUILT-IN FACILITIES |
| B | CENTER SLICING LEVEL. |
| C | TO BE PERFORMED BY SPECIALIZED REPAIR ACTIVITY (SRA) OR HIGHER. |
| D | PREVENTIVE MAINTENANCE. |
| E | POWER SUPPLY, REF AND PCM OUTPUT. |
| F | POSITIVE-NEGATIVE SLICING (DURING 24 OR 96 CHANNEL OPERATION). |
| G | REPAIR BY REPLACEMENT OF CIRCUIT CARD ASSEMBLIES. |
| H | TOOLS AND TEST EQUIPMENT AS REQUIRED. |
| I | EQUIPMENT OPERATION, USING BUILT-IN BYTE. |
| J | PCM OUTPUT LEVEL (4AZAZ, 5AZ). |
| K | CENTER LEVEL, RECEIVE LEVEL. |
| L | PHASING 4A4, 5A4, 4A5, 5A5). |
| M | CIRCUIT CARD ASSEMBLIES WITH THE SUFFIX LETTER "A" CONTAIN SILICON SEMICONDUCTORS AND ARE TO BE CONSIDERED NONREPAIRABLE AND SHOULD BE RETURNED TO DEPOT FOR FINAL DISPOSITION. |

**Section V. MAINTENANCE ALLOCATION CHART
FOR
MULTIPLEXER TD-203/U**

| (1) GROUP NUMBER | (2) COMPONENT/ASSEMBLY | (3) MAINTENANCE FUNCTION | (4) MAINTENANCE CATEGORY | | | | | (5) TOOLS AND EQPT. | (6) REMARKS |
|------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----|-----|--------|------|------------------------------|----------------|
| | | | C | O | F | H L | D | | |
| 00 | MULTIPLEXER TD-203/U | Inspect | | 0.2 | | | | | |
| | | Test | 0.3 | | | | | | |
| | | Test | | 0.5 | | | | | |
| | | Test | | | | 0.8 | | 1 thru 7, 7, 11 thru 15 | A B C |
| | | Service | 0.3 | | | | | | D |
| | | Service | | 0.5 | | | | 8 | |
| | | Adjust | 0.2 | | | | | | E |
| | | Adjust | | 0.3 | | | | | B F |
| | | Adjust | | | 0.4 | | | 3,5,6 | F |
| | | Adjust | | | | 0.6 | | 3,5,6,11,12,14,15 | |
| | | Repair | | 0.5 | | | | 8 | G |
| | | Repair | | | | 0.5 | | 9,10 | C H |
| 01 | POWER SUPPLY (A1) | Overhaul | | | | | 20.0 | | |
| | | Inspect | | 0.2 | | | | | |
| | | Test | | 0.5 | | | | | |
| | | Test | | | | 0.5 | | 3 thru 7,13 | A C |
| 0101 | CIRCUIT CARD ASSY (A1A1) | Replace | | 0.5 | | | 8 | | |
| | | Repair | | | | 1.0 | | 3 thru 8,10,13 | C |
| | | Inspect | | | | 0.3 | | | |
| 02 | CIRCUIT CARD ASSY (A2) | Inspect | | 0.5 | | | | | |
| | | Test | | 0.2 | | | | | |
| | | Test | | 0.5 | | | | 3 thru 7,13 | A C |
| | | Adjust | | 0.2 | | | | 4,8 | |
| | | Replace | | | | 0.4 | | 9,10 | |
| | | Repair | | | | | 1.0 | 3 thru 10,13 | |
| 03 | CIRCUIT CARD ASSY (A3) | Inspect | | 0.2 | | | | | |
| | | Test | | 0.5 | | | | | |
| | | Test | | | | 0.5 | | 1,3 thru 7,11,14 | I C |
| | | Adjust | | 0.2 | | | | 4,8 | J |
| | | Replace | | 0.3 | | | | 8 | |
| 04 | CIRCUIT CARD ASSY (A4) | Repair | | | | 1.0 | | 1,3 thru 11,14 | C |
| | | Inspect | | 0.2 | | | | | |
| | | Test | | 0.5 | | | | | |
| | | Test | | | | 0.5 | | 5,7,11,15 | I C |
| 05 | CIRCUIT CARD ASSY (A5) | Adjust | | | 0.2 | | | 4,8 | K |
| | | Replace | | 0.3 | | | | 8 | |
| | | Repair | | | | 1.0 | | 4,5,7,8,11,15 | C |
| | | Inspect | | 0.2 | | | | | |
| | | Test | | 0.5 | | | | | |
| 04 | CIRCUIT CARD ASSY (A4) | Test | | | | 0.5 | | 1,3 thru 7,11,14 | I C |
| | | Adjust | | 0.2 | | | | 4,8 | J,L |
| | | Replace | | 0.3 | | | | 9,10 | |
| | | Repair | | | | 1.0 | | 1,3 thru 11,14 | C |
| | | Inspect | | 0.2 | | | | | |
| | | Test | | 0.5 | | | | 1,3 thru 7,11,14 | I C |
| 05 | CIRCUIT CARD ASSY (A5) | Test | | | | 0.5 | | 1,3 thru 7,11,14 | I C |
| | | Adjust | | 0.2 | | | | 4,8 | J,L |
| | | Replace | | 0.3 | | | | 9,10 | |
| | | Repair | | | | 1.0 | | 1,3 thru 11,14 | C |
| | | Repair | | | | 1.0 | | 1,3 thru 11,14 | C |

| (1) GROUP NUMBER | (2) COMPONENT/ASSEMBLY | (3) MAINTENANCE FUNCTION | (4) MAINTENANCE CATEGORY | | | | | (5) TOOLS AND EQPT. | (6) REMARKS |
|------------------------|--|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----|---|--------|---|------------------------------|----------------------|
| | | | C | O | F | H L | D | | |
| 06 | CIRCUIT CARD ASSY (A7), (A7A) *A7A not repairable | Inspect | | 0.2 | | | | | I C J,L C,M |
| | | Test | | 0.5 | | | | 1,3 thru 7,11,14 | |
| | | Adjust | | | | 0.5 | | 4,8 | |
| | | Replace | | 0.2 | | | | 9,10 | |
| | | Repair | | 0.3 | | | | 1,3 thru 11,14 | |
| 07 | CIRCUIT CARD ASSY (A8), (A8A) *A8A not repairable | Inspect | | 0.2 | | | | I C J,L C,M | |
| | | Test | | 0.5 | | | | | 1,3 thru 7,11,14 |
| | | Adjust | | | | 0.5 | | | 4,8 |
| | | Replace | | 0.2 | | | | | 9,10 |
| | | Repair | | 0.3 | | | | | 1,3 thru 11,14 |
| 08 | CIRCUIT CARD ASSY (A9) | Inspect | | 0.2 | | | | I C J,L C | |
| | | Test | | 0.5 | | | | | 1,3 thru 7,11,14 |
| | | Adjust | | | | 0.5 | | | 4,8 |
| | | Replace | | 0.2 | | | | | 9,10 |
| | | Repair | | 0.3 | | | | | 1,3 thru 11,14 |
| 09 | CIRCUIT CARD ASSY (A10) | Inspect | | 0.2 | | | | I C J,L C | |
| | | Test | | 0.5 | | | | | 1,3 thru 7,11,14 |
| | | Adjust | | | | 0.5 | | | 4,8 |
| | | Replace | | 0.2 | | | | | 9,10 |
| | | Repair | | 0.3 | | | | | 1,3 thru 11,14 |
| 10 | CIRCUIT CARD ASSY (A11) | Inspect | | 0.2 | | | | I C J,L C | |
| | | Test | | 0.5 | | | | | 1,3 thru 7,11,14 |
| | | Adjust | | | | 0.5 | | | 4,8 |
| | | Replace | | 0.2 | | | | | 9,10 |
| | | Repair | | 0.3 | | | | | 1,3 thru 11,14 |

Section VI. TOOL AND TEST EQUIPMENT REQUIREMENTS
FOR
MULTIPLEXER TD-203/U

| TOOL OR TEST EQUIPMENT REF CODE | MAINTENANCE CATEGORY | NOMENCLATURE | NATIONAL/NATO STOCK NUMBER | TOOL NUMBER |
|---------------------------------|----------------------|--|----------------------------|-------------|
| 1 | L,D | COUNTER ELECTRICAL, DIGITAL READOUT AN/USM-207 | 6625-00-911-6368 | |
| 2 | L,D | MULTIMETER ME-26/U | 6625-00-646-9409 | |
| 3 | F,L,D | METER, AUDIO LEVEL ME-22/U | 6625-00-498-3469 | |
| 4 | O,F,L,D | MULTIMETER TS-352B/U (WILL BE REPLACED BY AN/USM-223) | 6625-00-242-5023 | |
| 5 | F,L,D | OSCILLOSCOPE AN/USM-140 (INCD DELAY SWEEP) | 5625-00-987-6603 | |
| 6 | F,L,D | SIGNAL GENERATOR SG-71/FCC | 6625-00-669-0255 | |
| 7 | F,L,D | TEST SET, TRANSISTOR TS-1836/U | 6625-00-893-2628 | |
| 8 | O | TOOL EQUIPMENT TE-123 OR TOOL KIT, ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT TK-101/G | 5180-00-408-1881 | |
| 9 | L,D | TOOL KIT, ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT TK-100/G | 51 | |
| 10 | F,L,D | TOOL KIT, ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT TK-105/G | 5180-00-605-0079 | |
| 11 | L,D | TRANSMISSION TEST SET TS-762/U | 5180-00-610-8177 | |
| 12 | L,D | VOLTMETER, TS-443/U | 6625-00-519-2629 | |
| 13 | L,D | VOLTMETER, DIGITAL AN/GSM-64 | 6625-00-193-7187 | |
| 14 | F,L,D | VOLTMETER ME-30/U | 6625-00-870-2264 | |
| 15 | L,D | CONVERTER CV-1548B/G (SHOP SUPPORT, 2 EACH REQUIRED) | 6625-00-643-1670 | |
| | | | 5805-00-069-8795 | |

Section VII. REMARKS MULTIPLEXER TD-203/U

| REFERENCE CODE | REMARKS |
|-------------------|---|
| A | FAULT LOCATIONS USING BUILT-IN FACILITIES |
| B | CENTER SLICING LEVEL. |
| C | TO BE PERFORMED BY SPECIALIZED REPAIR ACTIVITY (SRA) OR HIGHER. |
| D | PREVENTIVE MAINTENANCE. |
| E | POWER SUPPLY, REF AND PCM OUTPUT. |
| F | POSITIVE-NEGATIVE SLICING (DURING 24 OR 96 CHANNEL OPERATION). |
| G | REPAIR BY REPLACEMENT OF CIRCUIT CARD ASSEMBLIES. |
| H | TOOLS AND TEST EQUIPMENT AS REQUIRED. |
| I | EQUIPMENT OPERATION, USING BUILT-IN BYTE. |
| J | PCM OUTPUT LEVEL (4AZAZ, 5AZ). |
| K | CENTER LEVEL, RECEIVE LEVEL. |
| L | PHASING 4A4, 5A4, 4A5, 5A5). |
| M | CIRCUIT CARD ASSEMBLIES WITH THE SUFFIX LETTER "A" CONTAIN SILICON SEMICONDUCTORS AND ARE TO BE CONSIDERED NONREPAIRABLE AND SHOULD BE RETURNED TO DEPOT FOR FINAL DISPOSITION. |

Section VIII. MAINTENANCE ALLOCATION CHART
FOR
MULTIPLEXER TD-204/U

| (1) GROUP NUMBER | (2) COMPONENT/ASSEMBLY | (3) MAINTENANCE FUNCTION | (4) MAINTENANCE CATEGORY | | | | | (5) TOOLS AND EQPT. | (6) REMARKS |
|------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----|-----|--------|------|------------------------------|----------------|
| | | | C | O | F | H L | D | | |
| 00 | MULTIPLEXER TD-204/U | Inspect | | 0.2 | | | | | A |
| | | Test | 0.3 | | | | | | B |
| | | Test | | 0.5 | | | | 4 | C |
| | | Test | | | | 0.8 | | 1 thru 9,13,16,17 | D |
| | | Service | 0.3 | | | | | | A |
| | | Service | | 0.5 | | | | 14 | |
| | | Adjust | | 0.3 | | | | | E |
| | | Adjust | | | 0.4 | | | 3,4 | F |
| | | Repair | | 0.5 | | | | 10 | G |
| | | Repair | | | | 0.5 | | 11,12 | D |
| | | Overhaul | | | | | 20.0 | | H |
| 01 | POWER SUPPLY (A1) | Inspect | | 0.2 | | | | | |
| | | Test | | 0.5 | | | | 3,4,5,9 | I |
| | | Test | | | | 0.8 | | 3,4,5,9,15 | D |
| | | Adjust | | 0.2 | | | | | J |
| | | Replace | | 0.5 | | | | 10 | |
| | | Repair | | 0.3 | | | | 11,12 | K |
| 0101 | CIRCUIT CARD ASSY (A1A1) | Repair | | | | 1.0 | | 3,4,5, 9 thru 12,15 | D |
| | | Inspect | | | | 0.3 | | | |
| | | Test | | 0.5 | | | | 3,4,5,9 | I |
| | | Test | | | | 0.5 | | 3,4,5,9,15 | D |
| | | Adjust | | 0.2 | | | | 4,10 | J |
| 02 | CIRCUIT CARD ASSY (A2) | Replace | | | | 0.4 | | 10,11 | D |
| | | Repair | | | | | 1.0 | 3,4,5, 9 thru 12,15 | |
| | | Inspect | | 0.2 | | | | | |
| | | Test | | 0.5 | | | | | |
| 03 | CIRCUIT CARD ASSY (A3) | Test | | | | 0.5 | | 1 thru 7,9,13,14,17 | I |
| | | Adjust | | | 0.2 | | | 4,10 | D |
| | | Adjust | | | | | | | L |
| | | Replace | | 0.3 | | | | 10 | |
| | | Repair | | | | 1.0 | | 1 thru 7, 9 thru 14,17 | D |
| 04 | CIRCUIT CARD ASSY (A4) | Inspect | | 0.2 | | | | | |
| | | Test | | 0.5 | | | | | I |
| | | Test | | | | 0.5 | | 1 thru 7,9,13,14,17 | D |
| | | Adjust | | | 0.2 | | | 4,10 | L |
| | | Replace | | 0.3 | | | | 10 | |
| | | Repair | | | | 1.0 | | 1 thru 7, 9 thru 14,17 | D |

| (1) GROUP NUMBER | (2) COMPONENT/ASSEMBLY | (3) MAINTENANCE FUNCTION | (4) MAINTENANCE CATEGORY | | | | | (5) TOOLS AND EQPT. | (6) REMARK |
|------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----|-----|--------|---|--|------------------|
| | | | C | O | F | H L | D | | |
| 05 | CIRCUIT CARD ASSY (A5) | Inspect | | 0.2 | | | | 1 thru 7,9,13,14,17 4,10 10 1 thru 7, 9 thru 14,17 | I D L D |
| | | Test | | 0.5 | | | | | |
| | | Test | | | 0.2 | 0.5 | | | |
| | | Adjust | | | | | | | |
| 06 | CIRCUIT CARD ASSY (A6) | Replace | | 0.3 | | 1.0 | | 1 thru 7,9,13,14,17 4,10 10 1 thru 7, 9 thru 14,17 | I D L D |
| | | Repair | | | | | | | |
| | | Inspect | | 0.2 | | | | | |
| | | Test | | 0.5 | | | | | |
| 07 | CIRCUIT CARD ASSY (A7) | Test | | | 0.2 | 0.5 | | 1 thru 7,9,13,14,17 4,10 10 1 thru 7, 9 thru 14,17 | I D L D |
| | | Adjust | | | | | | | |
| | | Replace | | 0.3 | | 1.0 | | | |
| | | Repair | | | | | | | |

SECTION III. TOOL AND TEST EQUIPMENT REQUIREMENTS
FOR
MULTIPLEXER TD-204/U

| TOOL OR TEST EQUIPMENT REF CODE | MAINTENANCE CATEGORY | NOMENCLATURE | NATIONAL/NATO STOCK NUMBER | TOOL NUMBER |
|---------------------------------|----------------------|--|--|-------------|
| 1 | L,D | Counter Electrical, Digital Readout AN | 6625-00-911-6368 | |
| 2 | L,D | Multimeter ME-26/U | 6625-00-646-9409 | |
| 3 | F,L, | Meter Audio Level ME- | 6625-00-498-3469 | |
| 4 | O, | Multimeter TS (will be replaced by AN 223) | 6625-00-242-5023 | |
| 5 | F,L, | Oscilloscope AN | 6625-00-987-6603 | |
| 6 | F,L, | Signal Generator SG | 6625-00-669-0255 | |
| 7 | L,D | Spectrum Analyzer TS-723/U | 6625-00-668-9418 | |
| 8 | L,D | Test Set TS-140/PCM | 6625-00-243-4888 | |
| 9 | F,L, | Test Set, Transistor TS-1 | 6625-00-893-2628 | |
| 10 | O | Tool Equipment TE-123 or ToolKit,ElectronicEquipmentTK | 5180-00-408-1881 5180-00-064-5178 | |
| 11 | L,D | ToolKit Electronic Equipment TK | 5180-00-605-0079 | |
| 12 | F,L, | ToolKit,Electronic Equipment TK | 5180-00-610-8177 | |
| 13 | L,D | Transmission Test Set TS-762/U | 6625-00-519-2629 | |
| 14 | L,D | Voltmeter TS-443/U | 6625-00-193-7187 | |
| 15 | L,D | Voltmeter Digital AN/GSM- | 6625-00-870-2264 | |
| 16 | L,D | Voltmeter ME- | 6625-00-043-1670 | |
| 17 | L,D | Converter CV- (Shop Support 2 ea required) | 5805-00-069-8795 | |

Section X. REMARKS MULTIPLEXER TD-204/U

| REFERENCE CODE | REMARKS |
|-------------------|--|
| A | PREVENTIVE MAINTENANCE. |
| B | FAULT LOCATIONS USING BUILT-IN FACILITIES. |
| C | POWER SUPPLY. |
| D | TO BE PERFORMED BY SPECIALIZED REPAIR ACTIVITY (SRA) OR HIGHER. |
| E | POWER SUPPLY, CABLE CURRENT, OVER CURRENT RECEIVED ORDER WIRE BUILT-IN |
| F | CURRENTS, ORDER WIRE, TEST TONE. |
| G | REPAIR BY REPLACEMENT OF CARD ASSEMBLIES |
| H | TOOLS AND TEST EQUIPMENT AS REQUIRED. |
| I | USE BUILT-IN FACILITIES. |
| J | CABLE CURRENT, OVER CURRENT. |
| K | EXCEPT PCB. |
| L | TEST TONE, ORDER WIRE. |

**Section XI MAINTENANCE ALLOCATION CHART
FOR
RESTORER, PULSE FORM TD-206/U**

| (1) GROUP NUMBER | (2) COMPONENT/ASSEMBLY | (3) MAINTENANCE FUNCTION | (4) MAINTENANCE CATEGORY | | | | | (5) TOOLS AND EQPT. | (6) REMARKS |
|------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------|------------|--------|-------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|
| | | | C | O | F | H L | D | | |
| 00 | RESTORER, PULSE FORM TD-206/G | Inspect Test Test | | 0.3 0.5 | | | 1.0 | 9,17 1 thru 8,10, 14 thru 17 | A B,C |
| 01 | ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS ASSY (A1) | Adjust Repair Overhaul | | 0.3 | | | 1.0 40.0 | 2,4,6,14 2,6,12,13,30 1 thru 45 | C |
| 01 | ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS ASSY (A1) | Inspect Test Test Replace | | 0.2 | | | 0.5 1.0 | 2,6,30 16,18 thru 37 | C |
| 02 | CABLE ASSY (A2) | Repair Inspect Test Repair | | 0.2 | 0.3 0.5 | | 2.0 | 1,6,12,31 4 12 | |

Section XII TOOL AND TEST EQUIPMENT REQUIREMENTS
FOR
RESTORER, PULSE FORM TD-206/G

| TOOL OR TEST EQUIPMENT REF CODE | MAINTENANCE CATEGORY | NOMENCLATURE | NATIONAL/NATO STOCK NUMBER | TOOL NUMBER |
|---------------------------------|----------------------|---|----------------------------|-------------|
| 1 | L,D | COUNTER ELECTRICAL, DIGITAL READOUT AN/USM-207 | 6625-00-911-6368 | |
| 2 | L,D | MULTIMETER ME-26/U | 6625-00-646-9409 | |
| 3 | L,D | METER, AUDIO LEVEL ME-22/U | 6625-00-498-3469 | |
| 4 | F,L,D | MULTIMETER TS-352B/U (WILL BE REPLACED BY AN/USM-223) | 6625-00-242-5023 | |
| 5 | L,D | OSCILLATOR, AUDIO TS-421A/U | 6625-00-669-0228 | |
| 6 | L,D | OSCILLOSCOPE AN/USM-140 (INCD DELAY SWEEP) | 6625-00-987-6603 | |
| 7 | L,D | SIGNAL GENERATOR SG-71/FCC | 6625-00-669-0255 | |
| 8 | L,D | SPECTRUM ANALYZER TS-723/U | 6625-00-668-9418 | |
| 9 | O,F,L,D | TEST SET, TELEPHONE AN/PTM-7 | 6625-00-902-7574 | |
| 10 | L,D | TEST SET, TRANSISTOR TS-1836/U | 6625-00-893-2628 | |
| 11 | O | TOOL EQUIPMENT TE-123 | 5180-00-408-1881 | |
| | | OR | | |
| 12 | L,D | TOOL KIT, ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT TK-101/G | 5180-00-064-5178 | |
| 13 | F,L,D | TOOL KIT, ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT TK-100/G | 5180-00-605-0079 | |
| 14 | L,D | TOOL KIT, ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT TD-105/G | 5180-00-610-8177 | |
| 15 | L,D | TRANSMISSION TEST SET TS-762/U | 6625-00-519-2629 | |
| 16 | L,D | VOLTMETER TS-443/U | 6625-00-193-7187 | |
| 17 | O,L,D | VOLTMETER ME-30/U | 6625-00-643-1670 | |
| 18 | D | CONVERTER CV-1548/G (SHOP SUPPORT, 2 EA REQUIRED) | 5805-00-069-8795 | |
| 19 | D | OSCILLOSCOPE OS-261/U | 6625-00-127-0079 | |
| 20 | D | MULTIMETER AN/USM-223 | 6625-00-999-7465 | |
| 21 | D | RANDOM WORD GENERATOR AND ERROR DETECTOR (RAYTHEON P/N SM-E-955736) | | |
| 22 | D | TEST SET, CABLE SINGAL (RAYTHEON P/N SM-D-955737) | | |
| 23 | D | COUNTER, FREQUENCY CP-772/U (HP 5245L) | 5625-00-973-4837 | |
| 24 | D | MULTIMETER, DIGITAL, J. FLUKE 8120A | 6625-00-322-8664 | |
| 25 | D | SIGNAL GENERATOR, HIGH FREQUENCY (HP 606B) | 6625-99-494-8565 | |
| 26 | D | DC POWER SUPPLY (CONTANT CURRENT), HP 6029B | 6625-00-458-4585 | |
| 27 | D | SPECTRUM ANALYZER, DISPLAY SECTION, HP141T | 6625-00-424-4370 | |
| 28 | D | RF SECTION, SPECTRUM ANALYZER PLUG-IN, HP 8553B | 6625-00-632-5055 | |
| 29 | D | IF SECTION, SPECTRUM ANALYZER PLUG-IN, CV-3287/U (HP 8552B) | 6625-00-431-9339 | |
| 30 | L,D | TRACKING GENERATOR/COUNTER HP 8443A | 6625-00-155-5990 | |
| 31 | D | MULTIPLEXER TD-754/G | 5820-00-930-8078 | |
| 32 | O,D | MULTIPLEXER TD-204/U | 5805-00-900-8200 | |
| 33 | D | CABLE, SPECIAL PURPOSE CX-11230/G (2 MILES) | 5995-00-133-9126 | |
| 34 | L,D | HEADSET/MICROPHONE H-156/U | 5820-00-892-3850 | |
| 35 | L,D | CABLE ASSEMBLY, RADIO FREQUENCY CG-2437/TCC (2 REQUIRED) | 5995-00-916-2252 | |
| 36 | L,D | CABLE ASSEMBLY, RADIO FREQUENCY CG-2438/TCC (2 REQUIRED) | 5995-00-913-0510 | |
| 37 | O,D | CABLE ASSEMBLY, RADIO FREQUENCY CG-1040B/U (4 REQUIRED) | 5995-00-913-0509 | |
| 38 | D | ADAPTER, CABLE ASSEMBLY CX-10734/G | 5995-00-133-9125 | |
| | D | HOLDING FIXTURE, RESTORER, (RATHEON P/N USA 13258008) | | |

| TOOL OR TEST EQUIPMENT REF CODE | MAINTENANCE CATEGORY | NOMENCLATURE | NATIONAL/NATO STOCK NUMBER | TOOL NUMBER |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|--|-------------------------------|----------------|
| 39 | D | STRAPPING TOOL, PNEUMATIC, SIGNODE PNSC-58 | 3540-00-197-1305 | |
| 40 | D | AIR LINE FILTER, PRESSURE REGULATOR AND LUBRICATOR ASSY, SIGNODE P-8559 | | |
| 41 | D | PRESSURE TEST GAUGE, 0-15 PSI, WEKSLER INSTR. TA1-4 | 6695-00-378-5449 | |
| 42 | D | THICKNESS FEELER GAUGE, 0.005" STANDARD | | |
| 43 | D | BENCH TOP REPAIR FACILITY FOR CIRCUIT CARD ASSEMBLIES, PACE PRC-150-A | | |
| 44 | D | LIGHT ASSEMBLY, ELECTRIC MX-1292/PAQ | 6625-00-188-3232 | |
| 45 | L,D | TEST SET, TELEPHONE TS-278/TSM | | |

Section XIII. REMARKS RESTORER, PULSE FORM TD-206/G

| REFERENCE CODE | REMARKS |
|-------------------|--|
| A B C | VISUAL INSPECTION AND EQUIPMENT OPERATION. EQUIPMENT OPERATION AND METER TEST. TO BE PERFORMED BY SPECIALIZED REPAIR ACTIVITY (SRA) OR HIGHER. |

Section XIV. MAINTENANCE ALLOCATION CHART
FOR
RESTORER, PULSE FORM TD-206B/G

| (1) GROUP NUMBER | (2) COMPONENT/ASSEMBLY | (3) MAINTENANCE FUNCTION | (4) MAINTENANCE CATEGORY | | | | | (5) TOOLS AND EQPT. | (6) REMARKS |
|------------------------|--------------------------------|--|-----------------------------|------------|-----|--------------------------|-----|---------------------------------------|------------------|
| | | | C | O | F | H L | D | | |
| 00 | RESTORER, PULSE FORM TD-206B/G | Inspect Test Test | | 0.3 0.5 | | | 1.0 | 2 2,5 thru 13, 15 thru 26 34 | A B C |
| | | Service Repair Overhaul | | 0.3 | | 1.5 | 2.5 | 5, 27 thru 32 1 thru 34 | C |
| 01 | REPEATER CCA: A1,A2 | Inspect Test Adjust Replace Repair | | | | 0.2 1.0 0.4 0.5 | | 6 thru 26 5 thru 26 5 | C C C C |
| | | Repair | | | | | 1.0 | 5, 27 thru 32 | |
| 02 | CABLE ASSY | Inspect Test Replace Repair | | 0.2 0.5 | 0.3 | | | 1 1,34 4 | |

**Section XV TOOL AND TEST EQUIPMENT REQUIREMENTS
FOR
RESTORER, PULSE FORM TD-206B/G**

| TOOL OR TEST EQUIPMENT REF CODE | MAINTENANCE CATEGORY | NOMENCLATURE | NATIONAL/NATO STOCK NUMBER | TOOL NUMBER |
|---------------------------------|----------------------|---|----------------------------|-------------|
| 1 | O,F,L,D | MULTIMETER TD-352B/U (WILL BE REPLACED BY AN/USM-223) | 6625-00-5023 | |
| 2 | O,F,L,D | TEST SET, TELEPHONE AN/PTM-7 | 6625-00-902-7574 | |
| 3 | D | TEST SET, TELEPHONE TS-27B/TSM | 6625-00-188-3232 | |
| 4 | F,L,D | TOOL KIT, ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT TK-100/G | 5180-00-605-0079 | |
| 5 | F,L,D | TOOL KIT, ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT TK-105/G | 5180-00-610-8177 | |
| 6 | F,L,D | VOLTMETER, METER ME-30/U | 6625-00-669-0742 | |
| 7 | L,D | OSCILLOSCOPE 03-261/U | 6625-00-999-7465 | |
| 8 | L,D | MULTIMETER AN/USM-223 | 6625-00-999-7465 | |
| 9 | L,D | RANDOM WORD GENERATOR AND ERROR DETECTOR (RAYTHEON P/N SM-E-955736) | | |
| 10 | L,D | TEST SET, CABLE SIGNAL (RAYTHEON P/N SM-D-955737) | | |
| 11 | L,D | COUNTER, FREQUENCY CP-772/U (HP 5245L) | 5625-00-973-4837 | |
| 12 | L,D | MULTIMETER, DIGITAL J. FLUKE 8120 A | 6625-00-322-8664 | |
| 13 | L,D | SIGNAL GENERATOR, HIGH FREQUENCY (HP 606B) | 6625-00-494-8565 | |
| 14 | L,D | DC POWER SUPPLY (CONSTANT CURRENT), (HP 6209B) | 6625-00-458-4585 | |
| 15 | L,D | SPECTRUM ANALYZER, DISPLAY SECTION, (HP 141T) | 6625-00-424-4370 | |
| 16 | L,D | RF SECTION, SPECTRUM ANALYZER PLUG-IN, (HP 8553B) | 6625-00-432-5055 | |
| 17 | L,D | IF SECTION, SPECTRUM ANALYZER PLUG-IN, CV-3287/U (HP 8552B) | 6625-00-431-9339 | |
| 18 | L,D | TRACKING GENERATOR/COUNTER (HP 8443A) | 6625-00-155-5990 | |
| 19 | L,D | MULTIPLEXER TD-754/G | 5820-00-930-8078 | |
| 20 | L,D | MULTIPLEXER TD-204/U | 5805-00-900-8200 | |
| 21 | O,L,D | CABLE, SPECIAL PURPOSE CX-11230/G (2 MILES) | 5995-00-133-9126 | |
| 22 | L,D | HEADSET/MICROPHONE H-156/U | 5820-00-892-3850 | |
| 23 | L,D | CABLE ASSEMBLY, RADIO FREQUENCY CG-2437/TTC (2 REQUIRED) | 5995-00-916-2252 | |
| 24 | L,D | CABLE ASSEMBLY, RADIO FREQUENCY CG-2438/TTC (2 REQUIRED) | 5995-00-913-0510 | |
| 25 | L,D | CABLE ASSEMBLY, RADIO FREQUENCY CG-1040B/U (4 REQUIRED) | 5995-00-913-0509 | |
| 26 | O,L,D | ADAPTER, CABLE ASSEMBLY CX-10734/G (4 REQUIRED) | 5995-00-133-9125 | |
| 27 | L,D | HOLDING FIXTURE, RESTORER, (RATHEON P/N USA 13258008) | | |
| 28 | L,D | STRAPPING TOOL PNEUMATIC, (SIGNODE PNSC-58) | | |
| 29 | L,D | AIR LINE FILTER, PRESSURE REGULATOR AND LUBRICATOR ASSY, (SIGNODE P-8559) | | |
| 30 | L,D | PRESSURE TEST GAUGE, 0-15 PSI, WEKSLER INSTR. TA1-4 | | |
| 31 | L,D | THICKNESS FEELER GAUGE, 0.005" STANDARD | | |
| 32 | L,D | BENCH-TOP REPAIR FACILITY FOR CIRCUIT CARD ASSEMBLIES, PADE PRC-150A | | |
| 33 | D | LIGHT ASSEMBLY, ELECTRIC MX-1292/PAQ | 6695-00-378-5449 | |
| 34 | O,F,L,D | TOOL EQUIPMENT TD-123 OR TOOL KIT, ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT TK-101/G | 5180-00-408-1881 51 | |

Section XVI. REMARKS RESTORER, PULSE FORM TD-206B/G

| REFERENCE CODE | REMARKS |
|-------------------|--|
| A B C | VISUAL INSPECTION AND EQUIPMENT OPERATION. METER TEST AND EQUIPMENT OPERATION. TO BE PERFORMED BY SPECIALIZED REPAIR ACTIVITY (SRA) OR HIGHER. |

Section XVII. MAINTENANCE ALLOCATION CHART
FOR
MULTIPLEXER TD-352/U

| (1) GROUP NUMBER | (2) COMPONENT/ASSEMBLY | (3) MAINTENANCE FUNCTION | (4) MAINTENANCE CATEGORY | | | | | (5) TOOLS AND EQPT. | (6) REMARKS | | |
|------------------------|---|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----|-----|--------|-----------------------|---|----------------|--------------------|---|
| | | | C | O | F | H L | D | | | | |
| 00 | MULTIPLEXER TD-352/U | Inspect | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 3 thru 6,8,9 1 thru 7,9,13 thru 17 thru 7,9,13 thru 17 | A | | |
| | | Test | | 0.5 | | | | | B | | |
| | | Test | | | | | | | C | | |
| | | Test | | | | | | | D | | |
| | | Service | | | | | | | A | | |
| | | Service | | | | | | | 10 | | |
| | | Adjust | | 0.4 | | | | | | E | |
| | | Adjust | | | | | | | 0.5 | 3 thru 6,8 | F |
| | | Adjust | | | | | | | | 0.5 | |
| | | Repair | | | | | | | 0.5 | 10 | H |
| | | Repair | | | | | | | 1.0 | 10,12 | I |
| | | Repair | | | | | | | 1.0 | 1 thru 10,12,13,17 | D |
| | | Overhaul | | | | | | | 20.0 | | J |
| 01 | POWERSUPPLY (A1) | Inspect | | 0.2 | 0.5 | 1.0 | 3,4,5,9 | K | | | |
| | | Test | | | | | | 1,3,4,5,9,13,17 | D | | |
| | | Test | | 0.5 | | | | 10 | | | |
| 0101 | CIRCUIT CARD ASSY (A1A1) | Replace | | | | 1.0 | 1,3,4,5,9,11,12,13,17 | D | | | |
| | | Repair | | | | 0.3 | | D | | | |
| 0102 | CIRCUIT CARD ASSY (A1A2) | Inspect | | | | 1.0 | | D | | | |
| | | Test | | | | 0.5 | 11 | D | | | |
| | | Replace | | | | 1.0 | 11 | D | | | |
| 02 | POWER SUPPLY (A19) | Inspect | | 0.2 | 0.5 | 1.0 | 3,4,5,9 | K | | | |
| | | Test | | | | | | 1,3,4,5,9,13,17 | D | | |
| | | Test | | 0.5 | | | | 10 | | | |
| 03 | CIRCUIT CARD ASSY (A2) (A2A)* | Replace | | | | 1.0 | 1,3,4,5,9,11,12,13,17 | D | | | |
| | | Repair | | 0.2 | | | | | | | |
| | | Inspect | | | 0.5 | | 5,6 | L | | | |
| 04 | *A2A not repairable CIRCUIT CARD ASSY (A3) | Test | | | | 1.0 | 1,3,5,6,9,13,17 | D | | | |
| | | Test | | | 0.5 | | 5 | L | | | |
| | | Adjust | | 0.3 | | | 10 | | | | |
| | | Replace | | | 1.0 | | 11,12 | D,P | | | |
| 05 | CIRCUIT CARD ASSY (A5) | Repair * | | 0.2 | | 1.0 | 1,3,5,6,9,13,17 | D | | | |
| | | Inspect | | | | | 10 | | | | |
| | | Test | | 0.3 | | 1.0 | 11,12 | D | | | |
| 05 | CIRCUIT CARD ASSY (A5) | Test | | | | 1.0 | 1,3,5,6,9,13,17 | D | | | |
| | | Test | | | | | 10 | | | | |
| | | Replace | | | 1.0 | | 11,12 | D | | | |

| (1) GROUP NUMBER | (2) COMPONENT/ASSEMBLY | (3) MAINTENANCE FUNCTION | (4) MAINTENANCE CATEGORY | | | | | (5) TOOLS AND EQPT. | (6) REMARKS |
|------------------------|--|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----|-----|--------|-----|---|---------------------------|
| | | | C | O | F | H L | D | | |
| 06 | CIRCUIT CARD ASSY (A6), (A6A) *A6A not repairable | Inspect | | 0.2 | | | | 3,5,6,8 1,3,5,6,8,9,13,17 5,8 5,8 10 11,12 | M D N D,G D,P |
| | | Test | | | 0.5 | | 1.0 | | |
| 07 | CIRCUIT CARD ASSY (A7) | Adjust | | | 0.5 | | | 1,3,5,6,9,13,17 10 11,12 | D D |
| | | Adjust | | | | 5.0 | | | |
| 08 | CIRCUIT CARD ASSY (A8) | Replace | | 0.3 | | | | 10 11,12 | D D |
| | | Repair * | | | | 1.0 | | | |
| 09 | CIRCUIT CARD ASSY (A9) | Inspect | | 0.2 | | | | 1,3,5,6,9,13,17 10 11,12 | D D |
| | | Test | | | | 1.0 | | | |
| 10 | CIRCUIT CARD ASSY (A10) | Replace | | 0.3 | | | | 10 11,12 | D D |
| | | Repair | | | | 1.0 | | | |
| 11 | CIRCUIT CARD ASSY (A11) | Inspect | | 0.2 | | | | 1,3,5,6,9,13,17 10 11,12 | D D |
| | | Test | | | | 1.0 | | | |
| 12 | CIRCUIT CARD ASSY (A12) | Replace | | 0.3 | | | | 10 11,12 | D D |
| | | Repair | | | | 1.0 | | | |
| 13 | CIRCUIT CARD ASSY (A13) | Inspect | | 0.2 | | | | 1,3,5,6,9,13,17 10 11,12 | D D |
| | | Test | | | | 1.0 | | | |
| 14 | CIRCUIT CARD ASSY (A14) | Replace | | 0.3 | | | | 10 11,12 | D D |
| | | Repair | | | | 1.0 | | | |
| 15 | CIRCUIT CARD ASSY (A15) | Inspect | | 0.2 | | | | 5,6 1,3,5,6,9,13,17 5,6 10 11,12 | L D O D |
| | | Test | | | 0.5 | | 1.0 | | |
| 16 | CIRCUIT CARD ASSY (A16) | Adjust | | | 0.5 | | | 10 11,12 | D D |
| | | Replace | | 0.3 | | | 1.0 | | |
| 17 | CIRCUIT CARD ASSY (A17) | Repair | | 0.2 | | | | 1,3,5,6,9,13,17 10 11,12 | D D |
| | | Inspect | | | | 1.0 | | | |
| | | Test | | | | | | 10 11,12 | D D |
| | | Replace | | 0.3 | | | 1.0 | | |
| | | Repair | | | | | | 10 11,12 | D D |
| | | Inspect | | 0.2 | | | 1.0 | | |
| | | Test | | | | | | 10 11,12 | D D |
| | | Replace | | 0.3 | | | 1.0 | | |
| | | Repair | | | | | | 10 11,12 | D D |
| | | Inspect | | 0.2 | | | 1.0 | | |
| | | Test | | | | | | 10 11,12 | D D |
| | | Replace | | 0.3 | | | 1.0 | | |
| | | Repair | | | | | | 10 11,12 | D D |
| | | Inspect | | 0.2 | | | 1.0 | | |
| | | Test | | | | | | 10 11,12 | D D |
| | | Replace | | 0.3 | | | 1.0 | | |
| | | Repair | | | | | | 10 11,12 | D D |
| | | Inspect | | 0.2 | | | 1.0 | | |

| (1) GROUP NUMBER | (2) COMPONENT/ASSEMBLY | (3) MAINTENANCE FUNCTION | (4) MAINTENANCE CATEGORY | | | | | (5) TOOLS AND EQPT. | (6) REMARKS |
|------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----|---|--------|---|--------------------------------|----------------|
| | | | C | O | F | H L | D | | |
| 18 | CIRCUIT CARD ASSY (A18) | Inspect | | 0.2 | | | | 1,3,5,6,9,13,17 10 11,12 | D |
| | | Test | | | | 1.0 | | | D |
| | | Replace | | 0.3 | | | | | D |
| 19 | CIRCUIT CARD ASSY (A20) | Repair | | | | 1.0 | | 1,3,5,6,9,13,17 10 11,12 | D |
| | | Inspect | | 0.2 | | | | | D |
| | | Test | | | | 1.0 | | | D |
| | | Replace | | 0.3 | | | | | D |
| | | Repair | | | | 1.0 | | | D |

Section XVIII. TOOL AND TEST EQUIPMENT REQUIREMENTS
 FOR
 MULTIPLEXER TD-352/U

| TOOL OR TEST EQUIPMENT REF CODE | MAINTENANCE CATEGORY | NOMENCLATURE | NATIONAL/NATO STOCK NUMBER | TOOL NUMBER |
|---------------------------------|----------------------|--|----------------------------|-------------|
| 1 | L,D | COUNTER ELECTRICAL, DIGITAL READOUT AN/USM-207 | 6625-00-911-6368 | |
| 2 | L,D | MULTIMETER ME-26/U | 6625-00-646-9409 | |
| 3 | F,L,D | METER, AUDIO LEVEL ME-22/U | 6625-00-498-3469 | |
| 4 | F,L,D | MULTIMETER TS-352B/U (WILL BE REPLACED BY AN/USM-223 | 6625-00-242-5023 | |
| 5 | F,L,D | OSCILLOSCOPE AN/USM-140 (INCD DELAY SWEEP) | 6625-00-987-6603 | |
| 6 | F,L,D | SIGNAL GENERATOR SG-71/FCC | 6625-00-669-0255 | |
| 7 | L,D | SPECTRUM ANALYZER TS-723/U | 6625-00-668-9418 | |
| 8 | F,L,D | TEST PANEL, CODER/DECODER | 5805-00-057-7801 | |
| 9 | F,L,D | TEST SET, TRANSISTOR TS-1836/U | 6625-00-893-2628 | |
| 10 | O | TOOL EQUIPMENT TE-123 OR | 5180-00-408-1881 | |
| | | TOOL KIT, ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT TK-101/G | 5180-00-064-5178 | |
| 11 | L,D | TOOL KIT, ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT TK-100/G | 5180-00-605-0079 | |
| 12 | F,L,D | TOOL KIT, ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT TK-105/G | 51 | |
| 13 | L,D | TRANSMISSION TEST SET TS-762/U | 6625-00-519-2629 | |
| 14 | L,D | VOLTMETER TS-443/U | 6625-00-193-7187 | |
| 15 | L,D | VOLTMETER, DIGITAL AN/GSM-64 | 6625-00-870-2264 | |
| 16 | L,D | VOLTMETER ME-30/U | 6625-00-643-1670 | |
| 17 | L,D | CONVERTER CV-1548/G (SHOP SUPPORT, 2 EA REQUIRED) | 5805-00-069-8795 | |

SECTION XIX. REMARKS MULTIPLEXER TD-352/U

| REFERENCE CODE | REMARKS |
|----------------|---|
| A | PREVENTIVE MAINTENANCE. |
| B | CODER, DECODER, POWER SUPPLY. |
| C | PAM, COMMON LEVEL POWER SUPPLY, CHASSIS PARTS. |
| D | TO BE PERFORMED BY SPECIALIZED REPAIR ACTIVITY (SRA) OR HIGHER. |
| E | CODER, DECODER - USE BUILT-IN FACILITIES. |
| F | PAM, COMMON LEVEL COMPRESSOR. |
| G | PHASE, 5.2 V. |
| H | REPAIR BY REPLACEMENT OF CARD ASSEMBLIES. |
| I | POWER SUPPLY EXCEPT PCB; CHASSIS PARTS EXCEPT 31 PIN CONNECTORS. |
| J | TOOLS AND TEST EQUIPMENT AS REQUIRED. |
| K | 1A1/2A1, 1A19/2A19 ONLY. |
| L | PAM LEVEL. |
| M | PAM REST, COMMON LEVEL, COMPRESSOR LEVEL. |
| N | COMMON AND COMPRESSOR LEVELS. |
| O | PAM CENTER ON 1A15 AND 2A15, EVEN CHANNEL PAM ON 1A7. |
| P | CIRCUIT CARD ASSEMBLIES WITH THE SUFFIX LETTER "A" CONTAIN SILICON SEMICONDUCTORS AND ARE TO BE CONSIDERED NONREPAIRABLE AND RETURNED TO DEPOT FOR FINAL DISPOSITION, |

Section XX. MAINTENANCE ALLOCATION CHART
FOR
MULTIPLEXER TD-353/U

| (1) GROUP NUMBER | (2) COMPONENT/ASSEMBLY | (3) MAINTENANCE FUNCTION | (4) MAINTENANCE CATEGORY | | | | | (5) TOOLS AND EQPT. | (6) REMARKS | |
|------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------|-----|--------|-------|---|----------------|---|
| | | | C | O | F | H L | D | | | |
| 00 | MULTIPLEXER TD-353/U | Inspect | | 0.2 | | | | | A | |
| | | Test | | 0.5 | | | | | B | |
| | | Test | | | 0.5 | | | | C | |
| | | Test | | | | 1.0 | | | D | |
| | | Service | 0.3 | | | | | 3 thru 6,8,9 1 thru 7,9, 13 thru 17 | A | |
| | | Service | | 0.5 | | | | 10 | | |
| | | Adjust | | 0.4 | | | | | E | |
| | | Adjust | | | 0.5 | | | 3 thru 6,8 | F | |
| | | Adjust | | | | 0.5 | | | D,G | |
| | | Repair | | 0.5 | | | | 10 | G | |
| 01 | POWER SUPPLY (A1) | Repair | | | 1.0 | | | I | | |
| | | Repair | | | | 1.0 | 10,12 | 1 thru 10,12,13,17 | D | |
| | | Overhaul | | | | | 20.0 | | J | |
| | | Inspect | | 0.2 | | | | | | |
| | | Test | | | 0.5 | | | 3,4,5,9 | K | |
| | | Test | | | | 1.0 | | 1,3,4,5,9,13,17 | D | |
| | | Replace | | 0.5 | | | | 10 | | |
| | | Repair | | | | 1.0 | | 1,3,4,5,9,11,12,13,17 | D | |
| | | 0101 | CIRCUIT CARD ASSY (A1A1) | Inspect | | | | 0.3 | | D |
| | | | | Test | | | | | 1.0 | |
| Replace | | | | | | 0.5 | | 11 | D | |
| 0102 | CIRCUIT CARD ASSY (A1A2) | Repair | | | | | 1.0 | 11 | D | |
| | | Inspect | | | | 0.3 | | | D | |
| | | Test | | | | | 1.0 | | | |
| 02 | POWER SUPPLY (A19) | Replace | | | | 0.5 | | 11 | | |
| | | Repair | | | | | 1.0 | 11 | | |
| | | Inspect | | 0.2 | | | | | | |
| 03 | CIRCUIT CARD ASSY (A2) | Test | | | 0.5 | | | 3,4,5,9 | K | |
| | | Test | | | | 1.0 | | 1,3,4,5,9,13,17 | D | |
| | | Replace | | 0.5 | | | | 10 | | |
| | | Repair | | | | 1.0 | | 1,3,4,5,9,11,12,13,17 | D | |
| | | Inspect | | 0.2 | | | | | | |
| 04 | CIRCUIT CARD ASSY (A3) | Test | | | 0.5 | | | 5,6 | L | |
| | | Test | | | | 1.0 | | 1,3,5,6,9,13,17 | D | |
| | | Adjust | | | 0.5 | | | 5 | L | |
| | | Replace | | 0.3 | | | | 10 | | |
| | | Repair | | | | 1.0 | | 11,12 | D | |
| 05 | CIRCUIT CARD ASSY (A5) | Inspect | | 0.2 | | | | | | |
| | | Test | | | | 1.0 | | 1,3,5,6,9,13,17 | D | |
| | | Replace | | 0.3 | | | | 10 | | |
| 05 | CIRCUIT CARD ASSY (A5) | Repair | | | | 1.0 | | 11,12 | D | |

| (1) GROUP NUMBER | (2) COMPONENT/ASSEMBLY | (3) MAINTENANCE FUNCTION | (4) MAINTENANCE CATEGORY | | | | | (5) TOOLS AND EQPT. | (6) REMARKS |
|------------------------|----------------------------------|--|-----------------------------|-----|-----|--------|---|---|---------------------------|
| | | | C | O | F | H L | D | | |
| 06 | CIRCUIT CARD CARD ASSY(A6),(A6A) | Inspect Test Test Adjust Adjust Replace Repair * | | 0.2 | 0.5 | | | 3,5,6,8 1,3,5,6,8,9,13,17 5,8 5,8 10 11,12 | M D N D,G D,P |
| | *A6A not repairable | | | | | | | | |
| 07 | CIRCUIT CARD ASSY (A7) | Inspect Test Replace Repair | | 0.2 | | | | 1,3,5,6,9,13,17 10 11,12 | D D |
| 08 | CIRCUIT CARD ASSY (A8) | Inspect Test Replace Repair | | 0.2 | | | | 1,3,5,6,9,13,17 10 11,12 | D D |
| 09 | CIRCUIT CARD ASSY (A9) | Inspect Test Replace Repair | | 0.2 | | | | 1,3,5,6,9,13,17 10 11,12 | D D |
| 10 | CIRCUIT CARD ASSY (A10) | Inspect Test Replace Repair | | 0.2 | | | | 1,3,5,6,9,13,17 10 11,12 | D D |
| 11 | CIRCUIT CARD ASSY (A11) | Inspect Test Replace Repair | | 0.2 | | | | 1,3,5,6,9,13,17 10 11,12 | D D |
| 12 | CIRCUIT CARD ASSY (A12) | Inspect Test Replace Repair | | 0.2 | | | | 1,3,5,6,9,13,17 10 11,12 | D D |
| 13 | CIRCUIT CARD ASSY (A13) | Inspect Test Replace Repair | | 0.2 | | | | 1,3,5,6,9,13,17 10 11,12 | D D |
| 14 | CIRCUIT CARD ASSY (A14) | Inspect Test Replace Repair | | 0.2 | | | | 1,3,5,6,9,13,17 10 11,12 | D D |
| 15 | CIRCUIT CARD ASSY (A15) | Inspect Test Test Adjust Replace Repair | | 0.2 | 0.5 | | | 5,6 1,3,5,6,9,13,17 5,6 10 11,12 | L D O D |
| 16 | CIRCUIT CARD ASSY (A16) | Inspect Test Replace Repair | | 0.2 | | | | 1,3,5,6,9,13,17 10 11,12 | D D |
| 17 | CIRCUIT CARD ASSY (A17) | Inspect Test Replace Repair | | 0.2 | | | | 1,3,5,6,9,13,17 10 11,12 | D D |

| (1) GROUP NUMBER | (2) COMPONENT/ASSEMBLY | (3) MAINTENANCE FUNCTION | (4) MAINTENANCE CATEGORY | | | | | (5) TOOLS AND EQPT. | (6) REMARKS |
|------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------|---|------------|---|--------------------------------|----------------|
| | | | C | O | F | H L | D | | |
| 18 | CIRCUIT CARD ASSY (A18) | Inspect Test Replace Repair | | 0.2 | | 1.0 | | 1,3,5,6,9,13,17 10 11,12 | D D |
| 19 | CIRCUIT CARD ASSY (A20) | Inspect Test Replace Repair | | 0.2 0.3 | | 1.0 1.9 | | 1,3,5,6,9,13,17 10 11,12 | D D |

Section XXI. TOOL AND TEST EQUIPMENT REQUIREMENTS
FOR
MULTIPLEXER TD-353/U

| TOOL OR TEST EQUIPMENT REF CODE | MAINTENANCE CATEGORY | NOMENCLATURE | NATIONAL/NATO STOCK NUMBER | TOOL NUMBER |
|---------------------------------|----------------------|---|----------------------------|-------------|
| 1 | L,D | COUNTER ELECTRICAL, DIGITAL READOUT AN/USM-207 | 6625-00-911-6368 | |
| 2 | L,D | MULTIMETER ME-26/U | 6625-00-646-9409 | |
| 3 | F,L,D | METER, AUDIO LEVEL ME-22/U | 6625-00-498-3469 | |
| 4 | F,L,D | MULTIMETER TS-352B/U (WILL BE REPLACED BY AN/USM-223) | 6625-00-242-5023 | |
| 5 | F,L,D | OSCILLOSCOPE AN/USM-140 (INCD DELAY SWEEP) | 6625-00-987-6603 | |
| 6 | F,L,D, | SIGNAL GENERATOR SG-71/FCC | 6625-00-669-0255 | |
| 7 | L,D | SPECTRUM ANALYZER TS-723/U | 6625-00-668-9418 | |
| 8 | F,L,D | TEST PANEL, CODER/DECODER | 5805-00-057-7801 | |
| 9 | F,L,D | TEST SET, TRANSISTOR TS-1836/U | 6625-00-893-2628 | |
| 10 | 0 | TOOL EQUIPMENT TE-123 | 5180-00-408-1881 | |
| | | OR | | |
| | | TOOL KIT, ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT TK-101/G | 5180-00-064-5178 | |
| 11 | L,D | TOOL KIT, ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT TK-100/G | 51 | |
| 12 | F,L,D | TOOL KIT, ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT TK-105/G | 5180-00-610-8177 | |
| 13 | L,D | TRANSMISSION TEST SET TS-762/U | 6625-00-519-2629 | |
| 14 | L,D | VOLTMETER TS-443/U | 6625-00-193-7187 | |
| 15 | L,D | VOLTMETER, DIGITAL AN/GSM-64 | 6625-00-870-2264 | |
| 16 | L,D | VOLTMETER ME-30/U | 6625-00-643-1670 | |
| 17 | L,D | CONVERTER CV1548/G (SHOP SUPPORT, 2 EA REQUIRED) | 5805-00-069-8795 | |

SECTION XXII. REMARKS MULTIPLEXER TD/353/U

| REFERENCE CODE | REMARKS |
|-------------------|---|
| A | PREVENTIVE MAINTENANCE. |
| B | CODER, DECODER, POWER SUPPLY. |
| C | PAM, COMMON LEVEL POWER SUPPLY, CHASSIS PARTS. |
| D | TO BE PERFORMED BY SPECIALIZED REPAIR ACTIVITY (SRA) OR HIGHER. |
| E | CODER, DECODER - USE BUILT-IN FACILITIES. |
| F | PAM, COMMON LEVEL COMPRESSOR. |
| G | PHASE ,5.2 V. |
| H | REPAIR BY REPLACEMENT OF CARD ASSEMBLIES. |
| I | POWER SUPPLY EXCEPT PCB; CHASSIS PARTS EXCEPT 31 PIN CONNECTORS. |
| J | TOOLS AND TEST EQUIPMENT AS REQUIRED. |
| K | 1A1/2A1, 1A19/2A19 ONLY. |
| L | PAM LEVEL. |
| M | PAM REST, COMMON LEVEL, COMPRESSOR LEVEL. |
| N | COMMON AND COMPRESSOR LEVELS. |
| O | PAM CENTER ON 1A15 AND 2A15, EVEN CHANNEL PAM ON 1A7. |
| P | CIRCUIT CARD ASSEMBLIES WITH THE SUFFIX LETTER "A" CONTAIN SILICON SEMICONDUCTORS AND ARE TO BE CONSIDERED NONREPAIRABLE AND RETURNED TO DEPOT FOR FINAL DISPOSITION. |

SECTION XXIII. MAINTENANCE ALLOCATION CHART
FOR
CONVERTER, TELEPHONE SIGNAL CV-1548/G and CV-1548A/G

| (1) GROUP NUMBER | (2) COMPONENT/ASSEMBLY | (3) MAINTENANCE FUNCTION | (4) MAINTENANCE CATEGORY | | | | | (5) TOOLS AND EQPT. | (6) REMARKS |
|------------------------|--|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----|-----|--------|------|------------------------------|----------------|
| | | | C | O | F | H L | D | | |
| 00 | CONVERTER, TELEPHONE SIGNAL CV-1548/G and CV-1548A/G | Inspect | | 0.2 | | | | | A |
| | | Test | | 0.3 | | | | | B |
| | | Test | | | 0.4 | | | 4,7,11,17 | C |
| | | Test | | | | 1.0 | | 1 thru 10,15,16,17 | D |
| | | Service | | 0.3 | | | | 12 | A |
| | | Adjust | | | 0.5 | | | 17 | E |
| | | Repair | | 0.5 | | | | 12 | F |
| | | Repair | | | 0.5 | | | 13 | G |
| | | Repair | | | | 0.5 | | 13,14 | D |
| | | Overhaul | | | | | 20.0 | 1 thru 17 | |
| 01 | POWER SUPPLY (A1) | Inspect | | 0.2 | | | | | |
| | | Test | | | 0.5 | | | 4,7,11,17 | H |
| | | Test | | | | 1.0 | | 1,3 thru 10,15,16,17 | D |
| | | Replace | | 0.3 | | | | 12 | F |
| | | Repair | | | 0.5 | | | 14 | I |
| 0101 | CIRCUIT CARD ASSY (A1A1) | Repair | | | | 0.5 | | 13,14 | D |
| | | Inspect | | | 0.3 | | | | |
| | | Test | | | | 0.5 | | 1,3 thru 10,15,16,17 | D |
| 02 | CIRCUIT CARD ASSY (A2) | Replace | | | 0.5 | | | 12 | |
| | | Repair | | | | 1.0 | | 13,14 | D |
| | | Inspect | | 0.2 | | | | | |
| 03 | CIRCUIT CARD ASSY (A3A,B) | Test | | | | 1.0 | | 1,3 thru 10,15,16,17 | D |
| | | Replace | | 0.3 | | | | 12 | |
| | | Repair | | | | 1.0 | | 13,14 | D |
| 04 | CIRCUIT CARD ASSY (A4) | Inspect | | 0.2 | | | | | |
| | | Test | | | | 1.0 | | 1,3 thru 10,15,16,17 | D |
| | | Replace | | 0.3 | | | | 12 | |
| | | Repair | | | | 1.0 | | 13,14 | D |

Section XXIV. TOOL AND TEST EQUIPMENT REQUIREMENTS
FOR
CONVERTER, TELEPHONE SIGNAL CV-1548/G AND CV-1548A/G

| TOOL OR TEST EQUIPMENT REF CODE | MAINTENANCE CATEGORY | NOMENCLATURE | NATIONAL/NATO STOCK NUMBER | TOOL NUMBER |
|---------------------------------|----------------------|--|----------------------------|-------------|
| 1 | L,D | UNTER ELECTRICAL, DIGITAL READOUT AN/USM-207 | 6625-00-911-6368 | |
| 2 | L,D | MULTIMETER ME-26/U | 6625-00-646-9409 | |
| 3 | F,L,D | METER, AUDIO LEVEL ME-22/U | 6625-00-498-3469 | |
| 4 | O,F,L,D | MULTIMETER TS-352B/U (WILL BE REPLACED BY AN/USM-223) | 6625-00-242-5023 | |
| 5 | L,D | OSCILLATOR, AUDIO TS-421A/U | 6625-00-669-0228 | |
| 6 | F,L,D | OSCILLOSCOPE AN/USM-140 (INCD DELAY SWEEP) | 5625-00-987-6603 | |
| 7 | F,L,D | SIGNAL GENERATOR SG-71/FCC | 6625-00-669-0255 | |
| 8 | L,D | SPECTRUM ANALYZER TS-723/U | 6625-00-668-9418 | |
| 9 | F,L,D | TEST PANEL, CODER/DECODER | 5805-00-057-7801 | |
| 10 | L,D | TEST SET TS-140/PCM | 6625-00-243-4888 | |
| 11 | F,L,D | TEST SET, TRANSISTOR TS-1836/U | 6625-00-893-2628 | |
| 12 | O | TOOL EQUIPMENT TE-123 OR TOOL KIT, ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT TK-101/G | 5180-00-408-1881 | |
| 13 | L,D | TOOL KIT, ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT TK-100/G | 5180-00-064-5178 | |
| 14 | F,L,D | TOOL KIT, ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT TK-105/G | 5180-00-605-0079 | |
| 15 | L,D | TRANSMISSION TEST SET TS-762/U | 5180-00-610-8177 | |
| 16 | L,D | VOLTMETER TS-443/U | 6625-00-519-2629 | |
| 17 | F,L,D | VOLTMETER, ME-30/U | 6625-00-192-7183 | |
| | | | 6625-00-669-0742 | |

Section XXV. REMARKS

| REFERENCE CODE | REMARKS |
|-------------------|--|
| A | PREVENTIVE MAINTENANCE. |
| B | FAULT LOCATIONS USING BUILT-IN FACILITIES. |
| C | 1600 CYCLE, POWER SUPPLY, CHASSIS PARTS. |
| D | TO BE PERFORMED BY SPECIALIZED REPAIR ACTIVITY (SRA) OR HIGHER. |
| E | 1600 CYCLE, REFERENCE VOLTAGE. |
| F | REPAIR BY REPLACEMENT OF CIRCUIT CARD ASSEMBLIES. |
| G | POWER SUPPLY EXCEPT PCB; CHASSIS PARTS EXCEPT 31 PIN CONNECTORS. |
| H | POWER SUPPLY. |
| I | 18A1 EXCEPT PCB. |

APPENDIX D ADDITIONAL AUTHORIZATION LIST

Section I. INTRODUCTION

D-1. Scope

This appendix lists additional items you are authorized for the support of the CV-1548/U and CV-1548/U.

D-2.

This list identifies items that do not have to accompany the CV-1548/U and CV-1548A/U and that do not have to be turned in with it. These items

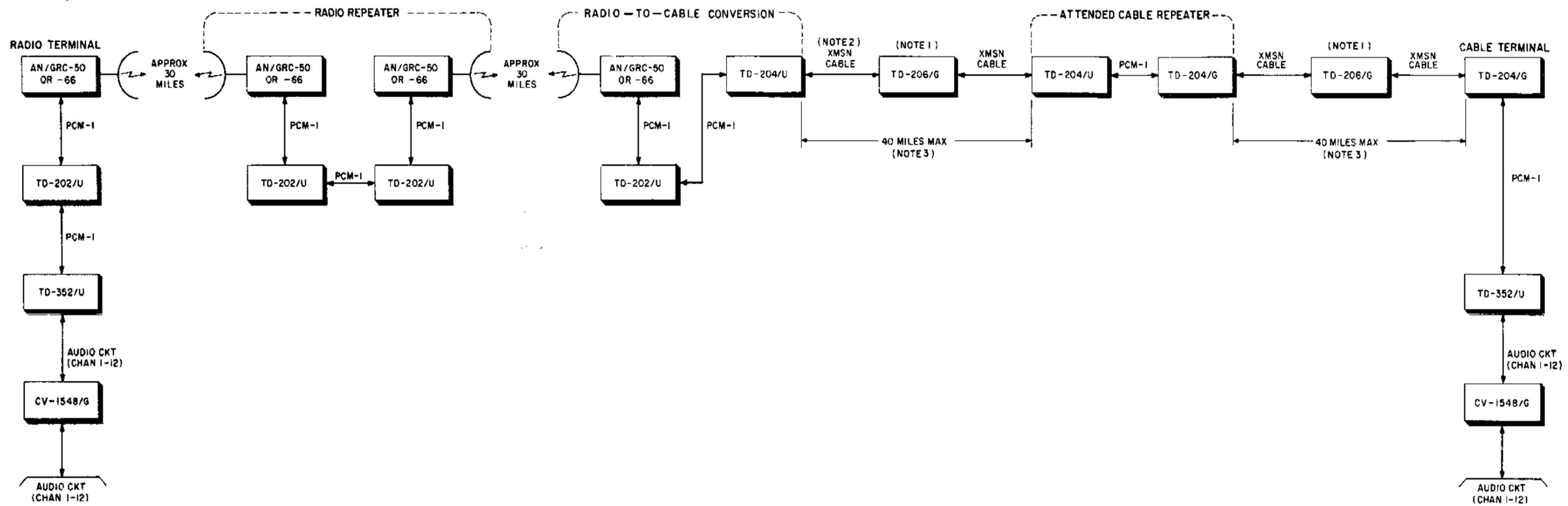
are all authorized to you by CTA, MTOE, TDA, or JTA.

D-3. Explanation of Listing

National stock numbers, descriptions, and quantities are provided to help you identify and request the additional items you require to support this equipment. The items are listed in alphabetical sequence by item name under the type document (i.e., CTA, MTOE, TDA, or JTA) which authorizes the item(s) to you.

Section II. ADDITIONAL AUTHORIZATION LIST

| (1) NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER | (2) DESCRIPTION PART NUMBER AND FSCM | (3) UNIT OF MEAS USABLE ON CODE | (4) QTY AUTH |
|------------------------------------|--|--|--------------------|
| 5805-00-859-8436 | COVER, FRONT (OUTER) SMC-528566-1, 80063 | EA | 1 |

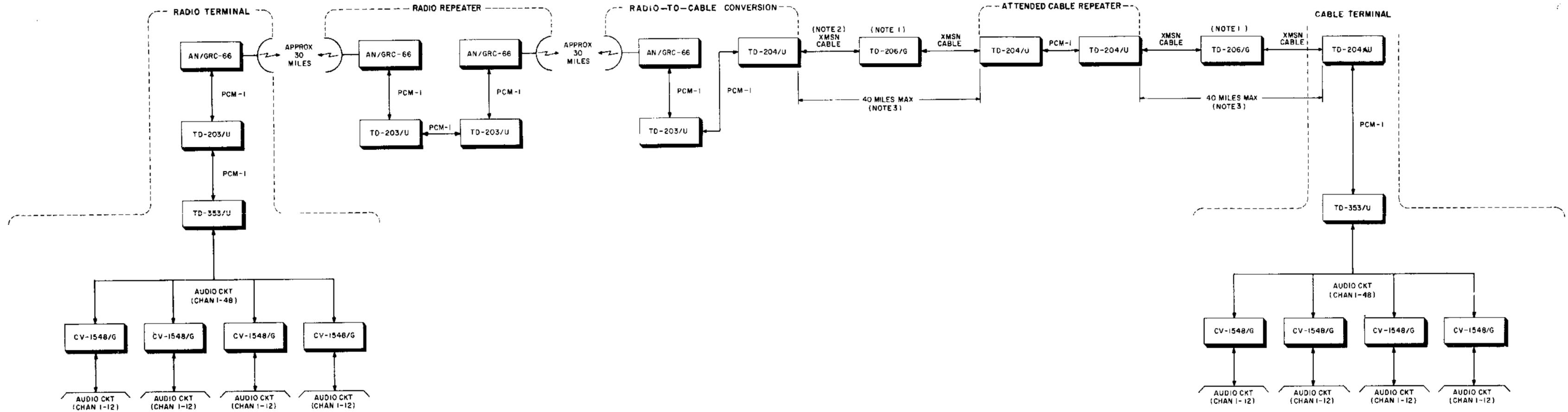


NOTES:

1. TD-206/G'S ARE SPACED AT EACH ONE-MILE INTERVAL.
2. ALL TRANSMISSION CABLE IS TYPE CX-4245/G OR EQUIVALENT.
3. THE MAXIMUM LENGTH BETWEEN TERMINALS AND ATTENDED REPEATERS IS 40 MILES; MINIMUM LENGTH IS 1/4 MILE.

TM5805-367-12-1

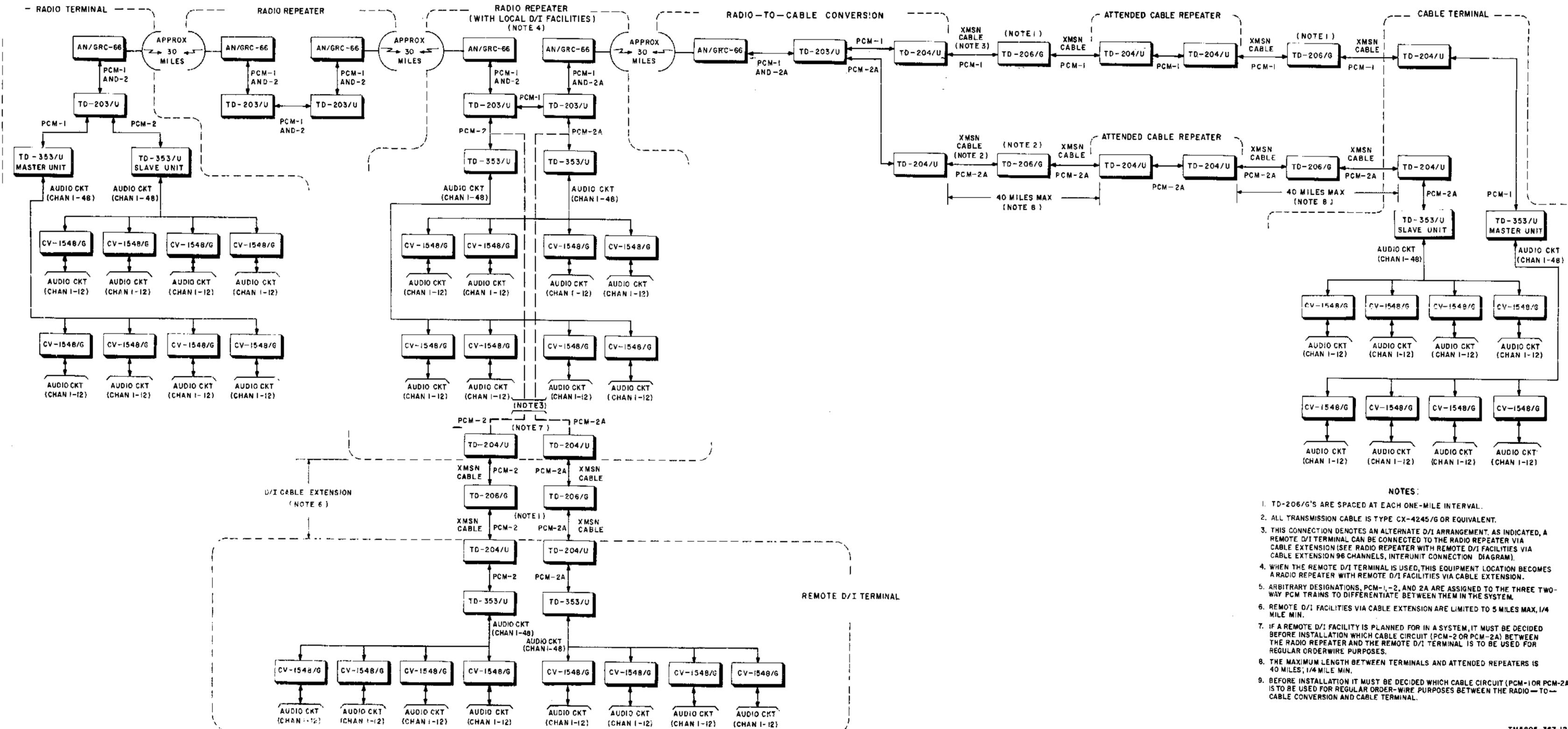
Figure 6-1. Typical 12-channel pcm system.



- NOTES:
1. TD-206/G'S ARE SPACED AT EACH ONE-MILE INTERVAL.
 2. ALL TRANSMISSION CABLE IS TYPE CX-4245/G.
 3. THE MAXIMUM LENGTH BETWEEN TERMINALS AND ATTENDED REPEATERS IS 40 MILES; MINIMUM LENGTH IS 1/4 MILE.

TM5805-367-12-3

Figure 6-3. Typical 48-channel pcm system.



- NOTES:**
1. TD-206/G'S ARE SPACED AT EACH ONE-MILE INTERVAL.
 2. ALL TRANSMISSION CABLE IS TYPE CX-4245/G OR EQUIVALENT.
 3. THIS CONNECTION DENOTES AN ALTERNATE D/I ARRANGEMENT. AS INDICATED, A REMOTE D/I TERMINAL CAN BE CONNECTED TO THE RADIO REPEATER VIA CABLE EXTENSION (SEE RADIO REPEATER WITH REMOTE D/I FACILITIES VIA CABLE EXTENSION 96 CHANNELS, INTERUNIT CONNECTION DIAGRAM).
 4. WHEN THE REMOTE D/I TERMINAL IS USED, THIS EQUIPMENT LOCATION BECOMES A RADIO REPEATER WITH REMOTE D/I FACILITIES VIA CABLE EXTENSION.
 5. ARBITRARY DESIGNATIONS, PCM-1, -2, AND 2A ARE ASSIGNED TO THE THREE TWO-WAY PCM TRAINS TO DIFFERENTIATE BETWEEN THEM IN THE SYSTEM.
 6. REMOTE D/I FACILITIES VIA CABLE EXTENSION ARE LIMITED TO 5 MILES MAX, 1/4 MILE MIN.
 7. IF A REMOTE D/I FACILITY IS PLANNED FOR IN A SYSTEM, IT MUST BE DECIDED BEFORE INSTALLATION WHICH CABLE CIRCUIT (PCM-2 OR PCM-2A) BETWEEN THE RADIO REPEATER AND THE REMOTE D/I TERMINAL IS TO BE USED FOR REGULAR ORDERWIRE PURPOSES.
 8. THE MAXIMUM LENGTH BETWEEN TERMINALS AND ATTENDED REPEATERS IS 40 MILES; 1/4 MILE MIN.
 9. BEFORE INSTALLATION IT MUST BE DECIDED WHICH CABLE CIRCUIT (PCM-1 OR PCM-2A) IS TO BE USED FOR REGULAR ORDER-WIRE PURPOSES BETWEEN THE RADIO-TO-CABLE CONVERSION AND CABLE TERMINAL.

Figure 6-4. Typical 96-channel pcm system.

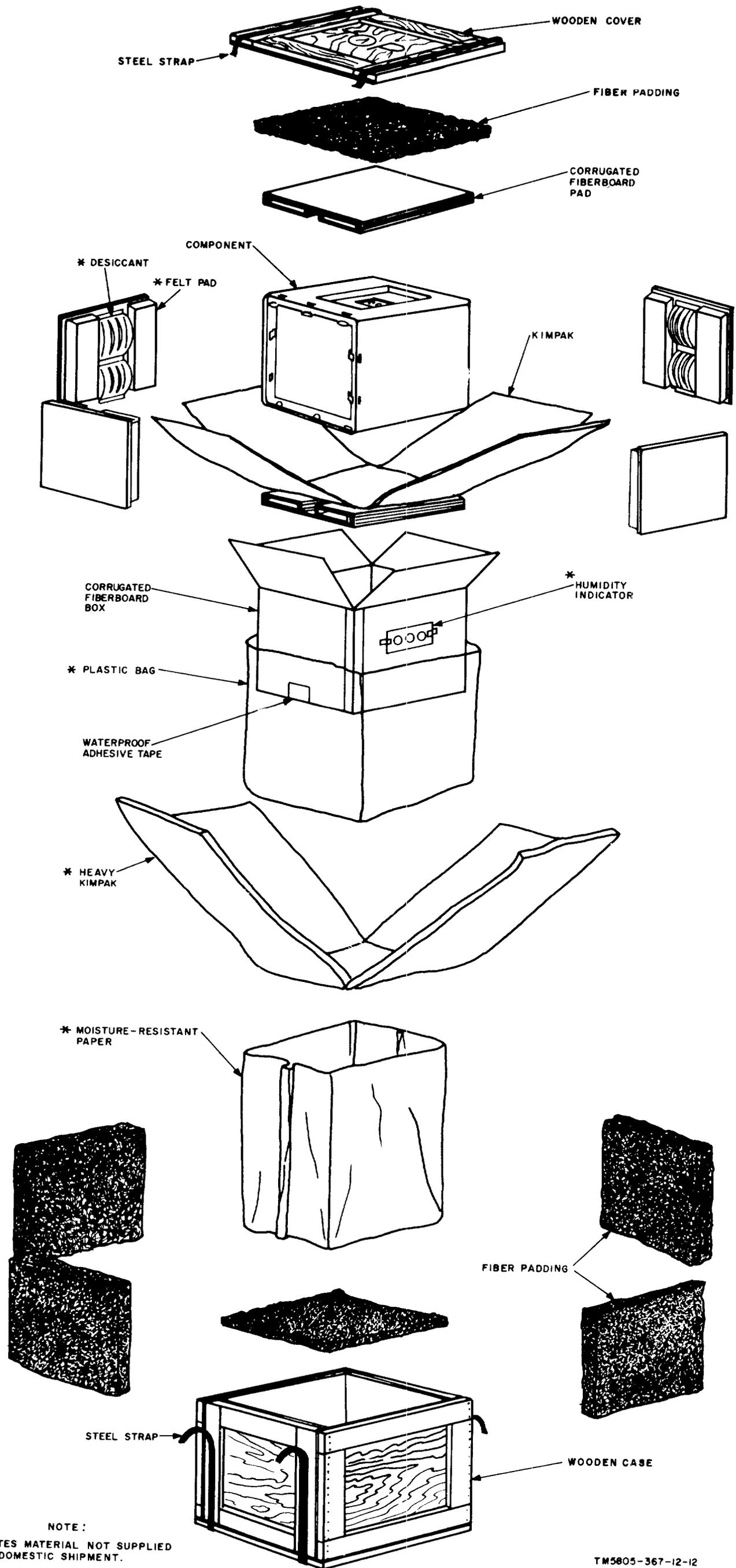


Figure 6-5. Typical packaging diagram.

NOTE :

* DENOTES MATERIAL NOT SUPPLIED FOR DOMESTIC SHIPMENT.

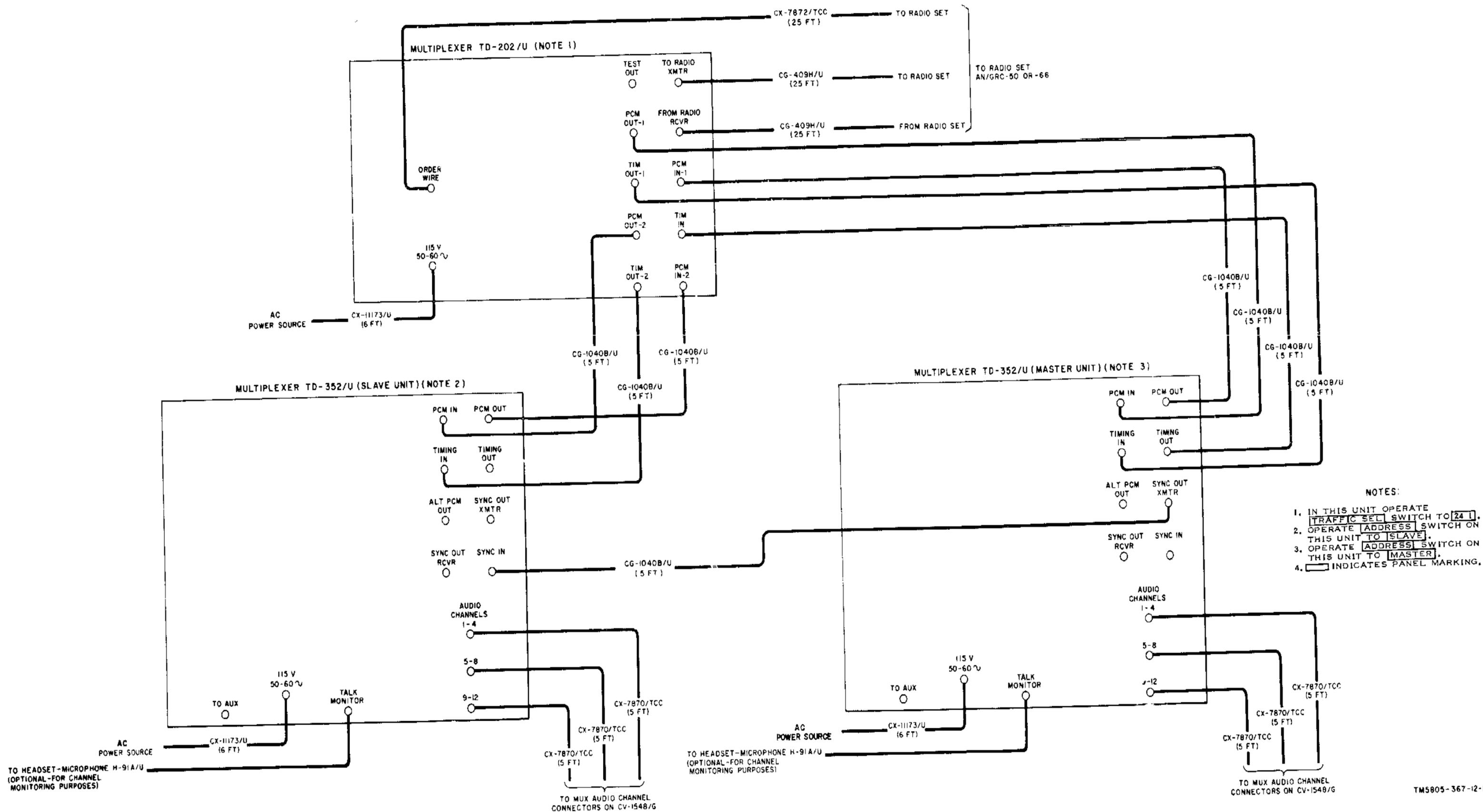
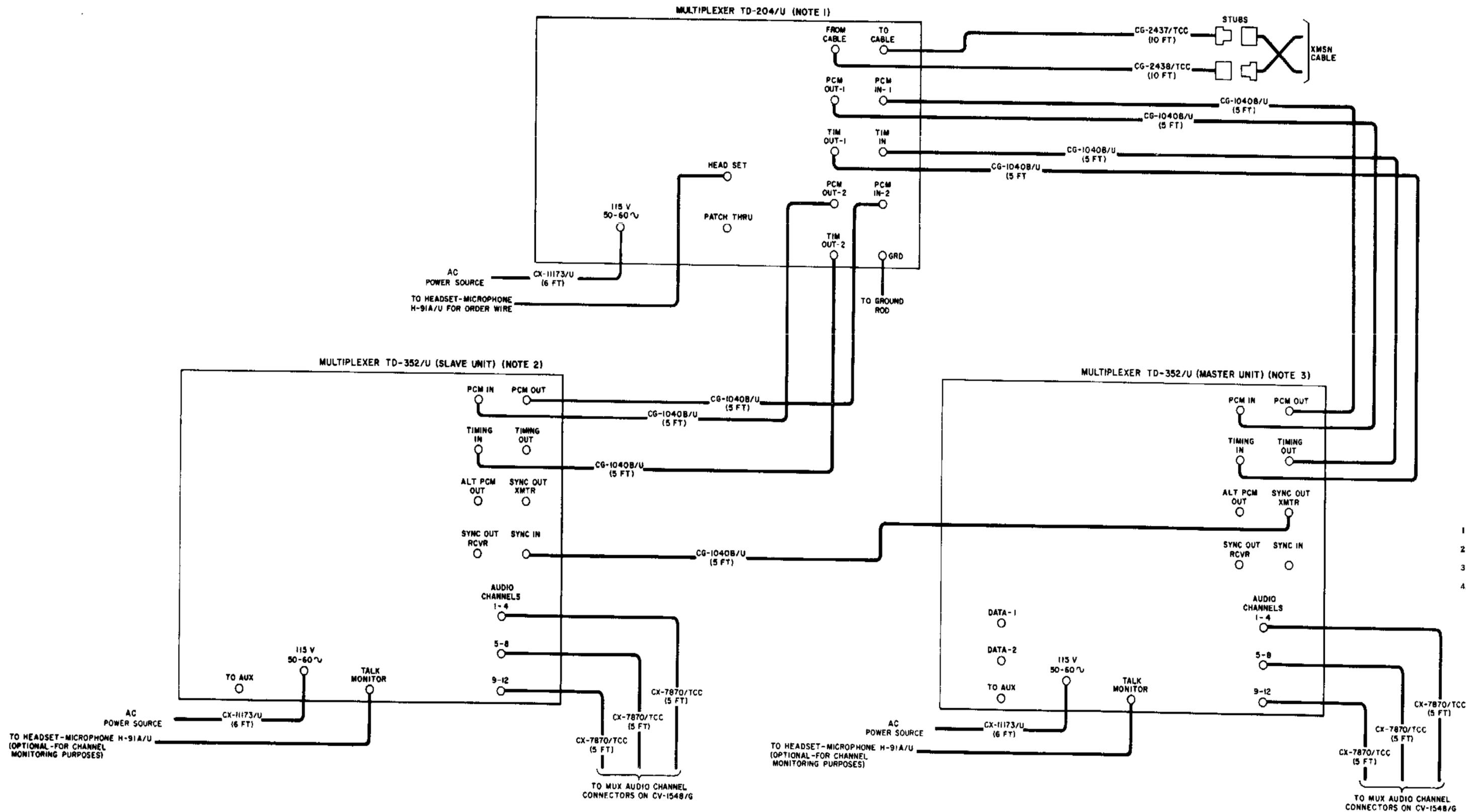


Figure 6-6. Radio terminal, 24 channels, interunit connection diagram.



- NOTES:
1. IN THIS UNIT, OPERATE TRAFFIC SEL SWITCH TO 24.
 2. OPERATE ADDRESS SWITCH ON THIS UNIT TO SLAVE.
 3. OPERATE ADDRESS SWITCH ON THIS UNIT TO MASTER.
 4. [] INDICATES PANEL MARKING.

Figure 6-7. Cable terminal, 24 channels, interunit connection diagram.

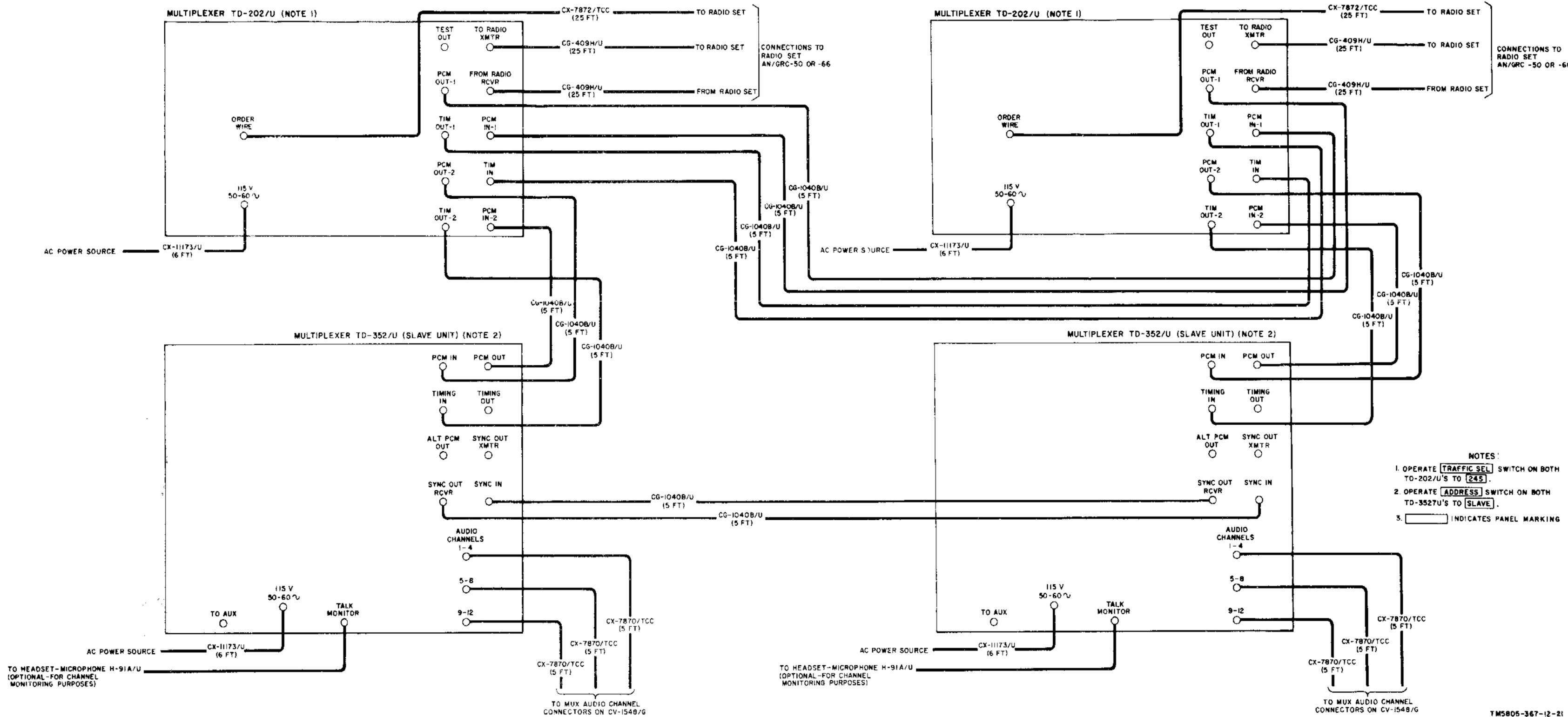
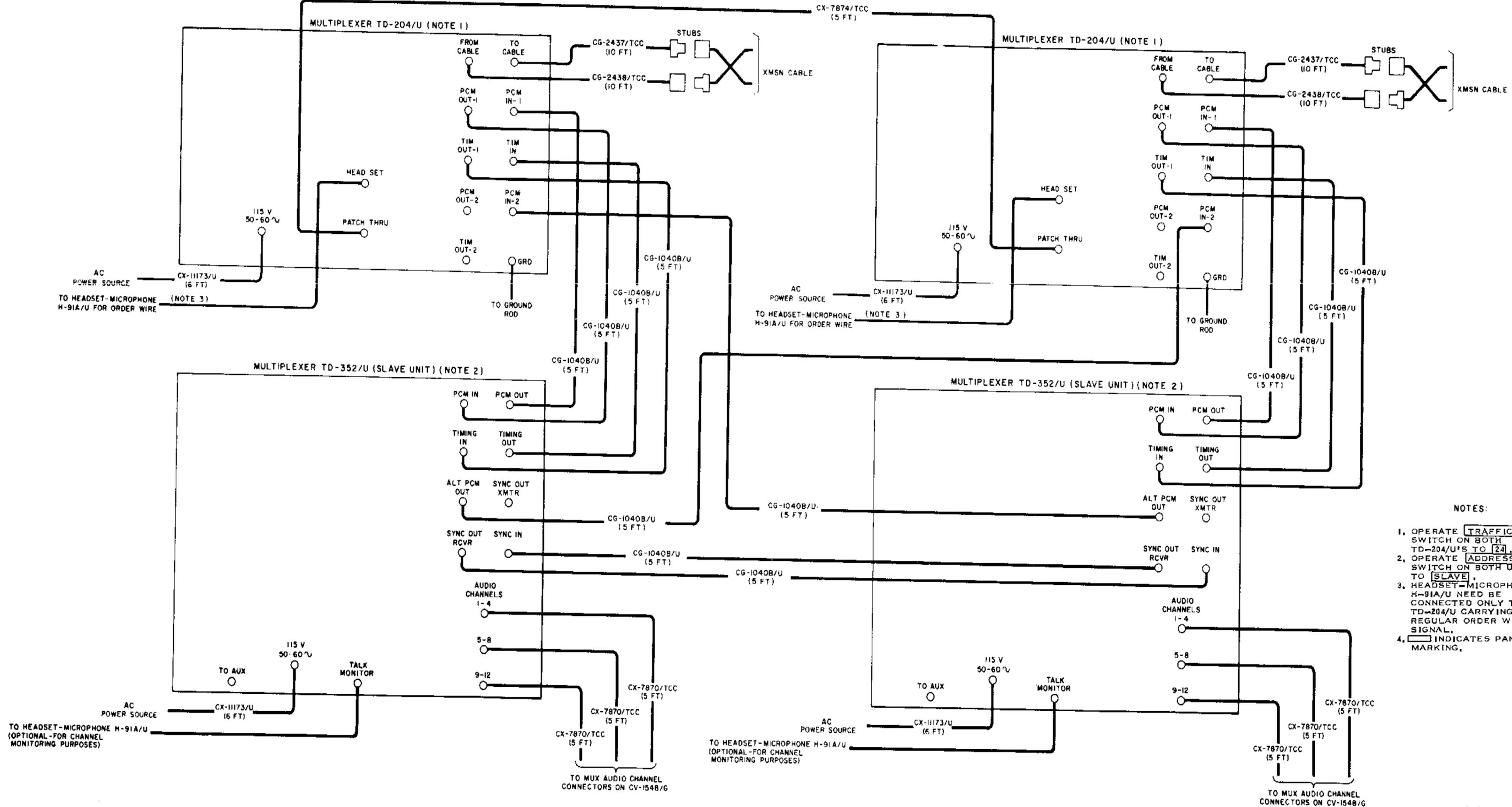


Figure 6-8. Radio repeater with local D/I facilities, 24 channels, interunit connection diagram.



- NOTES:
1. OPERATE **TRAFFIC SEL** SWITCH ON BOTH TD-204/U'S TO [24].
 2. OPERATE **ADDRESS** SWITCH ON BOTH UNITS TO [SLAVE].
 3. HEADSET-MICROPHONE H-91A/U NEED BE CONNECTED ONLY TO TD-204/U CARRYING REGULAR ORDER WIRE SIGNAL.
 4. INDICATES PANEL MARKING.

Figure 6-9. Attended cable repeater with D/I facilities, 24-channels, interunit connection diagram.

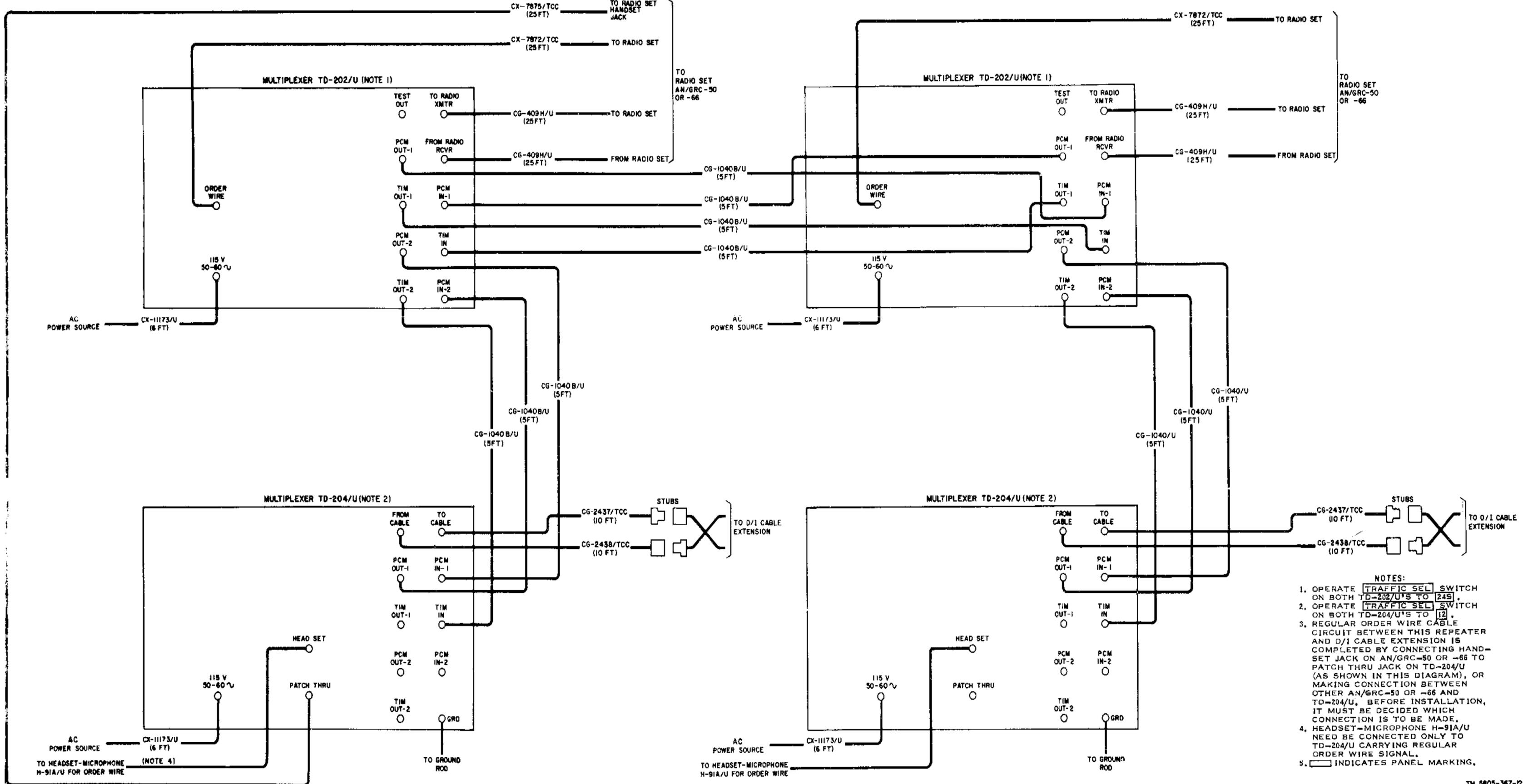


Figure 6-10. Radio repeater with remote D/I facilities via cable extension, 24 channels, interunit connection diagram.

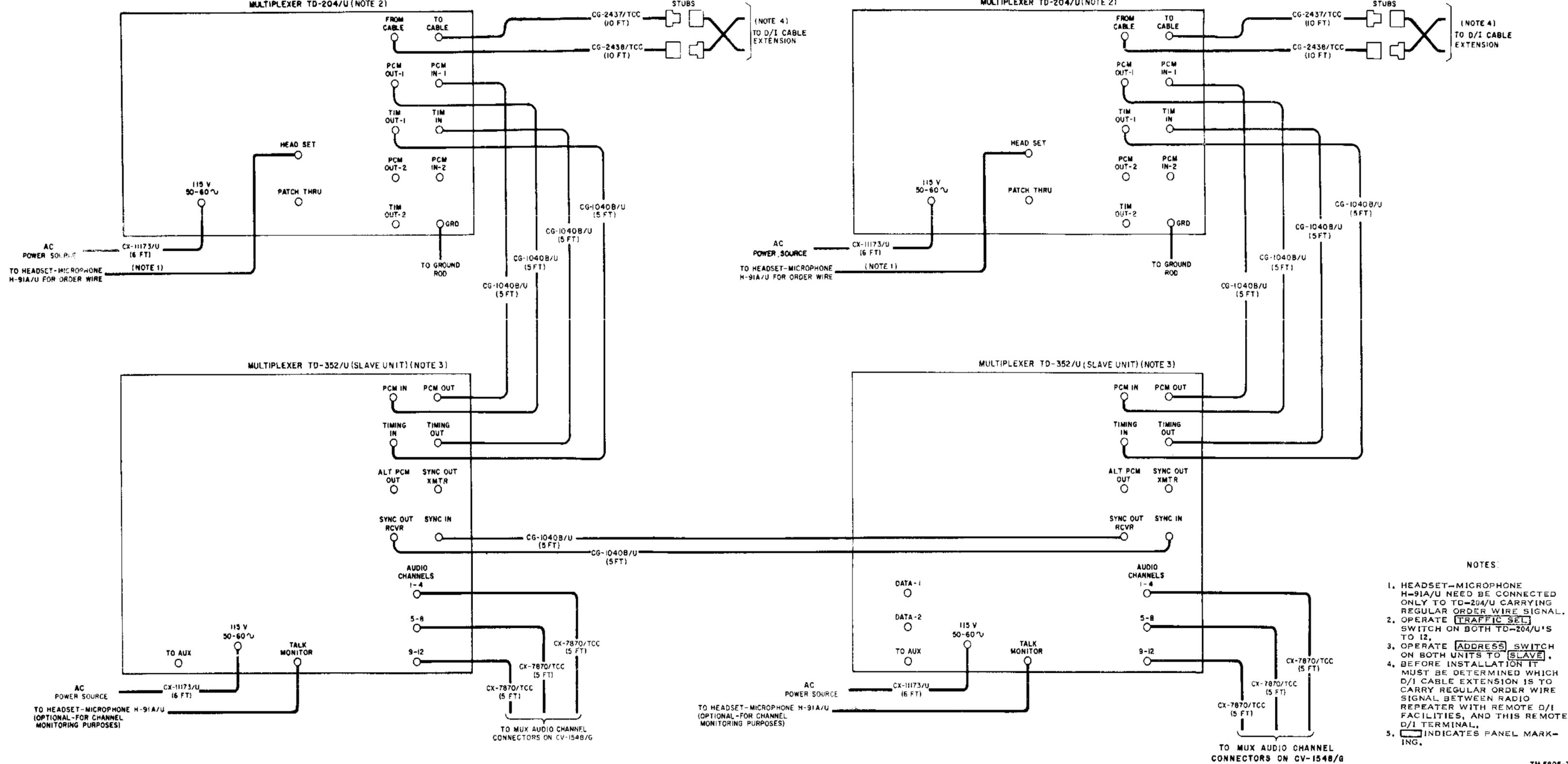
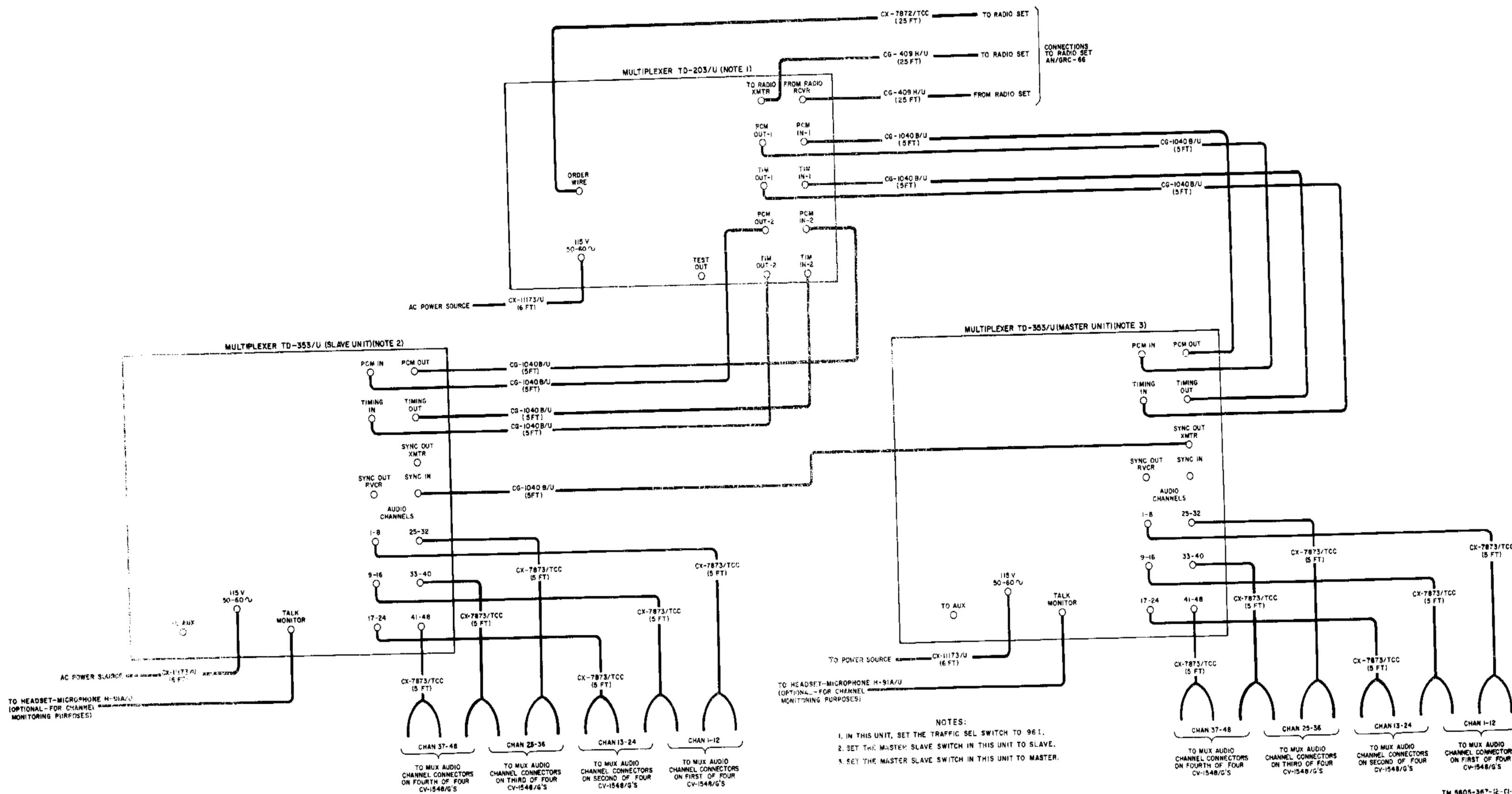
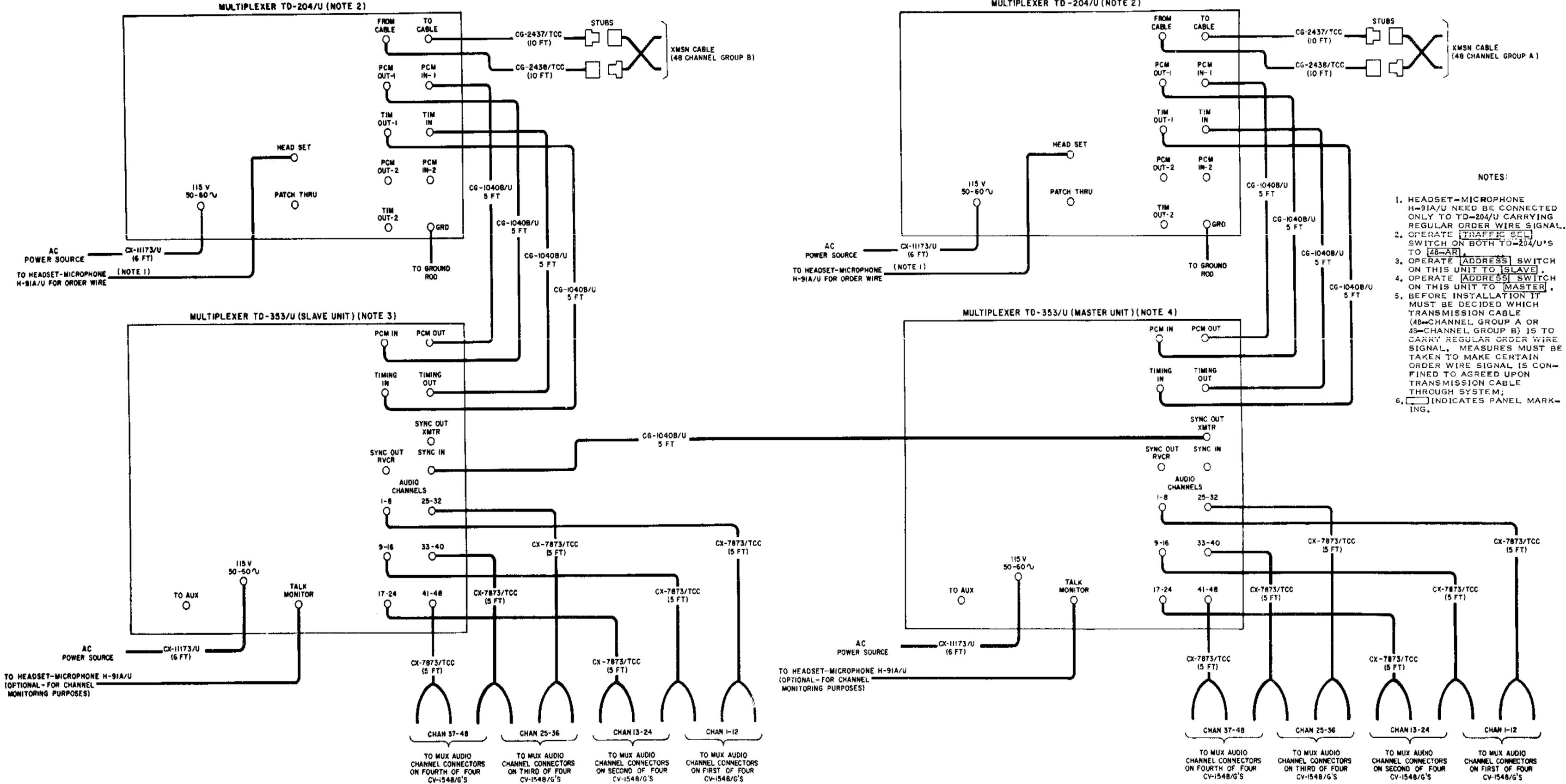


Figure 6-11. Remote D/I terminal, 24 channels, interunit connection diagram.



- NOTES:
1. IN THIS UNIT, SET THE TRAFFIC SEL SWITCH TO 961.
 2. SET THE MASTER SLAVE SWITCH IN THIS UNIT TO SLAVE.
 3. SET THE MASTER SLAVE SWITCH IN THIS UNIT TO MASTER.

Figure 6-12. Radio terminal, 96 channels, interunit connection diagram.



- NOTES:**
1. HEADSET-MICROPHONE H-91A/U NEED BE CONNECTED ONLY TO TD-204/U CARRYING REGULAR ORDER WIRE SIGNAL.
 2. OPERATE [TRAFFIC SEL] SWITCH ON BOTH TD-204/U'S TO [48-AR].
 3. OPERATE [ADDRESS] SWITCH ON THIS UNIT TO [SLAVE].
 4. OPERATE [ADDRESS] SWITCH ON THIS UNIT TO [MASTER].
 5. BEFORE INSTALLATION IT MUST BE DECIDED WHICH TRANSMISSION CABLE (48-CHANNEL GROUP A OR 48-CHANNEL GROUP B) IS TO CARRY REGULAR ORDER WIRE SIGNAL. MEASURES MUST BE TAKEN TO MAKE CERTAIN ORDER WIRE SIGNAL IS CONFINED TO AGREED UPON TRANSMISSION CABLE THROUGH SYSTEM.
 6. [] INDICATES PANEL MARKING.

Figure 6-13. Cable terminal, 96 channels, interunit connection diagram.

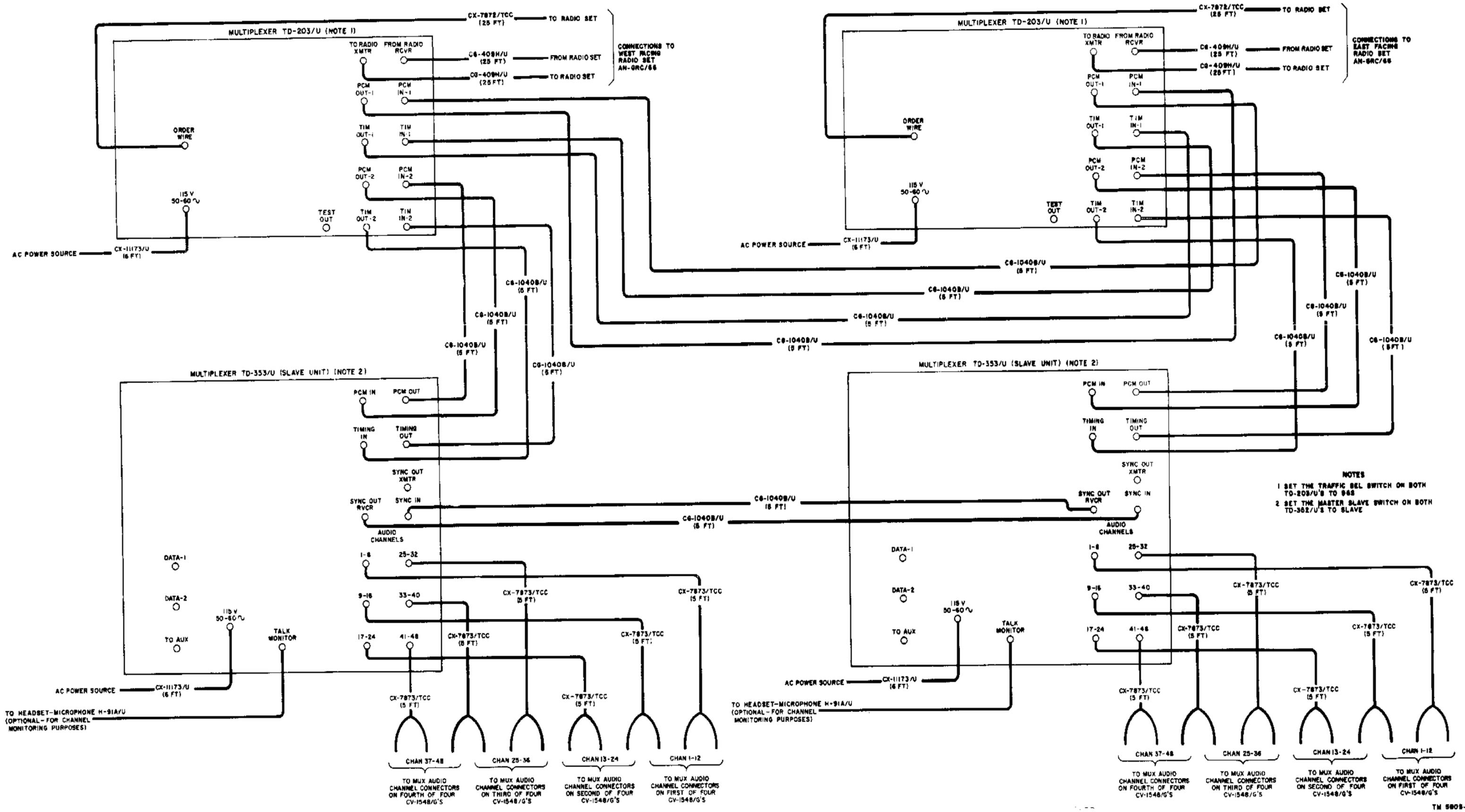


Figure 6-14. Radio repeater with local D/I facilities, 96 channels, interunit connection diagram.

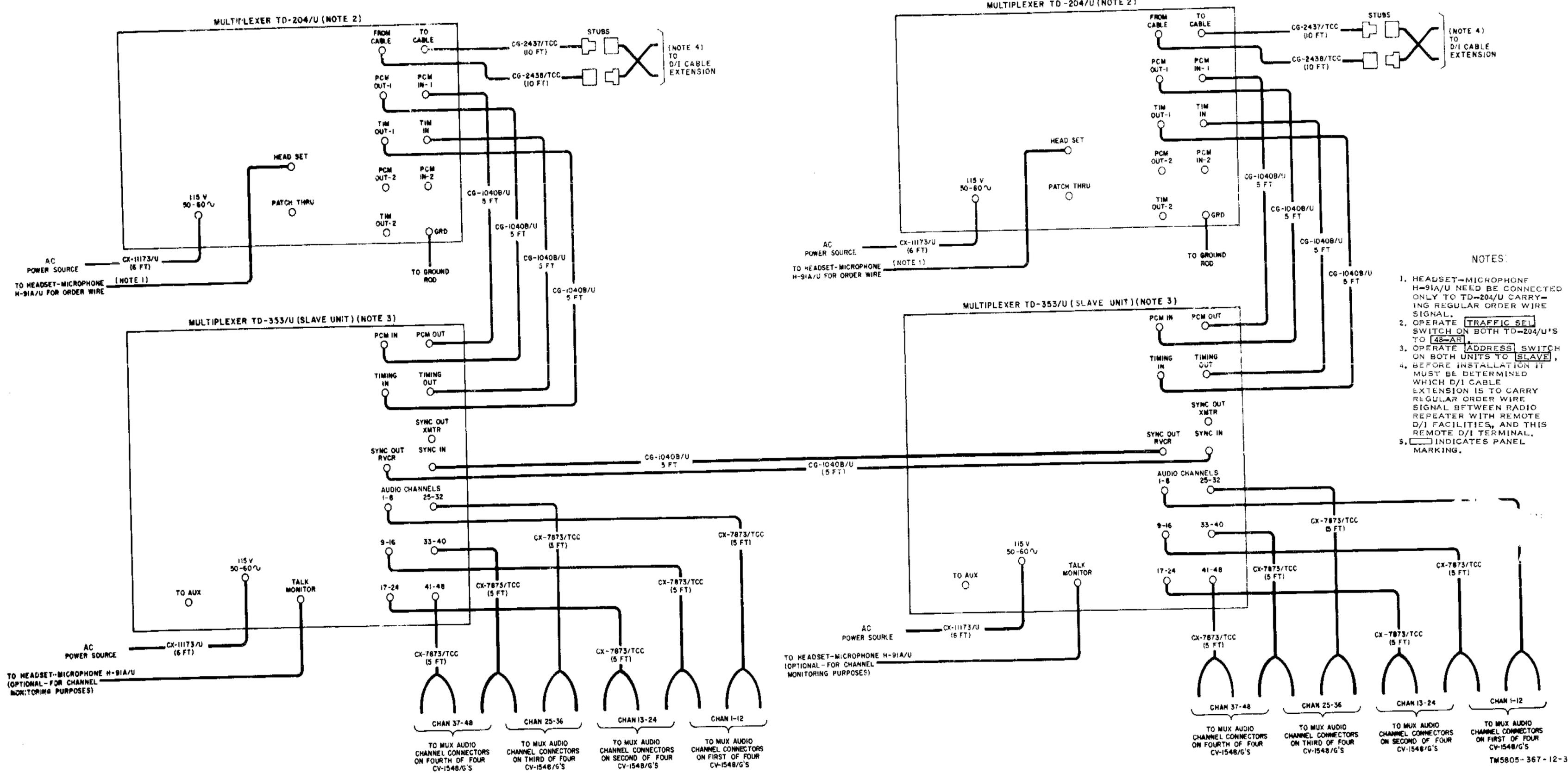
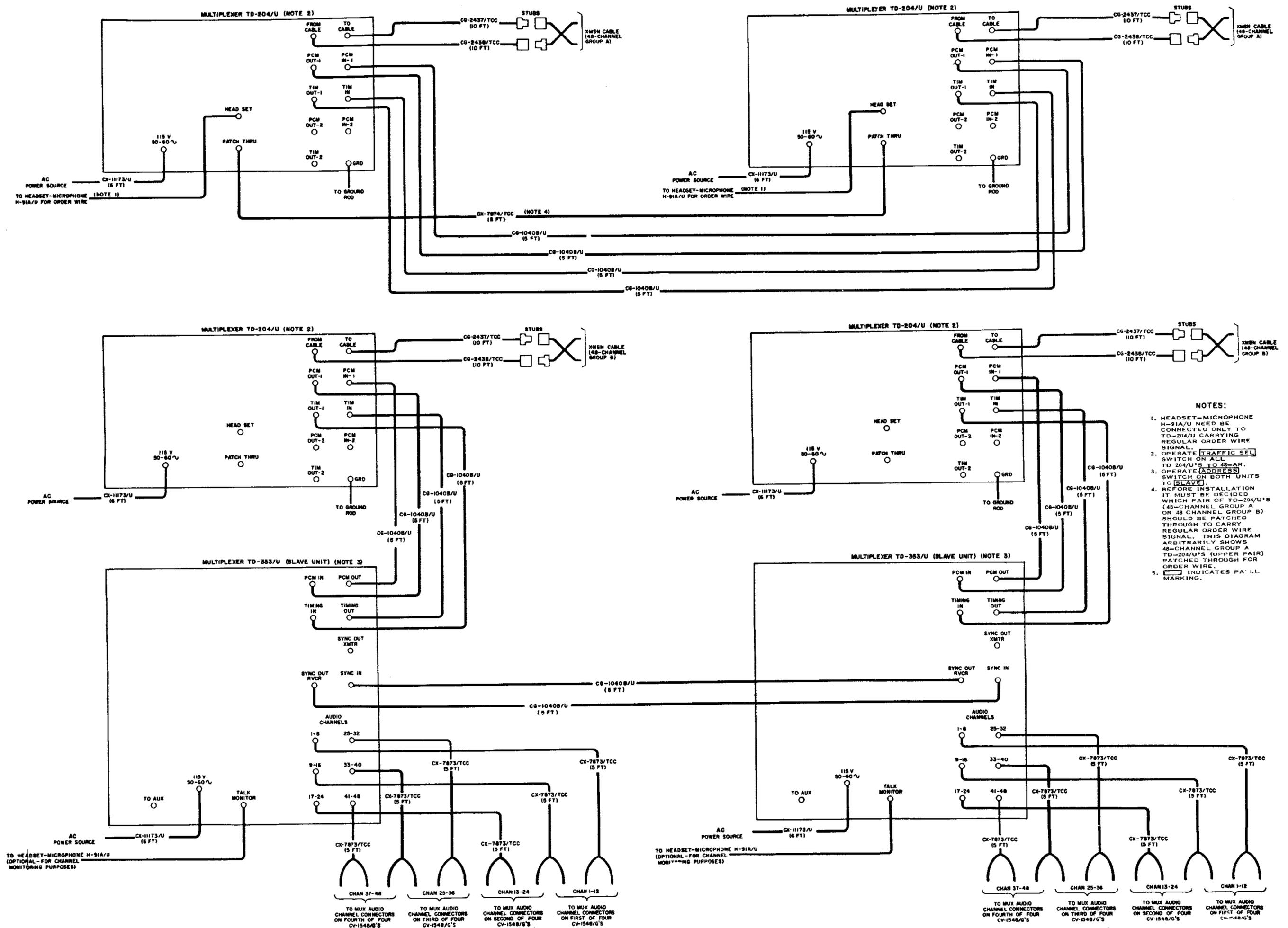


Figure 6-16. Remote D/I terminal, 96 channels, interunit connection diagram.



- NOTES:**
1. HEADSET-MICROPHONE N-91A/U NEED BE CONNECTED ONLY TO TD-204/U CARRYING REGULAR ORDER WIRE SIGNAL.
 2. OPERATE TRAFFIC SEL SWITCH ON ALL TD 204/U'S TO 48-AR.
 3. OPERATE ADDRESS SWITCH ON BOTH UNITS TO SLAVE.
 4. BEFORE INSTALLATION IT MUST BE DECIDED WHICH PAIR OF TD-204/U'S (48-CHANNEL GROUP A OR 48 CHANNEL GROUP B) SHOULD BE PATCHED THROUGH TO CARRY REGULAR ORDER WIRE SIGNAL. THIS DIAGRAM ARBITRARILY SHOWS 48-CHANNEL GROUP A TD-204/U'S (UPPER PAIR) PATCHED THROUGH FOR ORDER WIRE.
 5.  INDICATES PARALLEL MARKING.

Figure 6-17. Attended cable repeater with D/I facilities, 96 channels, interunit connection diagram.

TABLE I. CX-9088/U CABLE-ASSEMBLY WIRE IDENTIFICATION

| CX-9088/U TWISTED PAIR | TWISTED-PAIR WIRE IDENTIFICATION | ASSOCIATED CV-1548/G CHANNEL |
|------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------|
| BLACK BROWN | T (TIP) R (RING) | 1,5,OR 9 |
| WHITE BROWN | TRANSMIT TRANSMIT | |
| BLACK RED | T (TIP) R (RING) | 2,6,OR 10 |
| WHITE RED | TRANSMIT TRANSMIT | |
| BLACK ORANGE | T (TIP) R (RING) | 3,7,OR 11 |
| WHITE ORANGE | TRANSMIT TRANSMIT | |
| BLACK YELLOW | T (TIP) R (RING) | 4,8,OR 12 |
| WHITE YELLOW | TRANSMIT TRANSMIT | |

TABLE II. CV-1548/G CHANNEL CONNECTIONS TO TELEPHONE LINE CIRCUIT BINDING POSTS

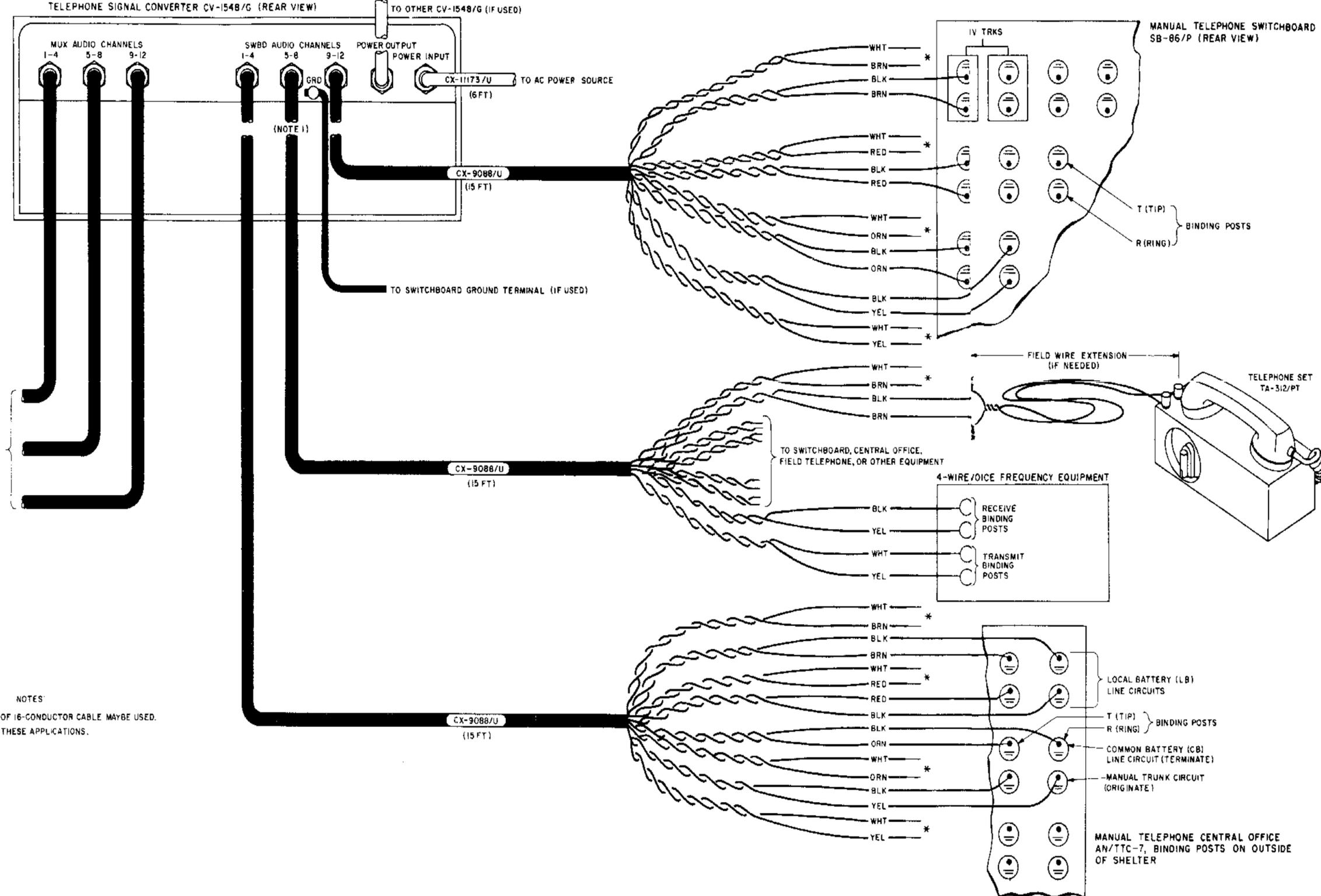
| CX-9088/U WIRES (ANY CHANNEL) | SB-86/P SWITCHBOARD REAR BINDING POSTS | | AN/TTC-7, BINDING POSTS ON OUTSIDE OF SHELTER | | | TA-43-/PT OR TA-312/PT BINDING POSTS | 4-WIRE VF EQUIPMENT BINDING POSTS |
|-------------------------------|--|--------------|---|--------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | 1-WAY PLUG SUPERVISION TRUNK | MAGNETO LINE | COMMON BATTERY (CB) LINE (TERMINATE) | MANUAL TRUNK (ORIGINATE) | LOCAL BATTERY (LB) LINE | | |
| T (TIP) WIRE | T (TIP) | T (TIP) | R (RING) ^C | A | R (RING) ^C | A | RECEIVE BINDING POST |
| R (RING) WIRE | R (RING) | R (RING) | T (TIP) ^C | A | T (TIP) ^C | A | RECEIVE BINDING POST |
| TRANSMIT WIRE | NC ^B | NC | NC | NC | NC | NC | TRANSMIT BINDING POST |
| TRANSMIT WIRE | NC | NC | NC | NC | NC | NC | TRANSMIT BINDING POST |

^A IN THESE APPLICATIONS, CONNECT THE T (TIP) AND R (RING) WIRES FROM THE CV-1548/G EACH TO ONE BINDING POST. POLARITY NEED NOT BE OBSERVED.

^B NO CONNECTION

^C T (TIP) AND R (RING) WIRES MUST BE CONNECTED TO THE BINDING POSTS WITH INVERTED POLARITY AS INDICATED.

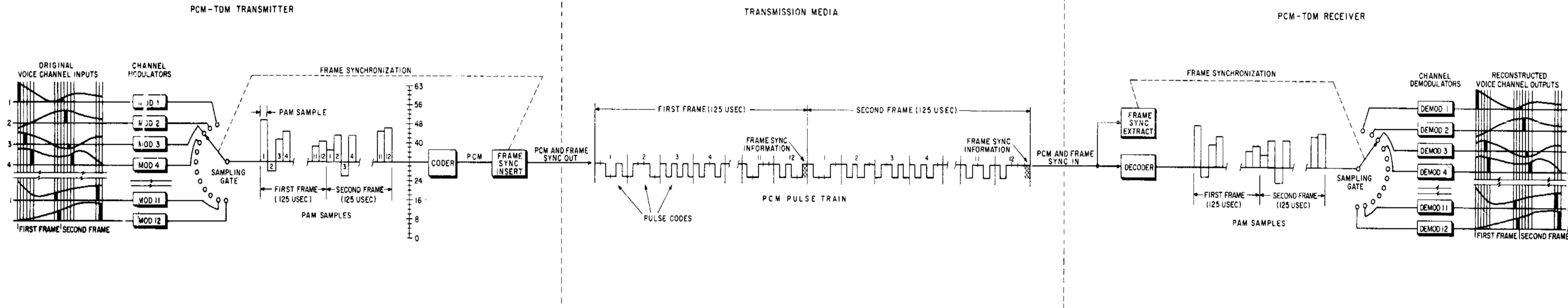
TO MULTIPLEXER TD-352/U OR MULTIPLEXER TD-353/U AUDIO CHANNELS CONNECTORS



NOTES

1. ADDITIONAL LENGTHS OF 16-CONDUCTOR CABLE MAYBE USED.
2. * NO CONNECTION IN THESE APPLICATIONS.

Figure 6-18. Converter, Telephone Signal CV-1548/G, typical interunit connection diagram.



TM 5805-367-12-55

Figure 6-19. Pcm-tdm principle in TD-352/U.

SIMPLIFIED INSTRUCTION CHART

NOTE. MAKE CHECKS AND ADJUSTMENTS OF TD-202/U IN PROPER SEQUENCE, AS DIRECTED IN THIS CHART.

OPERATIONAL CHECKS AND ADJUSTMENTS

6. Energize all PCM equipment.
-
7. Operate METER SELECT switch to following positions and check for green area indications on TEST ALIGN meter:
 - TIMING IN
 - PCM IN-1
 - PCM IN-2 (24-channel operation only)

Do not continue if proper indications are not obtained. Refer to maintenance manual for necessary corrective action.

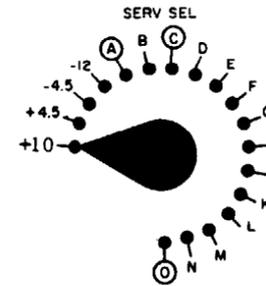
8. Operate METER SELECT switch and make following adjustments:
 - TO RADIO XMTR
 - ▶ Adjust OL on panel 5A2 for hairline indication on TEST ALIGN meter.
 - ▶ Adjust PCM input level on radio set per radio set instructions.
 - ▶ Instruct operator at next station to adjust RL and CL (step 12 C) on panel 5A3.
 - FROM RADIO RCVR
 - ▶ Instruct operator at distant terminal or repeater to adjust OL on panel 5A2 and PCM input level on radio set
 - ▶ Adjust RL on panel 5A3 until TEST ALIGN meter indicates near center of green area.
 - ▶ ADJUST CL (step 12 C) on panel 5A3.
 - SERV FAC
 - ▶ This position connects TEST ALIGN meter to SERV SEL switch for use during Order Wire adjustment and for maintenance purposes.

9. ORDER WIRE LEVEL adjustment:
 - a. Instruct distant terminal or repeater to turn on radio set TEST TONE, and adjust output to proper level, per radio set instructions.
 - b. Operate METER SELECT switch to SERV FAC.
 - c. Operate SERV SEL switch to "0".
 - d. Adjust ORDER WIRE LEVEL control until TEST ALIGN meter indicates in yellow area. (NOTE: If more than two terminals or repeaters are in system, adjustments must be made sequentially, starting with local terminal or repeater providing TEST TONE and working through to distant terminal.)
 - e. Instruct distant terminal or repeater to turn off radio set TEST TONE.
 - f. Turn on local radio set TEST TONE and instruct distant terminal or repeater to make ORDER WIRE LEVEL adjustment.

- g. Turn off TEST TONE upon completion of adjustments.

MAINTENANCE

10. Operate METER SELECT switch to SERV FAC.



11. Operate SERV SEL switch to following positions and check for yellow indication on TEST ALIGN meter. Do not continue until proper indications are obtained. If adjustments are necessary, adjust appropriate control for hairline indication on TEST ALIGN meter.

- +10 Power Supply 5A1 (+10 ADJ)
- +4.5 Power Supply 5A1 (+4.5 ADJ)
- 4.5 Power Supply 5A1 (-4.5 ADJ)

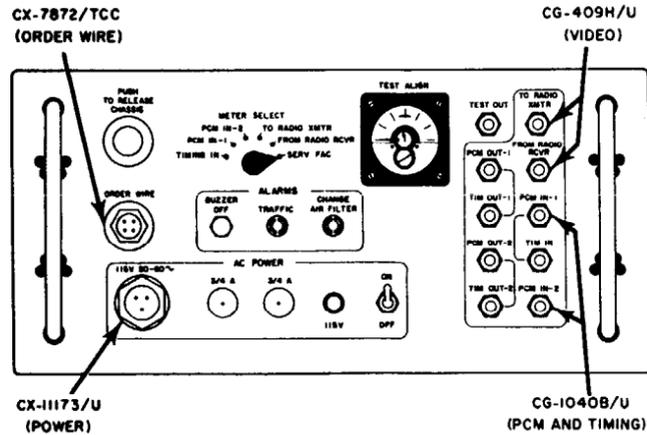
If proper indications cannot be obtained, replace Power Supply 5A1. (See technical manual.)

12. Operate SERV SEL switch to following positions. If TEST ALIGN meter does not indicate in green area, replace appropriate panel. Do not continue until proper indications are obtained.

- 12 Power Supply 5A1
- (A) Panel 5A3 (Peak Detectors) (Input from radio must be present and RL on panel 5A3 adjusted per Step 8)
- B Panel 5A4 (Crystal Filter Drive)
- (C) Panel 5A5 (Crystal Filter Output)
 - Adjust CL on panel 5A3 for maximum (peak) indication on TEST ALIGN meter for 24-channel operation only. (Meter may not necessarily read in green area in 12-channel operation.)
- D Panel 5A5 (Traffic)
- E Panel 5A5 (Countdown Timing)
- F Panel 5A5 (Decision Timing)
- G Panel 5A3 (Recovered PCM)
- H Panel 4A6/5A6 (TIMING OUT-1)*
- J Panel 4A6/5A6 (TIMING OUT-2)*
- K Panel 4A6/5A6 (8-kc Address-1)
- L Panel 4A6/5A6 (8-kc Address-2)
- M Panel 4A8/5A8 (PCM OUT-1)*
- N Panel 4A8/5A8 (PCM OUT-2)*
- (O) Panel 4A7/5A7 (Order Wire) (See Step 9)

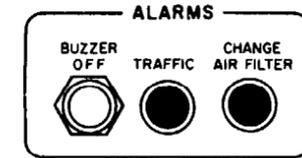
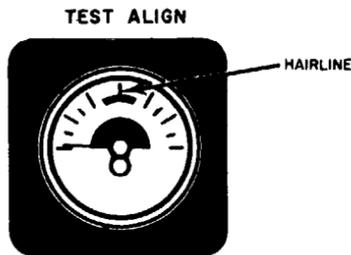
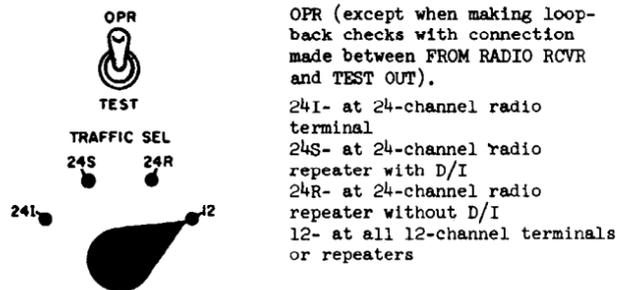
*For correct indication, front panel jack of same name must be connected to other PCM equipment, or terminated in 91-ohm load.

13. Operate SERV SEL switch to +10 and leave in this position during operation.



PRELIMINARY PROCEDURES

1. Disconnect cables TO RADIO, FROM RADIO and ORDER WIRE between TD-202/U and radio set.
2. Establish radio communications with distant terminal or repeater via radio set order wire, per radio set instructions.
 1. Adjust radio set order wire level per radio set instructions.
4. Connect cables between TD-202/U, other PCM equipment, and radio set, per terminal or repeater requirements, as directed in assemblage technical manual.
5. Operate switches as follows:

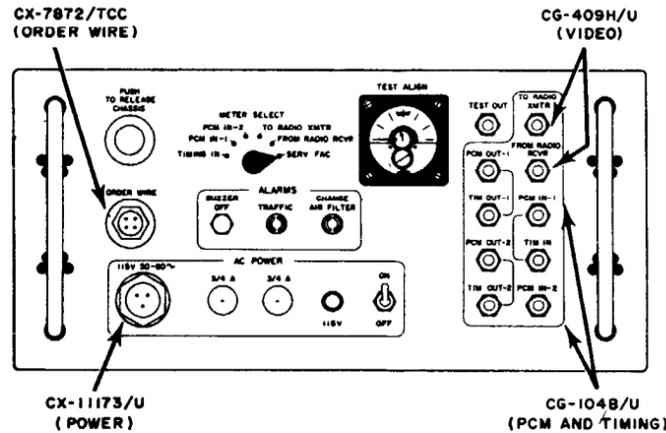


- ▶ If received traffic is lost, TRAFFIC light glows and buzzer sounds. Press BUZZER OFF pushbutton to silence buzzer. When traffic is restored, TRAFFIC light is extinguished and buzzer will sound. Press BUZZER OFF pushbutton to silence buzzer.
- ▶ When TRAFFIC alarm indicates loss of traffic, check FROM RADIO RCVR per step 8; if improper indication is obtained, check for received signal in radio receiver per radio set instructions.
- ▶ When CHANGE AIR FILTER light glows, clean or change air filter. If light remains on, power supply 5A1 is overheating. (See technical manual.)

Figure 6-20. Simplified instruction chart for multiplexer TD-202/U.

SIMPLIFIED INSTRUCTION CHART

NOTE. MAKE CHECKS AND ADJUSTMENTS OF TD-203/U IN PROPER SEQUENCE, AS DIRECTED IN THIS CHART.



PRELIMINARY PROCEDURES

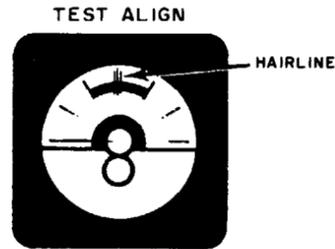
1. Disconnect cables TO RADIO, FROM RADIO and ORDER WIRE between TD-203/U and radio set.
2. Establish radio communications with distant terminal operator via radio set order wire, per radio set instructions.
3. Adjust radio set order wire level per radio set instructions.
4. Connect cables between TD-203/U, other PCM equipment, and radio set per terminal or repeater requirements, as directed in assemblage technical manual.
5. Operate switches as follows:



OPR (except when making loopback checks with connection made between FROM RADIO and TEST OUT).

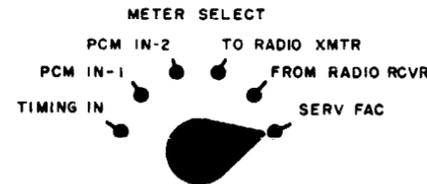


96I- at 96-channel radio terminal
 96S- at 96-channel radio repeater with D/I
 96R- at 96-channel radio repeater without D/I
 48- at all 48-channel terminals or repeaters



OPERATIONAL CHECKS AND ADJUSTMENTS

6. Energize all PCM equipment.



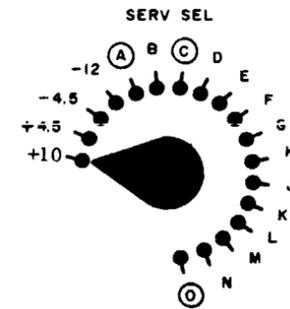
7. Operate METER SELECT switch to following positions and check for green area indications on TEST ALIGN meter.
 TIMING IN
 PCM IN-1
 PCM IN-2 (96-channel operation only)
 Do not continue if proper indications are not obtained. Refer to maintenance manual for necessary corrective action.

8. Operate METER SELECT switch and make following adjustments:
 TO RADIO XMTR
 ▶ Adjust OL on panel 4A2 for hairline indication on TEST ALIGN meter
 ▶ Adjust PCM input level on radio set per radio set instructions.
 FROM RADIO RCVR
 ▶ Instruct operator at next station to adjust RL and CL step 12 C on panel 4A3
 ▶ Instruct operator at distant terminal or repeater to adjust OL on panel 4A2 and PCM input level on radio set.
 ▶ Adjust RL on panel 4A3 until TEST ALIGN meter indicates near center of green area.
 ▶ Adjust CL (step 12 C) on panel 4A3.
 SERV FAC
 ▶ This position connects TEST ALIGN meter to SERV SEL switch for use during Order Wire adjustment and for maintenance purposes.

9. ORDER WIRE LEVEL adjustment:
 a. Instruct distant terminal or repeater to turn radio set TEST TONE, and adjust output to proper level, per radio set instructions.
 b. Operate METER SELECT switch to SERV FAC.
 c. Operate SERV SEL switch to "O".

- d. Adjust ORDER WIRE LEVEL control until TEST ALIGN meter indicates in yellow area. (NOTE: if more than two terminals or repeaters are in system, adjustments must be made sequentially, starting with local terminal or repeater providing TEST TONE and working through to distant terminal.)
- e. Instruct distant terminal or repeater to turn off radio set TEST TONE.
- f. Turn on local radio set TEST TONE and instruct distant terminal or repeater to make ORDER WIRE LEVEL adjustment.
- g. Turn off TEST TONE upon completion of adjustments.

10. Operate METER SELECT switch to SERV FAC.

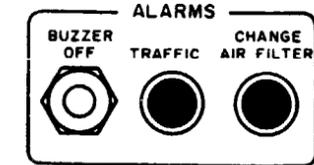


MAINTENANCE

11. Operate SERV SEL switch to following positions and check for yellow indication on TEST ALIGN meter. Do not continue until proper indications are obtained. If adjustments are necessary, adjust appropriate control for hairline indication on TEST ALIGN meter.
 +10 Power Supply 4A1 (+10 ADJ)
 +4.5 Power Supply 4A1 (+4.5 ADJ)
 -4.5 Power Supply 4A1 (-4.5 ADJ)
 If proper indications cannot be obtained, replace Power Supply 4A1. (See technical manual).
12. Operate SERV SEL switch to following positions. If TEST ALIGN meter does not indicate in green area, replace appropriate panel. Do not continue until proper indications are obtained.
 -12 Power Supply 4A1
 (A) Panel 4A3 (Peak Detectors) (Input from radio must be present and RL on panel 4A3 adjusted per Step 8)
 B Panel 4A4 (Crystal Filter Drive)
 (C) Panel 4A5 (Crystal Filter Output)
 -Adjust CL on panel 4A3 for maximum (peak) indication on TEST ALIGN meter for 96 channel operations only. (Meter may not necessarily read in green area in 48-channel operation)

- D Panel 4A5 (Traffic)
- E Panel 4A5 (Countdown Timing)
- F Panel 4A5 (Decision Timing)
- G Panel 4A3 (Recovered PCM)
- H Panel 4A6/5A6 (TIMING OUT-1)*
- J Panel 4A6/5A6 (TIMING OUT-2)*
- K Panel 4A9 (8-kc Address-1)
- L Panel 4A9 (8-kc Address-2)
- M Panel 4A8/5A8 (PCM OUT-1)*
- N Panel 4A8/5A8 (PCM OUT-2)*
- (O) Panel 4A7/5A7 (Order Wire) (See Step 9)

*For correct indication, front panel jack of same name must be connected to other PCM equipment, or terminated in 91-ohm load.
 13. Operate SERV-SEL switch to +10 and leave in this position during operation.

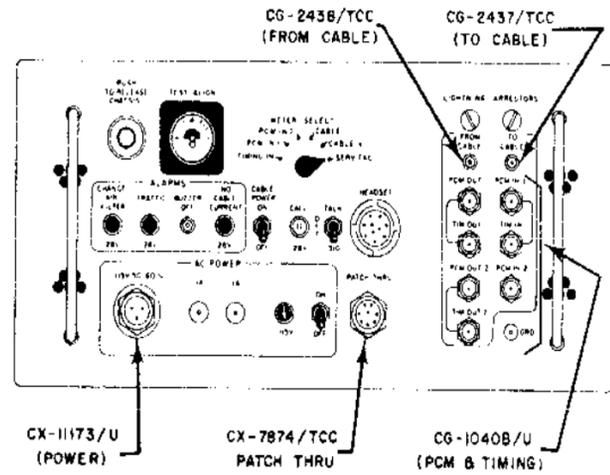


- ▶ If received traffic is lost, TRAFFIC light glows and buzzer sounds. Press BUZZER OFF pushbutton to silence buzzer. When traffic is restored, TRAFFIC light is extinguished and buzzer will sound. Press BUZZER OFF pushbutton to silence buzzer.
- ▶ When TRAFFIC alarm indicates loss of traffic, check FROM RADIO RCVR per step 8; if improper indication is obtained, check for received signal in radio receiver per radio set instructions.
- ▶ When CHANGE AIR FILTER light glows, clean or change air filter. If light remains on, power supply 4A1 is overheating. (See technical manual)

Figure 6-21. Simplified instruction chart for multiplexer TD-203/U.

SIMPLIFIED INSTRUCTION CHART

NOTE. MAKE CHECKS AND ADJUSTMENTS OF TD-204/U IN PROPER SEQUENCE, AS DIRECTED IN THIS CHART.



PRELIMINARY PROCEDURES

1. Connect cables between TD-204/U and other equipment as directed in assemblage technical manual.
2. Operate switches as follows:

Front Panel



Operate to OFF

Operate to OFF except to signal or talk to distant terminal or repeater (Step 4). (CALL indicator and buzzer signal incoming calls.)

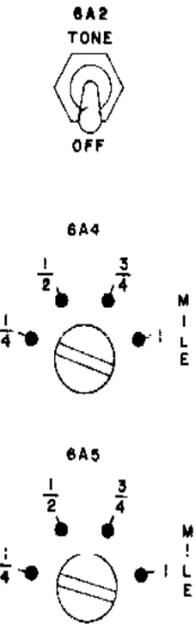
Service Facility Panel



- 12 For 12-channel cable terminals and radio-to-cable conversion points.
- 24 For 24-channel cable terminals.
- 48-AR For 48-channel cable terminals or any 12, 24 or 48-channel attended repeater

Operate to NORM OFF except when making fault locator checks (Step 5)

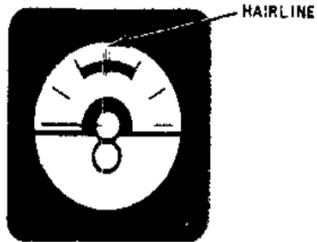
Plug-in Panels



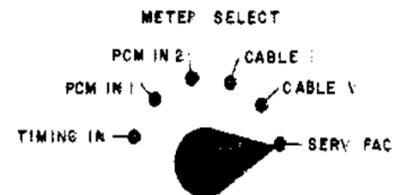
Operate to OFF except when making cable receive level adjustments (Step 4).

Operate to position corresponding to length of cable between this unit and nearest TD-206/G in FROM CABLE (receive) direction. Operate to position corresponding to length of cable between this unit and nearest TD-206/G in TO CABLE (transmit) direction

TEST ALIGN



OPERATIONAL CHECKS AND ADJUSTMENTS



3. Energize all PCM equipment and operate CABLE POWER switch to ON.

Operate METER SELECT switch to following positions and check for proper indications on TEST ALIGN meter:

- TIMING IN (green)
- PCM IN-1 (green)
- PCM IN-2 (green, 24-channel terminal only)
- CABLE I (yellow, CABLE POWER switch must be ON and NO CABLE CURRENT lamp extinguished)
- CABLE V (Indicates cable voltage on 0 to 600 scale. Meter should indicate approximately 10.8 volts per TD-206/G plus 13 volts.)
- SERV PAC (Connects TEST ALIGN meter to SERV SEL switch)

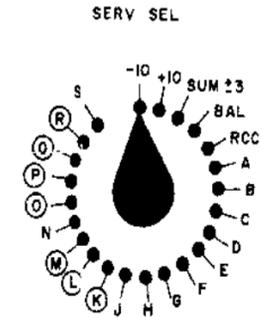
4. ORDER WIRE COMMUNICATIONS

- a. Instruct distant terminal or repeater to turn on TONE on panel 6A2 and operate TALK-OFF-SIG switch to OFF.
- b. Operate METER SELECT switch to SERV PAC.
- c. Operate SERV SEL switch to "A".
- d. With TONE received from distant TD-204/U, and headset connected, adjust CRJ on panel 6A3 for hairline indication on TEST ALIGN meter. (START WITH CRJ FULLY CCW)
- e. Instruct distant terminal or repeater to turn off TONE.
- f. Turn on TONE (panel 6A2) and instruct distant terminal or repeater to make CRJ adjustment.
- g. Turn off TONE upon completion of adjustments

5. LOCATION OF FAULTY TD-206/G. (Perform only when loss of traffic indicates faulty TD-206/G.)

- a. Disconnect PCM IN-1 and PCM IN-2.
- b. Operate CABLE POWER switch to ON.
- c. Operate SERV SEL switch to R.
- d. Operate NORM OPR-ZERO SET-READ switch to ZERO SET.
- e. Adjust ZERO SET control for hairline indication on TEST ALIGN meter.
- f. Operate NORM OPR-ZERO SET-READ switch to READ.
- g. Operate SYSTEM FAULT LOCATOR MILES switches for hairline indication on TEST ALIGN meter.
- h. From the two MILES switches, read the number of consecutive good TD-206/G restorers as counted from this unit.

1. Operate NORM OPR-ZERO SET-READ switch to NORM OPR.

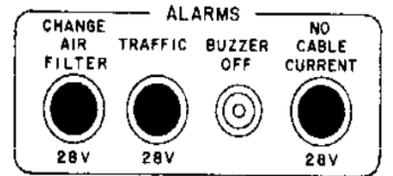


MAINTENANCE

6. Operate METER SELECT switch to SERV PAC.
7. Operate SERV SEL switch to following positions and check for yellow indication on TEST ALIGN meter. Do not continue until proper indications are obtained. If adjustments are necessary, set appropriate control for hairline indication on TEST ALIGN meter.
 - 10 Power Supply panel 6A1 (-10V ADJ)
 - +10 Power Supply panel 6A1 (+10V ADJ)
 - SUM#3 Power Supply panel 6A1 (+3V ADJ)
 - BAL *Power Supply panel 6A1 (+3V BAL ADJ)
 If proper indications cannot be obtained, replace power supply 6A1. (See maintenance manual.)
 - RCC Panel 6A1 (Received Cable Current-Failure to obtain yellow indication on meter indicates transmission of incorrect cable current by distant TD-204/U, or cable deficiency. No cable current is required for distances of one mile or less between TD-204/U's.)
 * START WITH BAL ADJ FULLY CCW.

8. Operate SERV SEL switch to following positions. If TEST ALIGN meter does not indicate in green area, replace appropriate panel. Do not continue until proper indications are obtained.
 - A Panel 6A4 (Received PCM)
 - B Panel 6A4 (Received Timing)
 - C Panel 6A7 (TIMING OUT-1)
 - D Panel 6A7 (TIMING OUT-2)
 - E Panel 6A7 (PCM OUT-1)
 - F Panel 6A7 (PCM OUT-2)
 - G Panel 6A7 (Osc Bias)
 - H Panel 6A5 (Transmit PCM)
 - I Panel 6A5 (Transmit Timing)
 - J Panel 6A6 (Mixer In-1) 12/24-channel operation
 - K Panel 6A6 (Mixer In-2) only
 - L Panel 6A6 (Mixer Output)
 - M Panel 6A6 (Reset Timing)
 - N Panel 6A3 (Cable Transmit Order Wire) (TONE switch on panel 6A2 must be on and TO CABLE connected.)*

- Panel 6A3 (Cable Transmit Order Wire) (TONE switch on panel 6A2 must be on and PATCH THRU connected.)*
- Panel 6A2 (Phone Amplifier) (Used in CRJ adjustment, Step 4.)
- Fault Locate (Used to locate faulty TD-206/G, Step 5.)
- Panel 6A7 (Activity)
 - * TALK OFF SIG switch must be in OFF position.

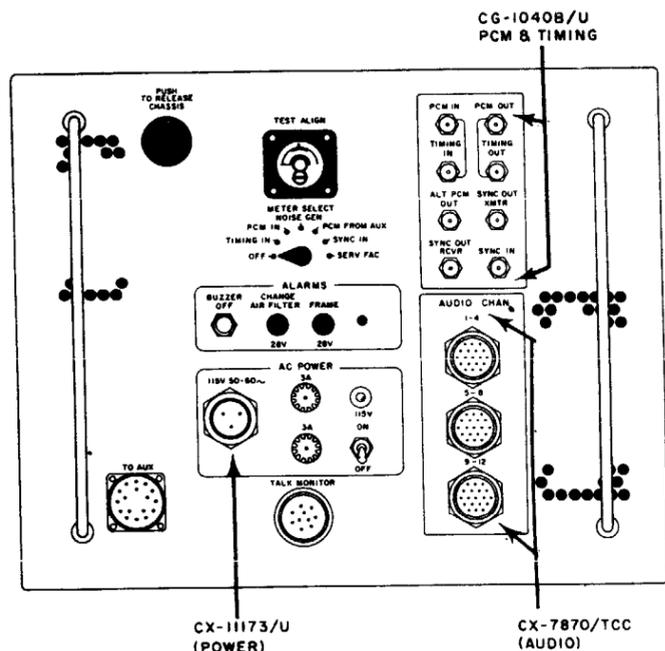


- ▶ When CHANGE AIR FILTER light glows, clean or change air filter. If light remains on, power supply 6A1 is overheating. (See technical manual).
 - ▶ If received traffic is lost, TRAFFIC light glows and buzzer sounds. Press BUZZER OFF pushbutton to silence buzzer. When traffic is restored, buzzer will sound again, and TRAFFIC light is extinguished. Press BUZZER OFF pushbutton to silence buzzer.
 - ▶ If cable current is lost, NO CABLE CURRENT light glows and buzzer sounds. Press BUZZER OFF pushbutton to silence buzzer. Re-set by operating CABLE POWER switch to OFF, then to ON. When cable current is restored, buzzer will sound again, and NO CABLE CURRENT light is extinguished. Press BUZZER OFF pushbutton to silence buzzer. (If cable current cannot be restored by resetting CABLE POWER switch, see technical manual.)
9. Operate SERV SEL switch to +10 and leave in this position during operation.

Figure 6-22. Simplified instruction chart for Multiplexer TD-204/U.

SIMPLIFIED INSTRUCTION CHART

NOTE. MAKE CHECKS AND ADJUSTMENTS OF TD-352/U IN PROPER SEQUENCE, AS DIRECTED IN THIS CHART.



PRELIMINARY PROCEDURES

1. Establish communications with distant terminal via radio set or cable order wire, per radio set or TD-204/U instructions.
2. Connect cables between TD-352/U and other PCM equipment per terminal requirements as directed in assemblage technical manual.
3. Operate switches as follows:



Either position, except for AUDIO GAIN adjustment (Step 6).

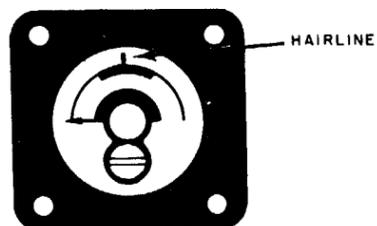


SLAVE if this TD-352/U is designated slave. MASTER if this TD-352/U is designated master. Master for one TD-352/U.



IN if TD-352/U is used with Aux Unit.
OUT if no Aux Unit connected.

TEST ALIGN



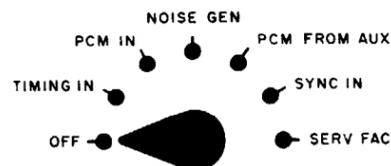
OPERATIONAL CHECKS AND ADJUSTMENTS

NOTE: TD-202/U or TD-204/U should be aligned and other system equipment operating properly before proceeding with following steps. For "loopback" testing of TD-352/U only, connect PCM IN to PCM OUT and TIMING IN to TIMING OUT.

4. Energize all PCM equipment.
5. Operate METER SELECT switch to following positions and check for green area on TEST ALIGN meter:
TIMING IN
PCM IN
NOISE GEN (unless panel 1A11/2A11 is removed or defective)
PCM FROM AUX (only when AUX is connected)
SYNC IN (only when SYNC IN receptacle used)

NOTE: If proper indications are not obtained, do not continue. Refer to technical manual for necessary corrective action.

METER SELECT



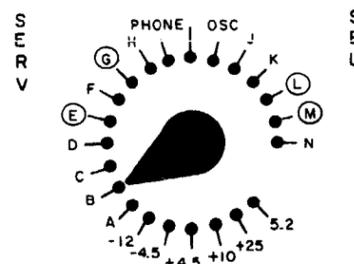
6. AUDIO GAIN adjustment:

NOTE: These adjustments may be made in loopback or normal operation. In normal operation, coordinate over order wire and perform simultaneous adjustment between terminals.

- a. Operate METER SELECT switch to SERV FAC.
- b. Operate SERV SEL switch to OSC.
- c. Adjust OSC ADJUST control for hairline indication on TEST ALIGN meter. (NOTE: This adjusts oscillator output at proper level; do not disturb OSC ADJUST control after this adjustment is completed.)
- d. Operate SERV SEL switch to vertical position (pointing to CHAN 1-12 switch at both terminals.)

- e. Operate CHAN 1-12 switch to 1. (This connects oscillator output to chan 1 modulator, and TEST ALIGN meter to chan 1 demodulator.)
- f. Operate 2 WIRE-4 WIRE switch to:
2 WIRE, when channel being adjusted is connected for 2-wire operation.
4-WIRE, when channel being adjusted is connected for 4-wire operation.
- g. Adjust AG control on Modem (panel 1A2/2A2) for chan 1 to obtain hairline indication on TEST ALIGN meter. (NOTE: Each 1A2/2A2 panel contains two channels. Channel numbers assigned to panel are located below each panel. Lowest numbered channel and controls physically located on lower part of panel 1A2/2A2.)
- h. Repeat steps e, f and g for channels, 2 through 12.
- i. Operate SERV SEL switch to PHONE using headset and CHAN 1-12 switch, talk to operator at distant terminal over each channel to insure satisfactory volume and clarity.
- j. Operate CHAN 1-12 switch to OFF

MAINTENANCE



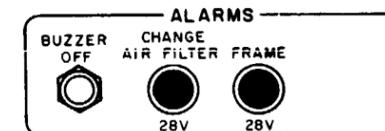
7. Operate SERV SEL switch to following positions and check for yellow or green indication on TEST ALIGN meter, corresponding to colored dot on switch panel. Do not continue until proper indications are obtained. (If adjustments are necessary during power supply checks, adjust power supply panel appropriate control on 1A1/2A1 for hairline indication on TEST ALIGN meter.)

- 5.2 *Power Supply Panel 1A1/2A1 (no operator adj)
- +25 Power Supply Panel 1A1/2A1
- +10 Power Supply Panel 1A1/2A1
- +4.5 Power Supply Panel 1A1/2A1
- 4.5 Power Supply Panel 1A1/2A1
- 12 Power Supply Panel 1A1/2A1
- A *Panel 2A8
- B *Panel 2A10 (transmitter section)
- C *Panel 2A8
- D *Panel 2A9
- E *Panel 2A7 (one or more channels must be externally modulated)
- F *Panel 1A3/2A3
- G Not a fault-locating position; used during coder alignment.
- H *Panel 2A13

- PHONE Connects TALK-MONITOR phone to channel selected on CHAN 1-12 switch
- CHAN 1-12 Used during AUDIO GAIN adjustment (See Step 6d)
- OSC Used during AUDIO GAIN adjustment (See Step 6b)
- J *Panel 2A10 (receiver section)
- K *Panel 2A13
- L NOTE: To put unit out of frame, remove PCM IN signal.
- M *Panel 1A12/2A12 (unit out of frame)
- N *Panel 2A13 (unit out of frame)
- *Panel 1A12/2A12

*If TEST ALIGN meter does not indicate in green area, replace panel indicated.

8. Operate SERV SEL switch to position +25 and leave in this position during operation.



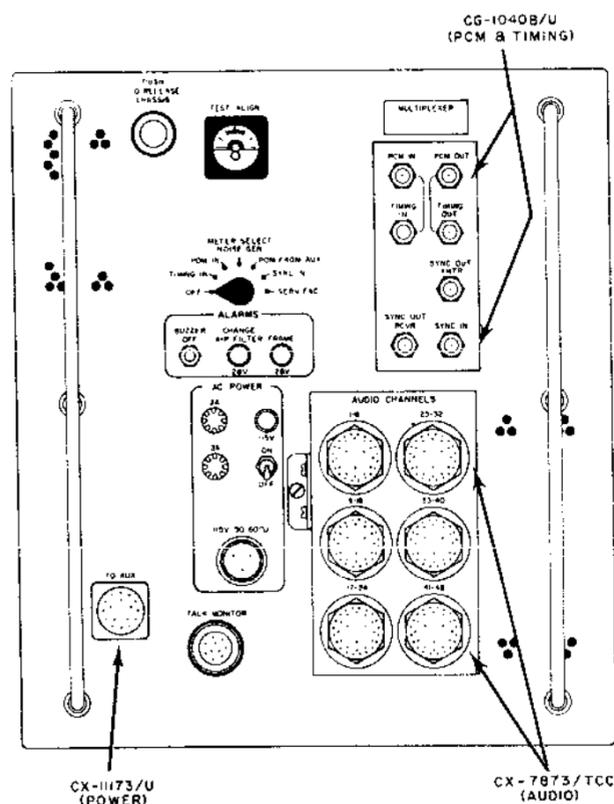
- ▶ If framing is lost, FRAME light glows and buzzer sounds. Press BUZZER OFF pushbutton to silence buzzer. When framing is restored, FRAME light is extinguished and buzzer will sound. Press BUZZER OFF pushbutton to silence buzzer.
- ▶ When CHANGE AIR FILTER light glows, clean or change air filter. If light remains on, power supply 1A19/2A19 is overheating. (See technical manual.)

TM 5805-367-12-60

Figure 6-23. Simplified instruction chart for Multiplexer TD-352/U.

SIMPLIFIED INSTRUCTION CHART

NOTE. MAKE CHECKS AND ADJUSTMENTS OF TD-353/U IN PROPER SEQUENCE, AS DIRECTED IN THIS CHART.



PRELIMINARY PROCEDURES

1. Establish communications with distant terminal via radio set or cable order wire, per radio set or TD-204/U instructions.
2. Connect cables between TD-353/U and other PCM equipment per terminal requirements as directed in assemblage technical manual.
3. Operate switches as follows:

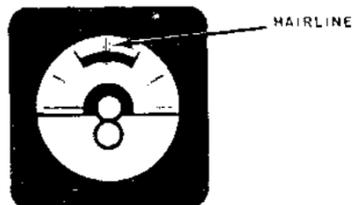


Either position, except for AUDIO GAIN adjustment (Step 6).

SLAVE if this TD-353/U is designated slave. MASTER if this TD-353/U is designated master. MASTER for one TD-353/U.

IN if TD-353/U is used with aux unit. OUT if no aux unit connected.

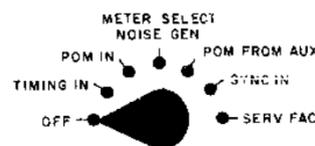
TEST ALIGN



OPERATIONAL CHECKS AND ADJUSTMENTS

NOTE: TD-203/U or TD-204/U should be aligned and other system equipment operating properly before proceeding with following steps. For "loopback" testing of TD-353/U only, connect PCM IN to PCM OUT and TIMING IN to TIMING OUT.

4. Energize all PCM equipment.



5. Operate METER SELECT switch to following positions and check for green area on TEST ALIGN meter:

TIMING IN

PCM IN

NOISE GEN (unless panel 1A11/2A11 is removed or defective)

PCM FROM AUX (only when aux unit is connected)

SYNC IN (only when SYNC IN receptacle is used)

NOTE: If proper indications are not obtained, do not continue, refer to technical manual for necessary corrective action.

6. AUDIO GAIN adjustment:

NOTE: These adjustments may be made in loopback or normal operation. In normal operation, coordinate over order wire and perform simultaneous adjustments between terminals.

- a. Operate METER SELECT switch to SERV FAC.
- b. Operate MEASURE-PHONE ODD-PHONE EVEN switch to MEASURE and SERV SEL switch to OSC.
- c. Adjust OSC ADJUST control for hairline indication on TEST ALIGN meter (NOTE: This adjusts oscillator output to proper level; do not disturb OSC ADJUST control after this adjustment is completed.)
- d. Operate SERV SEL switch to vertical up position (pointing to EVEN CHAN switch) at both terminals or repeaters.

- e. Operate EVEN CHAN switch to 2. (This connects oscillator output to chan 2 modulator and TEST ALIGN meter to chan 2 demodulator.)

- f. Operate 2 WIRE-4 WIRE switch to:

2 WIRE, when channel being adjusted is connected for 2-wire operation.

4 WIRE, when channel being adjusted is connected for 4-wire operation.

- g. Adjust AG control on Modem (panel 1A2/2A2) for chan 2 to obtain hairline indication on TEST ALIGN meter. (NOTE: Each 1A2/2A2 panel contains two channels. Channel numbers assigned to panel are located below each panel. Lowest numbered channel and controls physically located on lower part of panel 1A2/2A2.)

- h. Repeat steps e, f, and g for even channels 4 through 48.

- i. Operate SERV SEL switch to vertical down position (pointing to ODD CHAN switch) at both terminals.

- j. Operate ODD CHAN switch to 1.

- k. Operate 2 WIRE-4 WIRE switch as required (step f)

- l. Adjust AG control on Modem (panel 1A2/2A2) for chan 1 (step g).

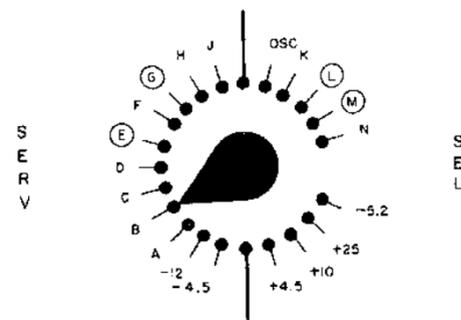
- m. Repeat steps i, k, and l for odd channels 3 through 47.

- n. Operate MEASURE-PHONE ODD-PHONE EVEN switch to PHONE ODD. Using headset and ODD CHAN switch, talk to distant terminal over each odd channel to insure satisfactory volume and clarity.

- o. Operate MEASURE-PHONE ODD-PHONE EVEN switch to PHONE EVEN and SERV SEL switch to vertical up position (pointing to EVEN CHAN switch) at both terminals.

- p. Using headset and EVEN CHAN switch, talk to distant terminal over each even channel to insure satisfactory volume and clarity.

- q. Operate MEASURE-PHONE ODD-PHONE EVEN switch to MEASURE.



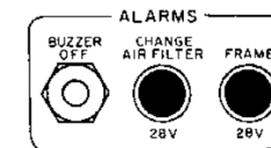
MAINTENANCE

7. Operate SERV SEL switch to following positions and check for yellow or green indication on TEST ALIGN meter, corresponding to colored dot on switch panel. Do not continue until proper indications are obtained. (If adjustments are necessary during power supply checks, adjust appropriate control on Power Supply panel 1A1/2A1 for hairline indication on TEST ALIGN meter.)

| | |
|-----------|--|
| -5.2 | *Power Supply panel 1A1/2A1 (no operator adj) |
| +25 | Power Supply panel 1A1/2A1 |
| +10 | Power Supply panel 1A1/2A1 |
| +4.5 | Power Supply panel 1A1/2A1 |
| ODD CHAN | Used during AUDIO GAIN adjustment (step 6i) |
| -4.5 | Power Supply panel 1A1/2A1 |
| -12 | Power Supply panel 1A1/2A1 |
| A | *Panel 1A8 |
| B | *Panel 1A9 |
| C | *Panel 1A10 (transmitter section) |
| D | *Panel 1A9 |
| (E) | *Panel 1A7 (one or more channels must be externally modulated) |
| F | *Panel 1A3/2A3 |
| (G) | Not a fault location position; used during coder alignment |
| H | *Panel 1A13 |
| J | *Panel 1A10 (receiver section) |
| EVEN CHAN | Used during AUDIO GAIN adjustment (Step 6d and o) |
| OSC | Used during AUDIO GAIN adjustment (step 6b) |
| K | *Panel 1A13 |
| | NOTE: To put unit out of frame, remove PCM IN signal |
| (L) | *Panel 1A12/2A12 (unit out of frame) |
| (M) | *Panel 1A13 (unit out of frame) |
| N | *Panel 1A12/2A12 |

*If TEST ALIGN meter does not indicate in green area, replace panel indicated.

8. Operate SERV SEL switch to +25 and leave in this position during operation



▶ If framing is lost, FRAME light glows and buzzer sounds. Press BUZZER OFF switch to silence buzzer. When framing is restored, FRAME light is extinguished and buzzer will sound. Press BUZZER OFF switch to silence buzzer.

▶ When CHANGE AIR FILTER light glows, clean or change air filter. If light remains on, power supply 1A19/2A19 is overheating. (See technical manual.)

Figure 6-24. Simplified instruction chart for Multiplexer TD-353/U.

By Order of the Secretary of the Army:

HAROLD K. JOHNSON,
General, United States Army,
Chief of Staff.

Official:

KENNETH G. WICKHAM,
Major General, United States Army,
The Adjutant General.

Distribution:

Active Army:

CNGB (1)
CC-E (7)
Dir of Trans (1)
CofEngrs (1)
TSG (1)
CofSptS (1)
USAAESWBD (5)
USA Arty Bd (2)
USAARENBD (2)
USACDCEA (1)
USACDCCBRA (1)
USACDCCEA (1)
USACDCCEA (Ft Huachuca) (1)
USACDCOA (1)
USACDCQMA (1)
USACDCTA (1)
USACDCADA (1)
USACDCARMA (1)
USACDCAVNA (1)
USACDCARTYA (1)
USACDCSWA (1)
USCONARC (5)
USAMC (5)
USAMICOM (4)
USASTRATCOM (4)
USASA (2)
USACDCEC (10)
ARADCOM (5)
ARADCOM Rgn (2)
OS Maj Comd (4) except
 USAREUR (10)
LOGCOMD (2)
MDW (1)
Armies (2) except
 Seventh US Army (5)
Corps (2)
USAC (3)
Instl (2) except
 Ft Monmouth (70)
 Ft Carson (25)
 Ft Knox (12)
 Ft Gordon (10)
 Ft Huachuca (10)
 WSMR (5)

Army Dep (2) except
 LBAD (14)
 SAAD (30)
 TOAD (14)
 LEAD (7)
 SHAD (3)
 NAAD (5)
 SVAD (5)
 CHAD (3)
 ATAD (10)
Gen Dep (2)
Sig Sec, Gen Dep (5)
Sig Dep (12)
Svc Colleges (2)
Br Svc Sch (2) except
 USASCS (60)
 USASESCS (90)
USACOMZEUR (10)
USATC Armor (2)
USATC Engr (2)
USATC Inf (2)
USASTC (2)
WRAMC (1)
Army Pic Cen (2)
Sig FLDMS (2)
AMS (1)
USAERDAA (2)
USAERDAW (13)
USACRREL (2)
Units org under fol TOE:
 11-57 (2)
 11-97 (2)
 11-98 (2)
 11-117 (2)
 11-127 (2)
 11-155 (2)
 11-157 (2)
 11-158 (2)
 11-500 (AA-AC) (2)
 11-587 (2)
 11-592 (2)
 11-597 (2)

NG: State AG (3).

USAR: None.

For explanation of abbreviations used see AR 320-50.

RECOMMENDED CHANGES TO EQUIPMENT TECHNICAL MANUALS



SOMETHING WRONG WITH THIS MANUAL?

THEN... JOT DOWN THE DOPE ABOUT IT ON THIS FORM, TEAR IT OUT, FOLD IT AND DROP IT IN THE MAIL!

FROM: (YOUR UNIT'S COMPLETE ADDRESS)

Commander
Stateside Army Depot
ATTN: AMSTA-US
Stateside, N.J. 07703

DATE 10 July 1975

PUBLICATION NUMBER

TM 11-5840-340-12

DATE

23 Jan 74

TITLE

Radar Set AN/PSC-76

BE EXACT... PIN-POINT WHERE IT IS

| PAGE NO. | PARA-GRAPH | FIGURE NO. | TABLE NO. |
|----------|------------|------------|-----------|
| 2-25 | 2-28 | | |
| 3-10 | 3-3 | | 3-1 |
| 5-6 | 5-8 | | |
| | | FO3 | |

IN THIS SPACE TELL WHAT IS WRONG AND WHAT SHOULD BE DONE ABOUT IT:

Recommend that the installation antenna alignment procedure be changed throughout to specify a 2° IFF antenna lag rather than 1°.

REASON: Experience has shown that with only a 1° lag, the antenna servo system is too sensitive to wind gusting in excess of 25 knots, and has a tendency to rapidly accelerate and decelerate as it hunts, causing strain to the drive train. Hunting is minimized by adjusting the lag to 2° without degradation of operation.

Item 5, Function column. Change "2 db" to "3db."

REASON: The adjustment procedure for the TRANS POWER FAULT indicator calls for a 3 db (500 watts) adjustment to light the TRANS POWER FAULT indicator.

Add new step f.1 to read, "Replace cover plate removed in step e.1, above."

REASON: To replace the cover plate.

Zone C 3. On J1-2, change "+24 VDC to "+5 VDC."

REASON: This is the output line of the 5 VDC power supply. + 24 VDC is the input voltage.

TEAR ALONG DOTTED LINE

TYPED NAME, GRADE OR TITLE, AND TELEPHONE NUMBER

SSG I. M. DeSpirito 999-1776

SIGN HERE:

SSG I. M. DeSpirito

DA FORM 2028-2
1 AUG 74

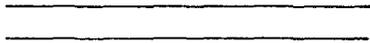
P.S.--IF YOUR OUTFIT WANTS TO KNOW ABOUT YOUR MANUAL "FIND" MAKE A CARBON COPY OF THIS AND GIVE IT TO YOUR HEADQUARTERS.

FILL IN YOUR
UNIT'S ADDRESS



FOLD BACK

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY



OFFICIAL BUSINESS

Commander
US Army Communications and
Electronics Materiel Readiness Command
ATTN: DRSEL-ME-MQ
Fort Monmouth, New Jersey 07703

FOLD BACK

TEAR ALONG DOTTED LINE

THE METRIC SYSTEM AND EQUIVALENTS

WEIGHT MEASURE

1 Centimeter = 10 Millimeters = 0.01 Meters = 0.3937 Inches
 1 Meter = 100 Centimeters = 1000 Millimeters = 39.37 Inches
 1 Kilometer = 1000 Meters = 0.621 Miles

WEIGHTS

1 Gram = 0.001 Kilograms = 1000 Milligrams = 0.035 Ounces
 1 Kilogram = 1000 Grams = 2.2 lb.
 1 Metric Ton = 1000 Kilograms = 1 Megagram = 1.1 Short Tons

LIQUID MEASURE

1 Milliliter = 0.001 Liters = 0.0338 Fluid Ounces
 1 Liter = 1000 Milliliters = 33.82 Fluid Ounces

SQUARE MEASURE

1 Sq. Centimeter = 100 Sq. Millimeters = 0.155 Sq. Inches
 1 Sq. Meter = 10,000 Sq. Centimeters = 10.76 Sq. Feet
 1 Sq. Kilometer = 1,000,000 Sq. Meters = 0.386 Sq. Miles

CUBIC MEASURE

1 Cu. Centimeter = 1000 Cu. Millimeters = 0.06 Cu. Inches
 1 Cu. Meter = 1,000,000 Cu. Centimeters = 35.31 Cu. Feet

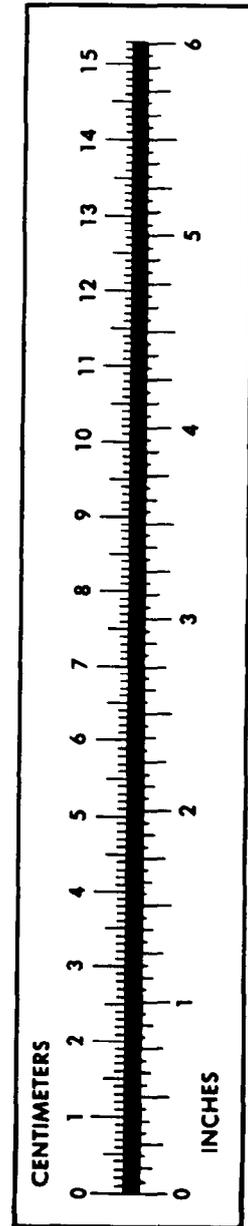
TEMPERATURE

$5/9(^{\circ}\text{F} - 32) = ^{\circ}\text{C}$
 212° Fahrenheit is equivalent to 100° Celsius
 90° Fahrenheit is equivalent to 32.2° Celsius
 32° Fahrenheit is equivalent to 0° Celsius
 $9/5^{\circ}\text{C} + 32 = ^{\circ}\text{F}$

APPROXIMATE CONVERSION FACTORS

| TO CHANGE | TO | MULTIPLY BY |
|------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| Inches | Centimeters | 2.540 |
| Feet | Meters | 0.305 |
| Yards | Meters | 0.914 |
| Miles | Kilometers | 1.609 |
| Square Inches | Square Centimeters | 6.451 |
| Square Feet | Square Meters | 0.093 |
| Square Yards | Square Meters | 0.836 |
| Square Miles | Square Kilometers | 2.590 |
| Acres | Square Hectometers | 0.405 |
| Cubic Feet | Cubic Meters | 0.028 |
| Cubic Yards | Cubic Meters | 0.765 |
| Fluid Ounces | Milliliters | 29.573 |
| its | Liters | 0.473 |
| arts | Liters | 0.946 |
| allons | Liters | 3.785 |
| Ounces | Grams | 28.349 |
| Pounds | Kilograms | 0.454 |
| Short Tons | Metric Tons | 0.907 |
| Pound-Feet | Newton-Meters | 1.356 |
| Pounds per Square Inch | Kilopascals | 6.895 |
| Miles per Gallon | Kilometers per Liter | 0.425 |
| Miles per Hour | Kilometers per Hour | 1.609 |

| TO CHANGE | TO | MULTIPLY BY |
|--------------------|------------------------|-------------|
| Centimeters | Inches | 0.394 |
| Meters | Feet | 3.280 |
| Meters | Yards | 1.094 |
| Kilometers | Miles | 0.621 |
| Square Centimeters | Square Inches | 0.155 |
| Square Meters | Square Feet | 10.764 |
| Square Meters | Square Yards | 1.196 |
| Square Kilometers | Square Miles | 0.386 |
| Square Hectometers | Acres | 2.471 |
| Cubic Meters | Cubic Feet | 35.315 |
| Cubic Meters | Cubic Yards | 1.308 |
| Milliliters | Fluid Ounces | 0.034 |
| Liters | Pints | 2.113 |
| Liters | Quarts | 1.057 |
| ers | Gallons | 0.264 |
| ms | Ounces | 0.035 |
| ograms | Pounds | 2.205 |
| Metric Tons | Short Tons | 1.102 |
| Newton-Meters | Pounds-Feet | 0.738 |
| Kilopascals | Pounds per Square Inch | 0.145 |
| ometers per Liter | Miles per Gallon | 2.354 |
| ometers per Hour | Miles per Hour | 0.621 |



PIN : 021858-009